Α

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

BL

# **CONTENTS**

PRECAUTIONS ...... 5 RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT ......19 Precautions for Supplemental Restraint System Removal and Installation ......19 (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-REMOVAL ......19 SIONER" ...... 5 POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM .....21 Precautions for Battery Service ...... 5 Precautions for Work ...... 5 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location.. 21 PREPARATION ...... 6 System Description ......22 POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK ......23 Special Service Tools ...... 6 Commercial Service Tools ...... 6 OUTLINE ......23 **SQUEAK AND RATTLE TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS ..... 7** CAN Communication System Description ............ 23 CAN Communication Unit ......23 Work Flow ...... 7 CUSTOMER INTERVIEW ...... 7 DUPLICATE THE NOISE AND TEST DRIVE ..... 8 Wiring Diagram —D/LOCK— ......25 CHECK RELATED SERVICE BULLETINS ........ 8 Terminals and Reference Value for BCM ......34 LOCATE THE NOISE AND IDENTIFY THE Terminal and Reference Value for Power Window ROOT CAUSE ...... 8 Main Switch and Sub-switch ......34 REPAIR THE CAUSE ...... 8 Work Flow .......36 CONFIRM THE REPAIR .......9 CONSULT-II Function (BCM) ......36 CONSULT-IIBASICOPERATIONPROCEDURE Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting ........ 9 INSTRUMENT PANEL ......9 WORK SUPPORT ......37 CENTER CONSOLE ......9 DOORS ......9 DATA MONITOR ......37 TRUNK ...... 10 ACTIVE TEST ......38 Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom ......38 SUNROOF/HEADLINING ......10 SEATS ...... 10 Check BCM Power Supply and Ground Circuit ..... 39 UNDERHOOD ...... 10 Check Door Switch ......40 Diagnostic Worksheet ......11 Check Key Switch ......42 HOOD ......13 Check Door Lock and Unlock Switch ......44 Check Driver Side Door Lock Actuator ...... 47 LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL CLEARANCE Check Passenger Side Door Lock Actuator ......... 48 ADJUSTMENT ...... 13 Check Door Key Cylinder Switch ......49 FRONT END HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT ...... 13 Check Fuel Lid Lock Actuator ......50 SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT ......14 REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM ......51 Removal and Installation of Hood Assembly ....... 15 Component Parts and Harness Connector Location.. 51 REMOVAL ...... 15 System Description ......54 INSTALLATION ...... 15 INPUTS ......54 Removal and Installation of Hood Lock Control .... 16 OPERATION PROCEDURE ......55 REMOVAL ...... 16 CAN Communication System Description ......56 INSTALLATION ...... 17 CAN Communication Unit ......56 Hood Lock Control Inspection ...... 17 

Wiring Diagram — KEYLES—		ACTIVE TEST	.141
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM	67	Trouble Diagnosis Symptom Chart	.142
Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R	68	KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES	142
CONSULT-II Function (BCM)	69	KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES .	.142
CONSULT-II START PROCEDURE	69	KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE	E143
CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE FOR		NON DTC ITEM	.143
"IPDM E/R"	71	ENGINE START CONDITION CHECK	.143
Work Flow	72	DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION MALFUNC	-
Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom	73	TION	.144
Check Keyfob Battery and Function		REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION MAL-	-
Check ACC Power Supply		FUNCTION	
Check Door Switch		TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION MALFUNCTION	
Check Key Switch		HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION	
Check IPDM E/R Operation		MALFUNCTION	
Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver		POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION MAL-	
Check Trunk Lid Function		FUNCTION	147
Check Hazard Function		WARNING CHIME FUNCTION MALFUNCTION	
Check Horn Function		WARNING LAMP FUNCTION MALFUNCTION	
Check Headlamp Function		Check CAN Communication System	
Check Map Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination		Check Power Supply and Ground Circuit	
Function	83	Check Key Switch (Intelligent Key Unit Input)	
ID Code Entry Procedure		Check Key Switch (BCM Input)	
KEYFOB ID SETUP WITH CONSULT-II		Check Ignition Knob Switch	
KEYFOB ID SETUP WITHOUT CONSULT-II		Check Door Switch	
			. 136
Keyfob Battery Replacement		Check Trunk Room Lamp Switch (Up to Vehicle	150
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM		Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)	.156
Component Parts and Harness Connector Location		Check Trunk Lid Lock Assembly (From Vehicle	400
System Description	94	Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)	
DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK/TRUNK OPEN FUNC-	0.5	Check Door Request Switch	
TION		Check Trunk Opener Request Switch	
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS		Check Unlock Sensor	
ENGINE START FUNCTION		Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Instrument	
WARNING CHIME FUNCTION		Panel)	.167
CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION		Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (ENGINE	400
INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION		ROOM)	
STEERING LOCK UNIT REGISTRATION		Check Outside Key Antenna	
CAN Communication System Description		Check Inside Key Antenna	
CAN Communication Unit		Check Steering Lock Unit	
Schematic		Check Stop Lamp Switch	
Wiring Diagram — I/KEY—		Check Park Position Switch	
Terminals and Reference Value for Intelligent Key		Check "P-SHIFT" Warning Lamp	
Unit	131	Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (RED)	
Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock		Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (GREEN)	
Unit		Check Hazard Function	
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM		Check Horn Function	
Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R	135	Check IPDM E/R Operation	
Terminals and Reference Value for Combination		Removal and Installation of Intelligent Key Unit	
Meter		REMOVAL	
Trouble Diagnosis Procedure	136	INSTALLATION	.183
PRELIMINALY CHECK	136	Intelligent Key Battery Replacement	.184
WORK FLOW		INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY INSPECTION .	.184
CONSULT-II Functions (INTELLIGENT KEY)	138	DOOR	.185
CONSULT-II Inspection Procedure	138	Fitting Adjustment	.185
BASIC OPERATION		DOOR	
CONSULT-II Application Items	139	STRIKER ADJUSTMENT	
SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS		Removal and Installation	.186
DATA MONITOR		REMOVAL	
	110		

J

Κ

L

M

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

INSTALLATION 186	KEY218
Door Weatherstrip 187	TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH REAR COM-
REMOVAL 187	BINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID
INSTALLATION 187	OPENER SWITCH) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT
DOOR LOCK	KEY221
Component Structure	TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID
Removal and Installation	OPENER SWITCH / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY. 224
REMOVAL	VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM 228
INSTALLATION	Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 228
TRUNK LID	System Description
Fitting Adjustment	DESCRIPTION231
LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL CLEARANCE	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 232
ADJUSTMENT191	INITIAL CONDITION TO ACTIVATE THE SYS-
SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT191	TEM232
Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Assembly . 192	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM ALARM OPER-
REMOVAL 192	ATION233
INSTALLATION 192	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM DEACTIVATION 233
Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Stay 192	PANIC ALARM OPERATION233
REMOVAL192	CAN Communication System Description234
INSTALLATION	CAN Communication Unit
Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Lock 193	Schematic
REMOVAL	Wiring Diagram —VEHSEC—237
INSTALLATION	Terminals and Reference Value of BCM247
Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Striker 193	Terminals and Reference Value of IPDM E/R 248
REMOVAL	CONSULT-II Inspection Procedure249
INSTALLATION 193	CONSULT-II APPLICATION ITEM250
Removal and Installation of Trunk lid Emergency	Trouble Diagnosis251
Opener Cable194	WORK FLOW251
REMOVAL194	Preliminary Check252
INSTALLATION194	Trouble Diagnosis Symptom Chart253
Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Weatherstrip 194	Diagnostic Procedure 1254
REMOVAL 195	1 – 1 CHECK DOOR SWITCH254
INSTALLATION 195	1 – 2 CHECK HOOD SWITCH257
TRUNK LID OPENER 196	1 – 3 CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH . 259
Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 196	1 – 3 CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY
System Description	(TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH)260
TRUNK LID OPENER OPERATION	Diagnostic Procedure 2262
Wiring Diagram —TLID— / With Intelligent Key 199	CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP 262
Wiring Diagram —TLID—/ Without Intelligent Key 201	Diagnostic Procedure 3263
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM 205	CHECK FRONT DOOR KEY CYLINDER
CONSULT-II Function (BCM)	SWITCH
CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE 206	Diagnostic Procedure 4
DATA MONITOR	CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY HORN ALARM . 263
ACTIVE TEST 207	Diagnostic Procedure 5
Trouble Diagnosis (Up to Vehicle Identification	CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY HEADLAMP
Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)	ALARM264
TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID	Diagnostic Procedure 6264
OPENER SWITCH / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT	CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH 264
KEY 208	IVIS (INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-
TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH REAR COM-	NATS)265
BINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID	Component Parts and Harness Connector Location 265
OPENER SWITCH) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT	System Description267
KEY211	DESCRIPTION
TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID	SECURITY INDICATOR267
OPENER SWITCH / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY. 214	System Composition
Trouble Diagnosis (From Vehicle Identification	ECM Re-Communicating Function
<del>-</del> ,	<del>_</del>
Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)	Wiring Diagram — NATS —/With Intelligent Key
TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID	System
OPENER SWITCH / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT	Wring Diagram — NATS —/Without Intelligent Key

System2	271	BODY COMPONENT PARTS	295
Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock		Corrosion Protection	297
Unit/With Intelligent Key System2	272	DESCRIPTION	297
Terminals and Reference Value for Intelligent Key		ANTI-CORROSIVE WAX	298
Unit/With Intelligent Key System2	272	UNDERCOATING	299
Terminals and Reference Value for BCM		STONE GUARD COAT	299
CONSULT-II Function2	273	Body Sealing	301
CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE 2	273	DESCRIPTION	
CONSULT-II DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE FUNC-		Body Construction	304
TION2	274	BODY CONSTRUCTION	304
HOW TO READ SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS 2	275	Body Alignment	305
IVIS (NATS) SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS		BODY CENTER MARKS	305
ITEM CHART2	275	PANEL PARTS MATCHING MARKS	306
Trouble Diagnosis Procedure/With Intelligent Key		DESCRIPTION	307
System2	276	ENGINE COMPARTMENT	308
PRELIMINALY CHECK2	276	UNDERBODY	310
WORK FLOW2	277	PASSENGER COMPARTMENT	312
Trouble Diagnosis Procedure/Without Intelligent		REAR BODY	314
Key System2	278	Handling Precautions For Plastics	316
WORK FLOW2	278	HANDLING PRECAUTIONS FOR PLASTICS	.316
Trouble Diagnoses2		LOCATION OF PLASTIC PARTS	317
SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 12		Precautions In Repairing High Strength Steel	
SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 22	279	HIGH STRENGTH STEEL (HSS) USED IN NIS	
Diagnostic Procedure 12	280	SAN VEHICLES	318
Diagnostic Procedure 22	282	Replacement Operations	
Diagnostic Procedure 32	282	DESCRIPTION	
Diagnostic Procedure 42	285	HOODLEDGE	
Diagnostic Procedure 52	286	FRONT SIDE MEMBER	325
Diagnostic Procedure 62		FRONT SIDE MEMBER (PARTIAL REPLACE-	
How to Replace NATS Antenna Amp2		MENT)	
INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER2		FRONT PILLAR	
Wiring Diagram —TRNSCV—2		OUTER SILL	
Trouble Diagnoses2		REAR FENDER	
DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE2		LOCK PILLAR REINFORCEMENT	
BODY REPAIR2		REAR PANEL	
Body Exterior Paint Color2		REAR FLOOR REAR	
Body Component Parts2		REAR SIDE MEMBER EXTENSION	341
UNDERBODY COMPONENT PARTS2	293		

### **PRECAUTIONS**

PRECAUTIONS PFP:00001

# Precautions for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

000AN

Α

В

F

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the SRS and SB section of this Service Manual.

**WARNING:** 

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the SRS section.
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

# **Precautions for Battery Service**

NIS000AO

Before disconnecting the battery, lower both the driver and passenger windows. This will prevent any interference between the window edge and the vehicle when the door is opened/closed. During normal operation, the window slightly raises and lowers automatically to prevent any window to vehicle interference. The automatic window function will not work with the battery disconnected.

### **Precautions for Work**

BL

- After removing and installing the opening/closing parts, be sure to carry out fitting adjustments to check their operation.
- Check the lubrication level, damage, and wear of each part. If necessary, grease or replace it.

K

L

M

# **PREPARATION**

PREPARATION PFP:00002

# **Special Service Tools**

NIS000AR

The actual shapes of Kent-Moore tools may differ from those of special service tools illustrated here.

Tool number (Kent-Moore No.) Tool name		Description
(J-39570) Chassis ear	SIIA0993E	Locating the noise
(J-43980) NISSAN Squeak and Rattle Kit	SIIA0994E	Repairing the cause of noise

# **Commercial Service Tools**

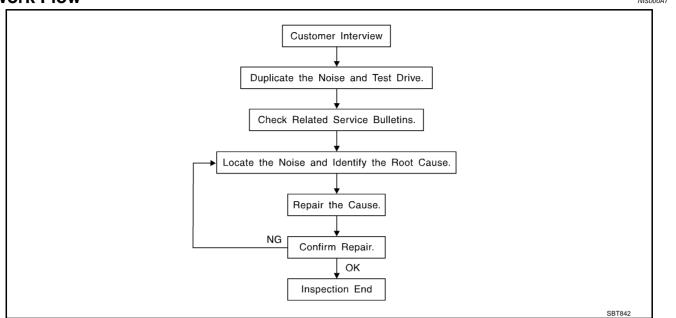
NIS000AS

Tool name		Description
Engine ear	SIIA0995E	Locating the noise

PFP:00000

Α





#### **CUSTOMER INTERVIEW**

Interview the customer if possible, to determine the conditions that exist when the noise occurs. Use the Diagnostic Worksheet during the interview to document the facts and conditions when the noise occurs and any customer's comments; refer <u>BL-11, "Diagnostic Worksheet"</u>. This information is necessary to duplicate the conditions that exist when the noise occurs.

- The customer may not be able to provide a detailed description or the location of the noise. Attempt to obtain all the facts and conditions that exist when the noise occurs (or does not occur).
- If there is more than one noise in the vehicle, be sure to diagnose and repair the noise that the customer is concerned about. This can be accomplished by test driving the vehicle with the customer.
- After identifying the type of noise, isolate the noise in terms of its characteristics. The noise characteristics
  are provided so the customer, service adviser and technician are all speaking the same language when
  defining the noise.
- Squeak —(Like tennis shoes on a clean floor)
   Squeak characteristics include the light contact/fast movement/brought on by road conditions/hard surfaces=higher pitch noise/softer surfaces=lower pitch noises/edge to surface=chirping
- Creak—(Like walking on an old wooden floor)
   Creak characteristics include firm contact/slow movement/twisting with a rotational movement/pitch dependent on materials/often brought on by activity.
- Rattle—(Like shaking a baby rattle)
   Rattle characteristics include the fast repeated contact/vibration or similar movement/loose parts/missing clip or fastener/incorrect clearance.
- Knock —(Like a knock on a door)
   Knock characteristics include hollow sounding/sometimes repeating/often brought on by driver action.
- Tick—(Like a clock second hand)
   Tick characteristics include gentle contacting of light materials/loose components/can be caused by driver action or road conditions.
- Thump—(Heavy, muffled knock noise)
   Thump characteristics include softer knock/dead sound often drought on by activity.
- Buzz—(Like a bumble bee)
   Buzz characteristics include high frequency rattle/firm contact.
- Often the degree of acceptable noise level will vary depending upon the person. A noise that you may judge as acceptable may be very irritating to the customer.
- Weather conditions, especially humidity and temperature, may have a great effect on noise level.

BL

1/

M

### **DUPLICATE THE NOISE AND TEST DRIVE**

If possible, drive the vehicle with the customer until the noise is duplicated. Note any additional information on the Diagnostic Worksheet regarding the conditions or location of the noise. This information can be used to duplicate the same conditions when you confirm the repair.

If the noise can be duplicated easily during the test drive, to help identify the source of the noise, try to duplicate the noise with the vehicle stopped by doing one or all of the following:

- 1) Close a door.
- 2) Tap or push/pull around the area where the noise appears to be coming from.
- 3) Rev the engine.
- 4) Use a floor jack to recreate vehicle "twist".
- 5) At idle, apply engine load (electrical load, half-clutch on M/T model, drive position on A/T model).
- 6) Raise the vehicle on a hoist and hit a tire with a rubber hammer.
- Drive the vehicle and attempt to duplicate the conditions the customer states exist when the noise occurs.
- If it is difficult to duplicate the noise, drive the vehicle slowly on an undulating or rough road to stress the vehicle body.

#### CHECK RELATED SERVICE BULLETINS

After verifying the customer concern or symptom, check ASIST for Technical Service Bulletins (TSBs) related to that concern or symptom.

If a TSB relates to the symptom, follow the procedure to repair the noise.

#### LOCATE THE NOISE AND IDENTIFY THE ROOT CAUSE

- 1. Narrow down the noise to a general area. To help pinpoint the source of the noise, use a listening tool (Chassis Ear: J-39570, Engine Ear: and mechanics stethoscope).
- 2. Narrow down the noise to a more specific area and identify the cause of the noise by:
- removing the components in the area that you suspect the noise is coming from.
   Do not use too much force when removing clips and fasteners, otherwise clips and fastener can be broken or lost during the repair, resulting in the creation of new noise.
- tapping or pushing/pulling the component that you suspect is causing the noise.
   Do not tap or push/pull the component with excessive force, otherwise the noise will be eliminated only temporarily.
- feeling for a vibration with your hand by touching the component(s) that you suspect is (are) causing the noise.
- placing a piece of paper between components that you suspect are causing the noise.
- looking for loose components and contact marks.
   Refer to <u>BL-9</u>, "<u>Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting</u>".

#### REPAIR THE CAUSE

- If the cause is a loose component, tighten the component securely.
- If the cause is insufficient clearance between components:
- separate components by repositioning or loosening and retightening the component, if possible.
- insulate components with a suitable insulator such as urethane pads, foam blocks, felt cloth tape or urethane tape. A Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-43980) is available through your authorized Nissan Parts Department.

#### **CAUTION:**

Do not use excessive force as many components are constructed of plastic and may be damaged.

Always check with the Parts Department for the latest parts information.

The following materials are contained in the Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-43980). Each item can be ordered separately as needed.

URETHANE PADS [1.5 mm (0.059 in) thick]

Insulates connectors, harness, etc.

76268-9E005:  $100 \times 135$  mm (3.94  $\times$  5.31 in)/76884-71L01:  $60 \times 85$  mm (2.36  $\times$  3.35 in)/76884-71L02: 15  $\times$  25 mm(0.59  $\times$  0.98 in)

**INSULATOR (Foam blocks)** 

Insulates components from contact. Can be used to fill space behind a panel.

73982-9E000: 45 mm (1.77 in) thick,  $50 \times 50$  mm (1.97  $\times$  1.97 in)/73982-50Y00: 10 mm (0.39 in) thick,  $50 \times 50$  mm (1.97  $\times$  1.97 in)

**INSULATOR (Light foam block)** 

80845-71L00: 30 mm (1.18 in) thick,  $30 \times 50$  mm (1.18×1.97 in)

**FELT CLOTHTAPE** 

Used to insulate where movement does not occur. Ideal for instrument panel applications.

 $68370-4B000: 15 \times 25 \text{ mm} (0.59 \times 0.98 \text{ in}) \text{ pad/}68239-13E00: 5 \text{ mm} (0.20 \text{ in}) \text{ wide tape roll}$ 

The following materials, not found in the kit, can also be used to repair squeaks and rattles.

**UHMW(TEFLON) TAPE** 

Insulates where slight movement is present. Ideal for instrument panel applications.

SILICONE GREASE

Used in of UHMW tape that will be visible or not fit.

Note: Will only last a few months.

SILICONE SPRAY

Use when grease cannot be applied.

**DUCT TAPE** 

Use to eliminate movement.

#### **CONFIRM THE REPAIR**

Confirm that the cause of a noise is repaired by test driving the vehicle. Operate the vehicle under the same conditions as when the noise originally occurred. Refer to the notes on the Diagnostic Worksheet.

# Generic Squeak and Rattle Troubleshooting

Refer to Table of Contents for specific component removal and installation information.

#### **INSTRUMENT PANEL**

Most incidents are caused by contact and movement between:

The cluster lid A and instrument panel

- 2. Acrylic lens and combination meter housing
- 3. Instrument panel to front pillar garnish
- 4. Instrument panel to windshield
- 5.
- Instrument panel mounting pins
- Wiring harnesses behind the combination meter
- A/C defroster duct and duct joint

These incidents can usually be located by tapping or moving the components to duplicate the noise or by pressing on the components while driving to stop the noise. Most of these incidents can be repaired by applying felt cloth tape or silicon spray (in hard to reach areas). Urethane pads can be used to insulate wiring harness.

#### **CAUTION:**

Do not use silicone spray to isolate a squeak or rattle. If you saturate the area with silicone, you will not be able to recheck the repair.

#### **CENTER CONSOLE**

Components to pay attention to include:

- Shifter assembly cover to finisher
- A/C control unit and cluster lid C
- Wiring harnesses behind audio and A/C control unit

The instrument panel repair and isolation procedures also apply to the center console.

### **DOORS**

Pay attention to the:

Revision: 2006 August

- 1. Finisher and inner panel making a slapping noise
- Inside handle escutcheon to door finisher 2.
- Wiring harnesses tapping
- Door striker out of alignment causing a popping noise on starts and stops

Tapping or moving the components or pressing on them while driving to duplicate the conditions can isolate many of these incidents. You can usually insulate the areas with felt cloth tape or insulator foam blocks from the Nissan Squeak and Rattle Kit (J-43980) to repair the noise.

BL-9

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

Н

Α

F

NIS000AU

M

2006 G35 Coupe

### TRUNK

Trunk noises are often caused by a loose jack or loose items put into the trunk by the owner. In addition look for:

- 1. Trunk lid dumpers out of adjustment
- Trunk lid striker out of adjustment
- 3. The trunk lid torsion bars knocking together
- 4. A loose license plate or bracket

Most of these incidents can be repaired by adjusting, securing or insulating the item(s) or component(s) causing the noise.

#### SUNROOF/HEADLINING

Noises in the sunroof/headlining area can often be traced to one of the following:

- 1. Sunroof lid, rail, linkage or seals making a rattle or light knocking noise
- Sunvisor shaft shaking in the holder
- 3. Front or rear windshield touching headliner and squeaking

Again, pressing on the components to stop the noise while duplicating the conditions can isolate most of these incidents. Repairs usually consist of insulating with felt cloth tape.

#### SEATS

When isolating seat noise it's important to note the position the seat is in and the load placed on the seat when the noise is present. These conditions should be duplicated when verifying and isolating the cause of the noise.

Cause of seat noise include:

- Headrest rods and holder
- 2. A squeak between the seat pad cushion and frame
- The rear seatback lock and bracket

These noises can be isolated by moving or pressing on the suspected components while duplicating the conditions under which the noise occurs. Most of these incidents can be repaired by repositioning the component or applying urethane tape to the contact area.

### **UNDERHOOD**

Some interior noise may be caused by components under the hood or on the engine wall. The noise is then transmitted into the passenger compartment.

Causes of transmitted underhood noise include:

- 1. Any component mounted to the engine wall
- 2. Components that pass through the engine wall
- Engine wall mounts and connectors
- 4. Loose radiator mounting pins
- Hood bumpers out of adjustment
- Hood striker out of adjustment

These noises can be difficult to isolate since they cannot be reached from the interior of the vehicle. The best method is to secure, move or insulate one component at a time and test drive the vehicle. Also, engine RPM or load can be changed to isolate the noise. Repairs can usually be made by moving, adjusting securing, or insulating the component causing the noise.

# **Diagnostic Worksheet**

SOOOAV



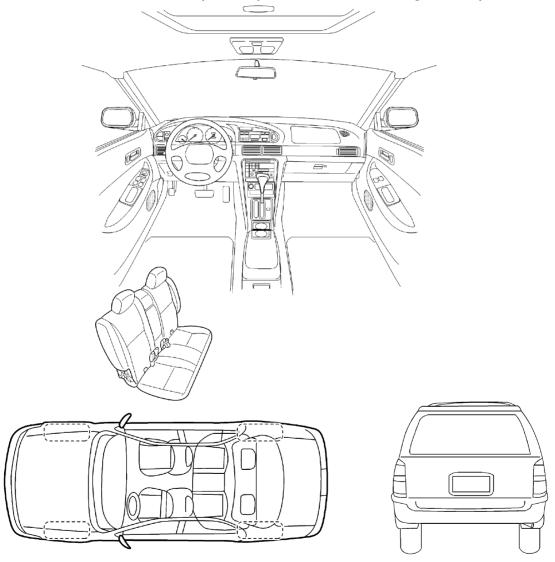
### **SQUEAK & RATTLE DIAGNOSTIC WORKSHEET**

Dear Infiniti Customer:

We are concerned about your satisfaction with your Infiniti vehicle. Repairing a squeak or rattle sometimes can be very difficult. To help us fix your Infiniti right the first time, please take a moment to note the area of the vehicle where the squeak or rattle occurs and under what conditions. You may be asked to take a test drive with a service advisor or technician to ensure we confirm the noise you are hearing.

# . WHERE DOES THE NOISE COME FROM? (circle the area of the vehicle)

The illustrations are for reference only, and may not reflect the actual configuration of your véhicle.



Continue to the back of the worksheet and briefly describe the location of the noise or rattle. In addition, please indicate the conditions which are present when the noise occurs.

SBT860

Revision: 2006 August BL-11 2006 G35 Coupe

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

ΒL

L

M

## **SQUEAK & RATTLE DIAGNOSTIC WORKSHEET-** page 2 Briefly describe the location where the noise occurs: WHEN DOES IT OCCUR? (check the boxes that apply) II. □ anvtime after sitting out in the sun ☐ 1<sup>st</sup> time in the morning ☐ when it is raining or wet ☐ only when it is cold outside ☐ dry or dusty conditions ☐ only when it is hot outside □ other: III. WHEN DRIVING: IV. WHAT TYPE OF NOISE? ☐ through driveways ☐ squeak (like tennis shoes on a clean floor) □ over rough roads ☐ creak (like walking on an old wooden floor) □ over speed bumps ☐ rattle (like shaking a baby rattle) ☐ only at about \_\_\_\_ mph ☐ knock (like a knock on a door) ☐ tick (like a clock second hand) ☐ on acceleration coming to a stop ☐ thump (heavy, muffled knock noise) □ buzz (like a bumble bee) ☐ on turns : left, right or either (circle) ☐ with passengers or cargo other: ☐ after driving miles or minutes TO BE COMPLETED BY DEALERSHIP PERSONNEL **Test Drive Notes:** Initials of person YES NO performing Vehicle test driven with customer - Noise verified on test drive - Noise source located and repaired - Follow up test drive performed to confirm repair VIN: \_\_\_\_ Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_ W.O. #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_

This form must be attached to Work Order

SBT844

HOOD PFP:F5100

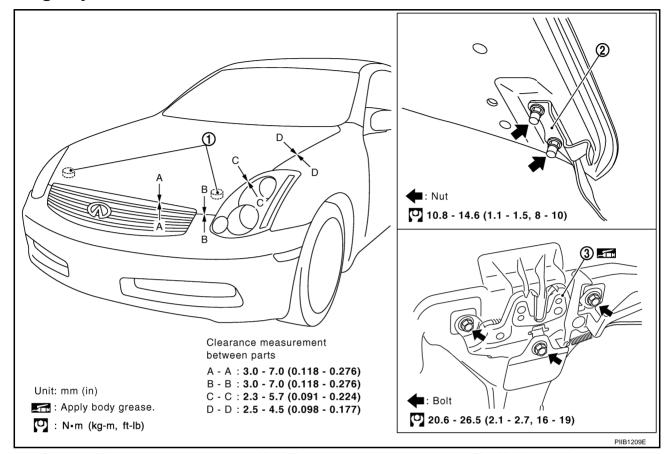
# **Fitting Adjustment**

NIS000AW

Α

BL

M



Bumper rubber

. Hood hinge

3. Hood lock assembly

### LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Remove hood lock assembly, loosen the hood hinge nuts and close the hood.
- 2. Adjust the lateral and longitudinal clearance, and open the hood to tighten the hood hinge mounting bolts to the specified torque.
- 3. Install the hood lock temporarily, and align the hood striker and lock so that the centers of striker and lock become vertical viewed from the front, by moving the hood lock laterally.
- 4. Tighten hood lock mounting bolts to the specified torque.

### FRONT END HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Remove the hood lock and adjust the height by rotating the bumper rubber until the hood becomes 1 to 1.5 mm (0.04 to 0.059 in) lower than the fender.
- 2. Temporarily tighten the hood lock, and position it by engaging it with the hood striker. Check the lock and striker for looseness, and tighten the hood lock mounting bolts to the specified torque.

#### CAUTION

Adjust right/left clearance between hood and each part to the following specification.

Hood and front bumper (B-B) : Less than 2.0 mm (0.08 in) Hood and head lamp (C-C) : Less than 2.0 mm (0.08 in) Hood and fender (D-D) : Less than 1.0 mm (0.04 in)

### HOOD

#### SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

- 1. Remove hood lock, and adjust the surface height difference of hood, fender and headlamp according to the fitting standard dimension, by rotating RH and LH bumper rubbers.
- 2. Install hood lock temporarily, and move hood lock laterally until the centers of striker and lock become vertical when viewed from the front.
- 3. Make sure that the hood lock secondary latch is properly engaged with the secondary striker with hood's own weight.
- 4. Make sure that the hood lock primary latch is securely engaged with the hood striker with hood's own weight by dropping hood from approx. 200 mm(7.87in) height.

#### CAUTION:

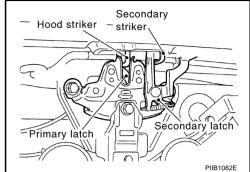
Do not drop hood from a height of 300 mm (11.81 in) or more.

- 5. Move hood lockup and down until striker smoothly engages the lock when the hood is closed.
- 6. When pulling the hood opener lever gently, make sure that front end of the hood rises by approximately 20 mm (0.79in) and that hood striker and hood lock primary latch is disengaged. Also make sure that hood opener returns to the original position.
- 7. After adjustment, tighten lock bolts to the specified torque.

### **CAUTION:**

Adjust evenness between hood and each part to the following specification.

Hood and head lamp (C-C) : Less than 1.5 mm (0.059 in) Hood and fender (D-D) : Less than 1.0 mm (0.04 in)



В

D

Н

BL

M

# **Removal and Installation of Hood Assembly** SEC. 650 3 4 : Bolt : Nut 20.6 - 26.5 (2.1 - 2.7, 16 - 19) 10.8 - 14.6 (1.1 - 1.5, 8 - 10) : Apply body grease. : N•m (kg-m, ft-lb) Hood insulator 2. 3. Hood hinge

### **REMOVAL**

Remove the hood hinge cover and hinge mounting nuts on the hood to remove the hood assembly.

Hood assembly

Hood hinge cover

5.

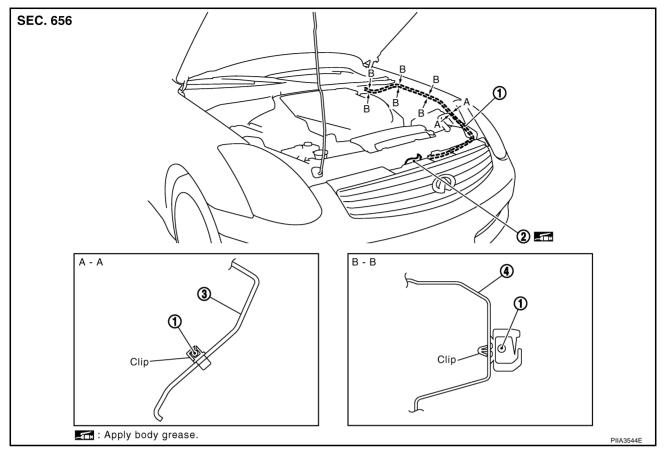
### **INSTALLATION**

Install in the reverse order of removal.

Hood lock assembly

# Removal and Installation of Hood Lock Control

VISOOOA



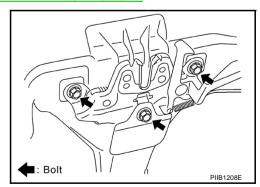
Hood lock cable

- 2. Hood lock assembly
- 3. Radiator core support

# 4. Hood ledge reinforce

### **REMOVAL**

- 1. Remove the front grill. Refer to EI-18, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the fender protector (front and rear). Refer to EI-20, "FENDER PROTECTOR".
- 3. Remove the hood lock assembly.

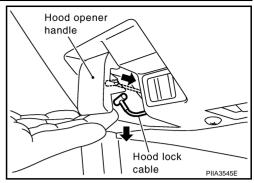


4. Remove the instrument lower driver panel. Refer to IP-13, "(J) Instrument Driver Lower Panel".

- 5. Disconnect the hood lock cable from the hood lock, and clip it from the radiator core upper support and hood ledge.
- 6. Remove the mounting screws, and remove the hood opener.
- 7. Remove the grommet on the panel, and pull the hood lock cable toward the passenger compartment.

#### **CAUTION:**

While pulling, be careful not to damage (peeling) the outside of the hood lock cable.



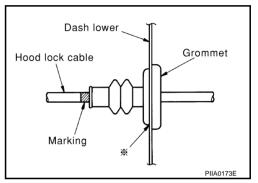
#### INSTALLATION

1. Pull the hood lock cable through the panel hole to the engine compartment.

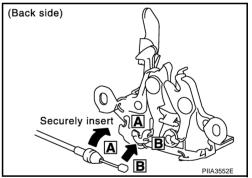
#### CAUTION:

Be careful not to bend the cable too much, keeping the radius 100 mm (3.94 in) or more.

- 2. Make sure that the cable is not offset from the positioning grommet, and push the grommet into the panel hole securely.
- 3. Apply the sealant to the grommet (at \* mark) properly.



- 4. Install the cable securely to the lock.
- 5. After installing, Make sure the hood lock adjustment and hood opener operation.



# **Hood Lock Control Inspection**

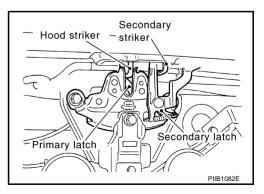
### **CAUTION:**

If the hood lock cable is bent or deformed, replace it.

- 1. Make sure that the hood lock secondary latch is properly engaged with the secondary striker with hood's own weight.
- 2. Make sure that the hood lock primary latch is securely engaged with the hood striker with hood's own weight by dropping it from approx. 200 mm (7.87 in) height.

#### CAUTION:

Do not drop hood from a height of 300 mm (11.81in) or more.



3. When pulling hood opener lever gently, make sure that front end of the hood rises by approximately 20 mm (0.79)and that hood striker and hood lock primary latch are disengaged. Also make sure that hood opener returns to the original position.

Α

В

С

U

F

F

G

Н

BL

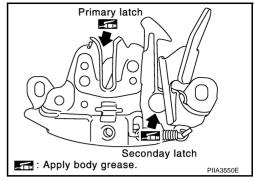
J

NIS000AZ

M

# HOOD

4. Confirm hood lock is properly lubricated. If necessary, apply grease at the point shown in the figure.



# **RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT**

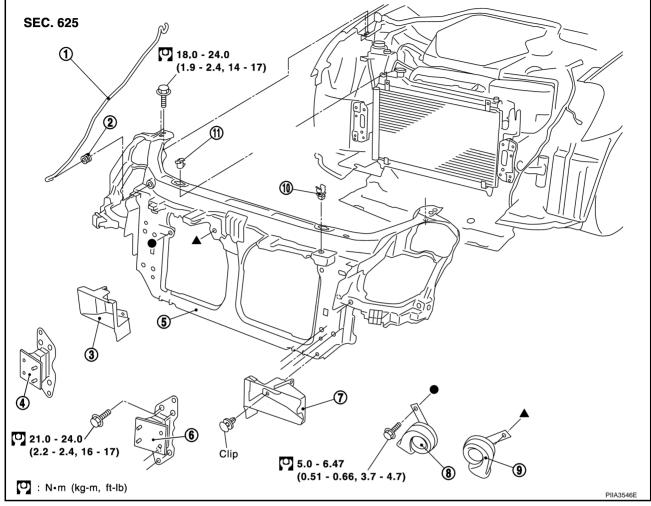
PFP:62500

NIS000B0

Α

В

# **Removal and Installation**



- 1. Hood stay
- 4. Bumper bracket (RH)
- Air intake duct (LH)
- 10. Hood rod clamp

- 2. Grommet
- 5. Radiator core support assembly
- 8. Horn (High)
- 11. Upper radiator bracket
- 3. Air intake duct (RH)
- 6. Bumper bracket (LH)
- 9. Horn (Low)

#### **REMOVAL**

- I. Remove hood assembly. Refer to BL-15, "Removal and Installation of Hood Assembly".
- 2. Remove front bumper, bumper reinforcement and bumper bracket. Refer to EI-14, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Remove hood lock assembly, then remove hood lock cable.
- 4. Remove washer tank. Refer to WW-37, "Removal and Installation of Washer Tank".
- 5. Remove horn connectors.
- 6. Remove the crash zone sensor. Refer to <a href="SRS-49">SRS-49</a>, "Removal and Installation"</a>.
- 7. Disconnect the ambient sensor connector and remove the ambient sensor. Refer to <a href="ATC-116">ATC-116</a>, "AMBIENT SENSOR".
- 8. Remove mounting harness clip on radiator core support assembly, the harness is separate.
- 9. Remove resonator mounting screws. Refer to EM-16, "AIR CLEANER AND AIR DUCT" .
- 10. Remove air duct (LH/RH), and remove washer tank inlet clip.
- 11. Remove the mounting bolts, and remove bumper bracket (LH/RH).

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

Н

\_

M

### RADIATOR CORE SUPPORT

12. Remove upper radiator bracket, and radiator core support assembly mounting bolts. Remove mounting bolts with power tool

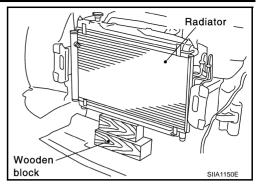
#### **CAUTION:**

Put a wooden block under the radiator assembly to prevent the radiator assembly from falling.

- 13. Remove headlamp (LH/RH). Refer to LT-33, "Removal and Installation".
- 14. Remove radiator core support assembly.
- 15. After removing radiator core support assembly, the following parts are separate.
  - Remove the hood stay, grommet and hood rod clamp
  - Horn (High/Low)
  - Air intake duct (LH/RH)

#### **INSTALLATION**

Installation in the reverse order of removal.



# **POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM**

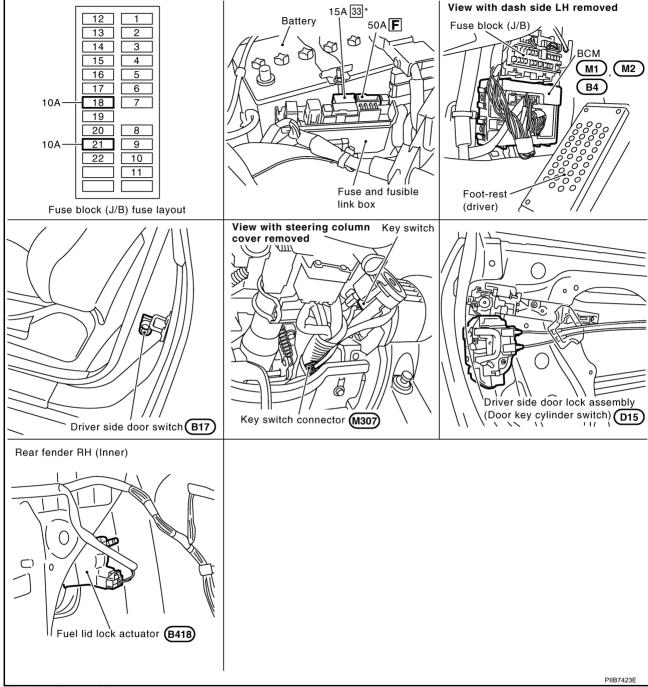
PFP:24814

Α

В

**Component Parts and Harness Connector Location** 

NIS000B1 всм M1 M2 B4 D Н BLDriver side door lock assembly (Door key cylinder switch) D15



\*: With Intelligent Key

# **System Description**

NIS000B2

Power is supplied at all times

- to BCM terminal 55
- through 50A fusible link (letter F, located in the fuse and fusible link box).
- to BCM terminal 42
- through 10A fuse [No. 18, located in the fuse block (J/B)].
- to key switch terminal 2
- through 10A fuse [No. 21, located in the fuse block (J/B)].(without Intelligent Key)
- to key and ignition knob switch terminals 1 and 3
- through 15A fuse [No. 33, located in the fuse and fusible link box].(with Intelligent Key)

Ground is supplied at all times

- to BCM terminal 52
- through grounds M30 and M66.

When key switch is ON (key is inserted in ignition key cylinder), power is supplied

- to BCM terminal 37
- through key switch terminal 1. (Without Intelligent Key)
- through key switch and ignition knob switch terminal 4. (With Intelligent Key)

When the driver side door switch is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 62
- through driver side door switch terminal 1
- through driver side door switch case ground.

When the passenger side door switch is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 12
- through passenger side door switch terminal 1
- through passenger side door switch case ground.

When the door is locked or unlocked with power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch), ground is supplied

- to CPU of power window main switch
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 15
- through grounds M30 and M66.

Then power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) operation signal is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 12.

When the door is locked or unlocked with power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch), ground is supplied

- to CPU of power window sub-switch
- through power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 11
- through grounds M30 and M66.

Then power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) operation signal is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 16.

When the door is locked with door key cylinder switch, ground is supplied

- to power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 6
- through door key cylinder switch terminals 1 and 5
- through grounds M30 and M66.

Then door key cylinder switch operation signal is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 12.

When the door is unlocked with door key cylinder switch, ground is supplied

- to power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 7
- through door key cylinder switch terminals 5 and 6
- through grounds M30 and M66.

Then door key cylinder switch operation signal is supplied

- to BCM terminal 22
- through power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 12.

#### **POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK**

BCM is connected to power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) and power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) as serial link.

Power window main switch, power window sub-switch and BCM transmit and receive the signal by power window serial link.

The under mentioned signal is transmitted from power window main switch to BCM.

Door lock and unlock switch signal.

The under mentioned signal is transmitted from power window sub-switch to BCM.

Door lock and unlock switch signal.

#### **OUTLINE**

# Functions Available by Operating the Door Lock and Unlock Switches on Driver's Door and Passenger's Door

- With the locking operation of door lock and unlock switch, driver side door lock actuator, passenger side door lock actuator and fuel lid lock actuator are locked.
- With the unlocking operation of door lock and unlock switch, driver side door lock actuator, passenger side door lock actuator and fuel lid lock actuator are unlocked.

# Functions Available by Operating the Key Cylinder Switch

- With the locking operation of door key cylinder, driver side door lock actuator and fuel lid lock actuator are locked.
- When door key cylinder is unlocked, driver side door lock actuator and fuel lid lock actuator are unlocked.
- When door key cylinder is unlocked for the second time within 5 seconds after the first operation, passenger side door lock actuator is unlocked.

Unlock mode can be changed using "DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET" in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-37, "WORK SUPPORT".

### **Key Reminder Door System**

When door lock and unlock switch is operated to lock doors with ignition key put in key cylinder and driver's or passenger's door open, driver and passenger door lock actuators are locked and then unlocked. Key reminder door mode can be changed using "ANTI-LOCK OUT SET" in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-37, "WORK SUPPORT".

# **CAN Communication System Description**

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

### **CAN Communication Unit**

Refer to LAN-26, "CAN Communication Unit".

ΒL

Н

Α

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

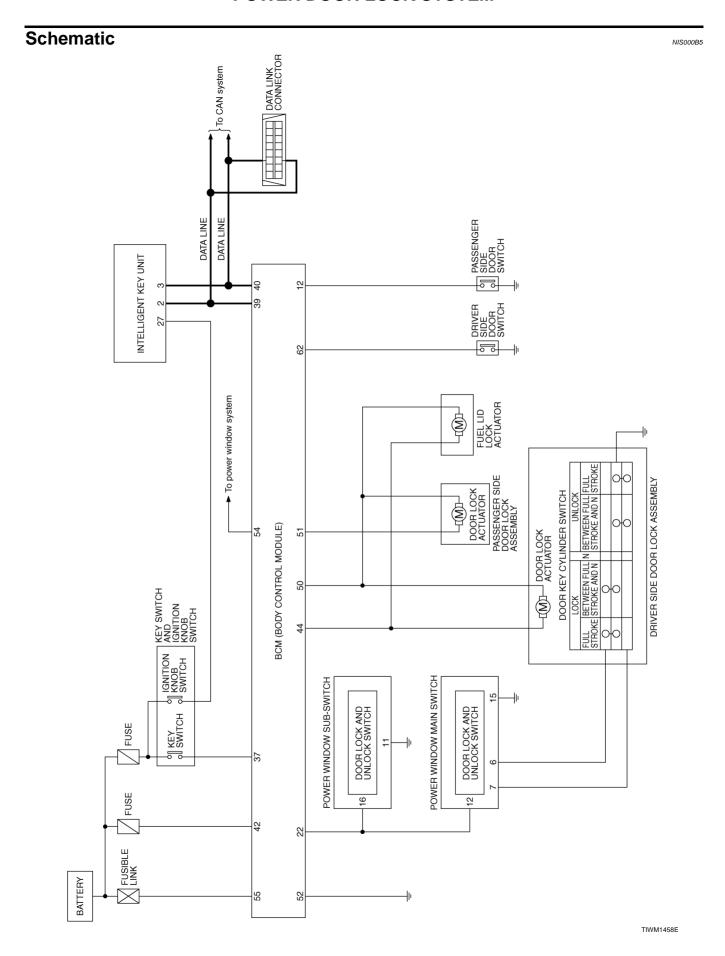
K

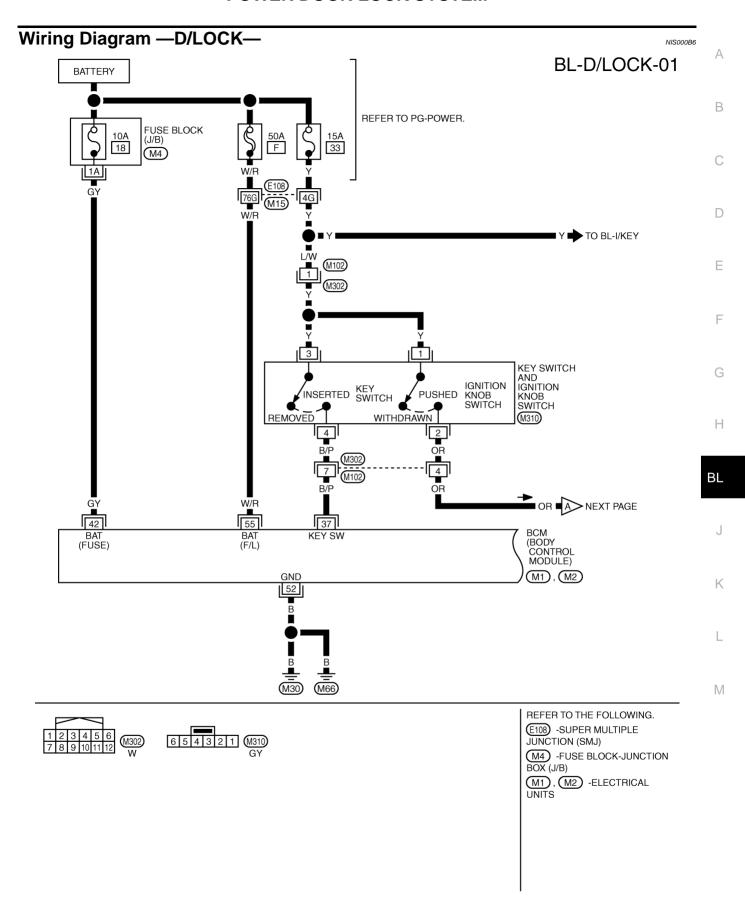
K

M

11500013

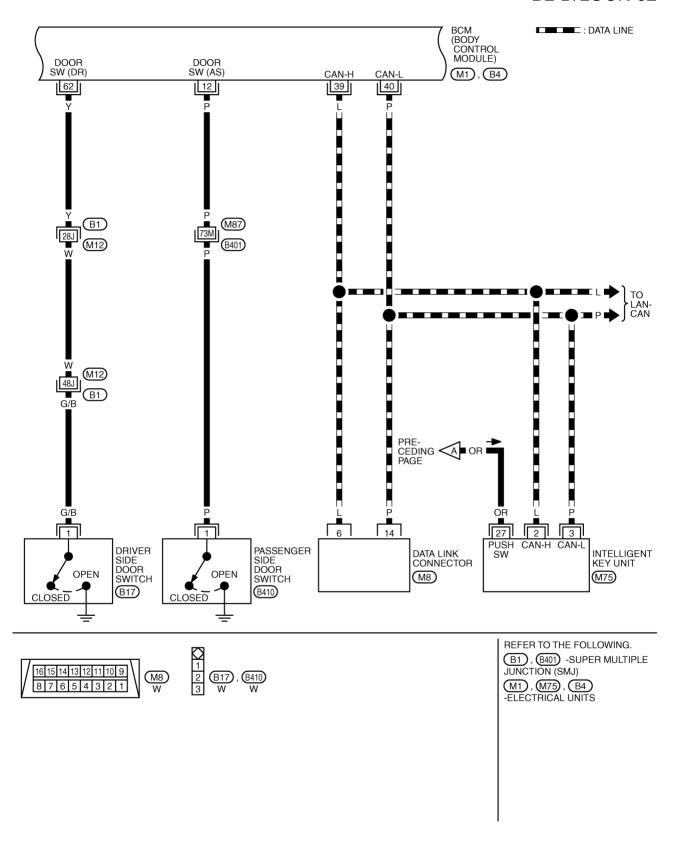
NIS000B4



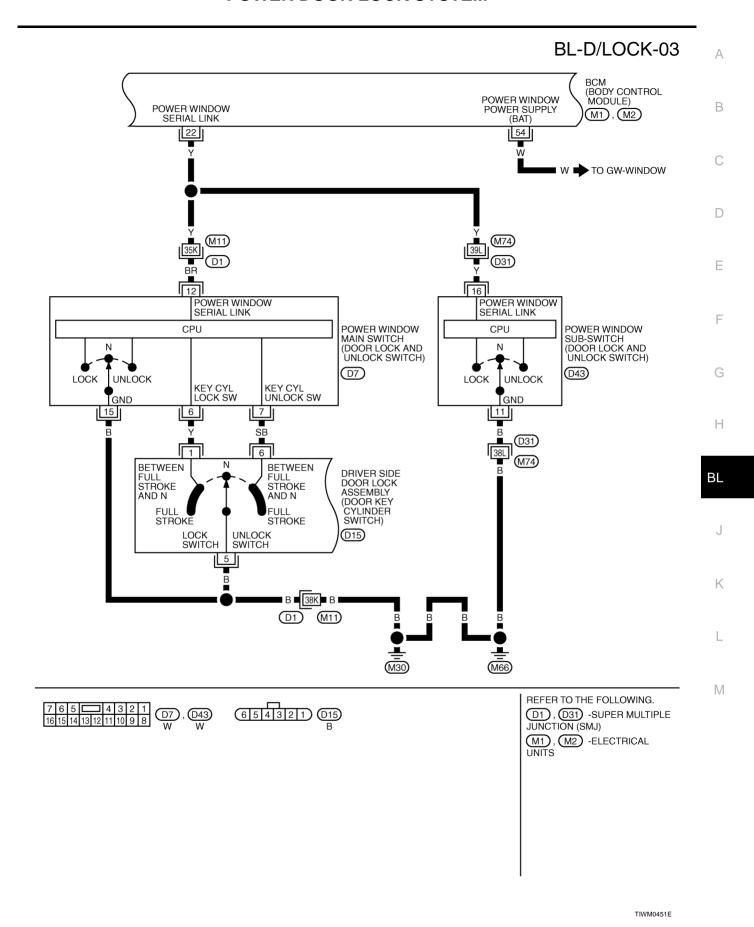


TIWM1459E

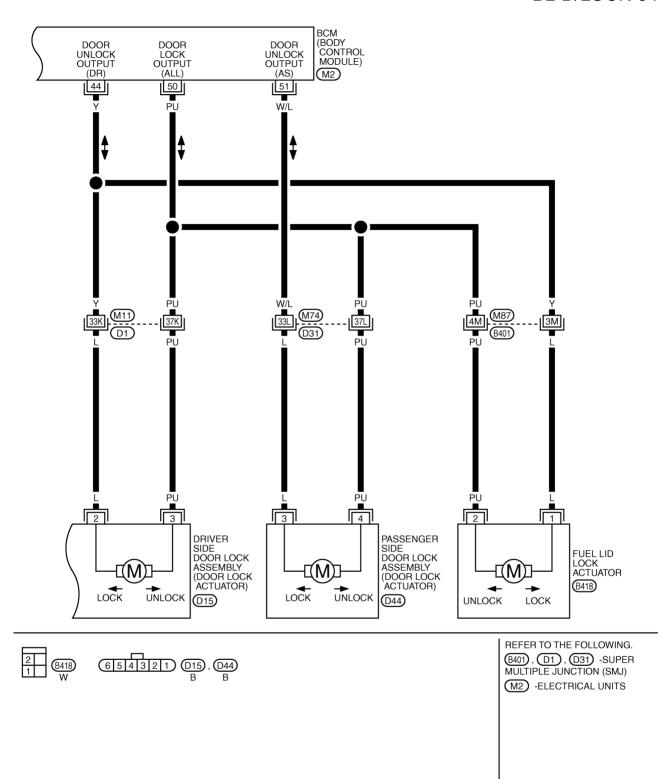
# BL-D/LOCK-02



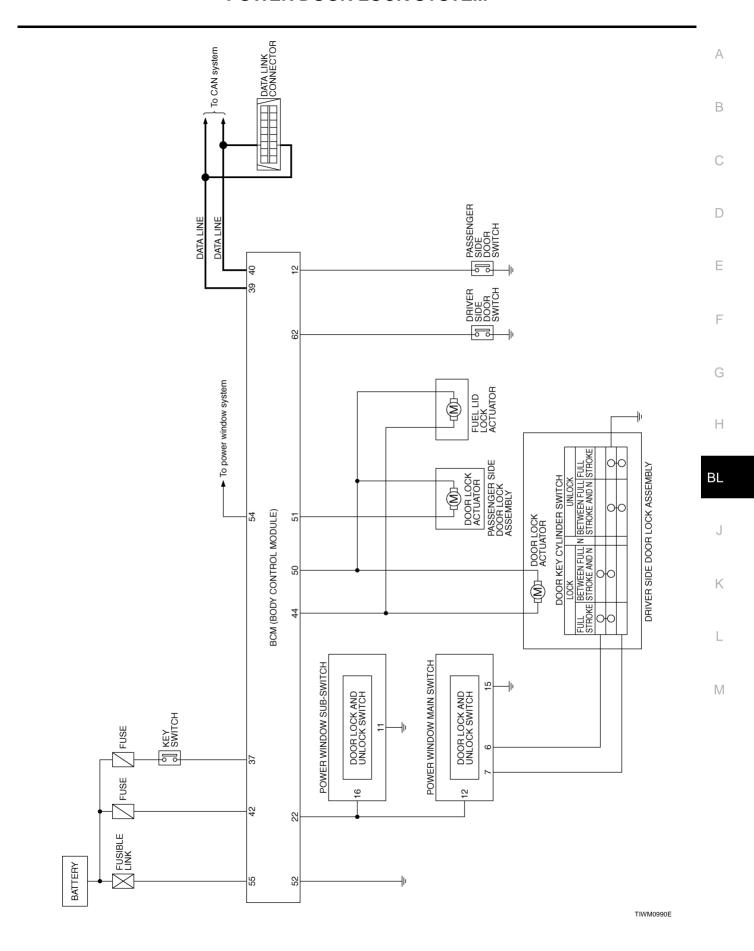
TIWM1460E



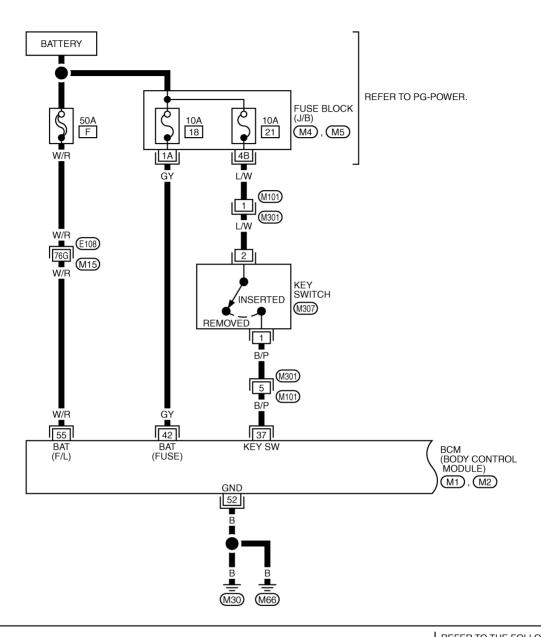
BL-D/LOCK-04



TIWM1461E



# BL-D/LOCK-05





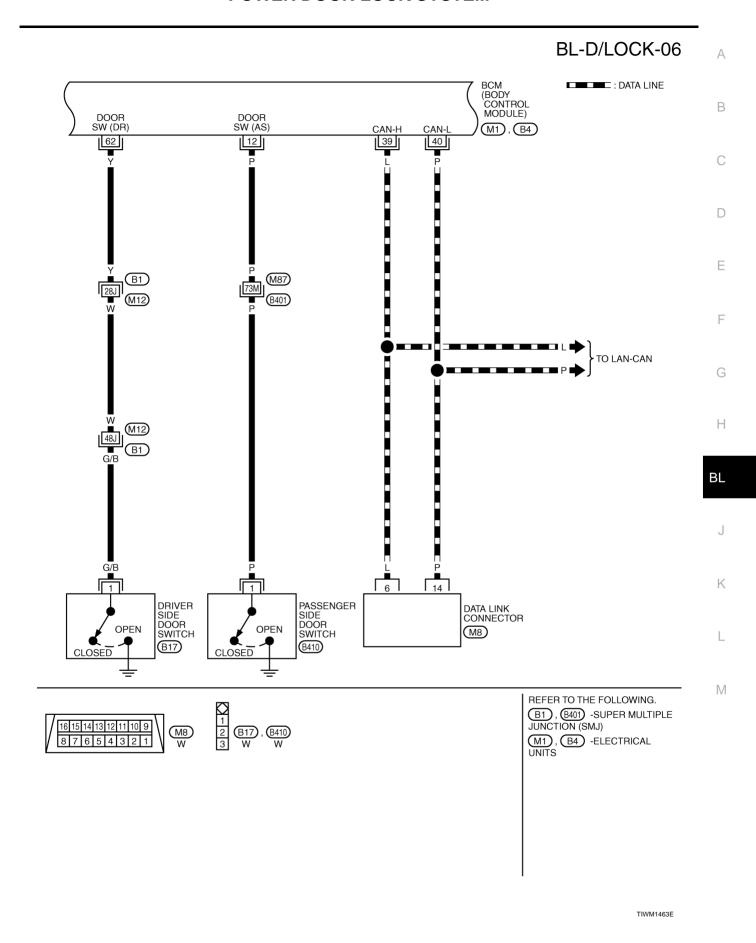
REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(£108) -SUPER MULTIPLE
JUNCTION (SMJ)

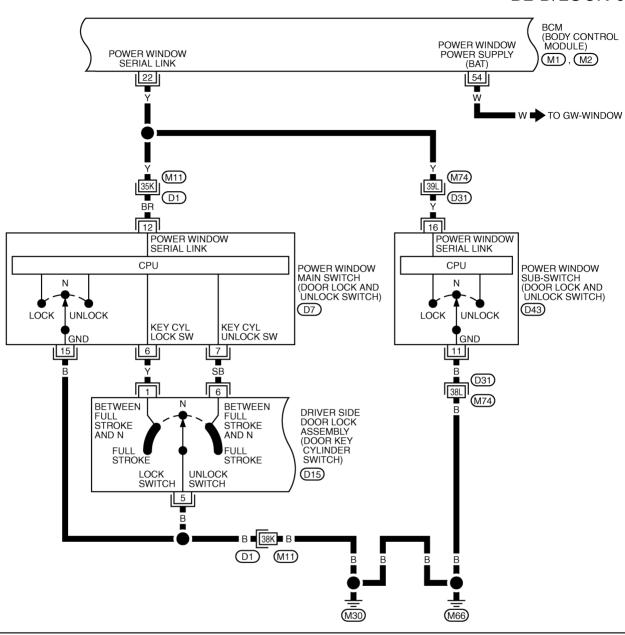
(M4), (M5) -FUSE BLOCKJUNCTION BOX (J/B)

(M1), (M2) -ELECTRICAL
UNITS

TIWM1462E



# BL-D/LOCK-07



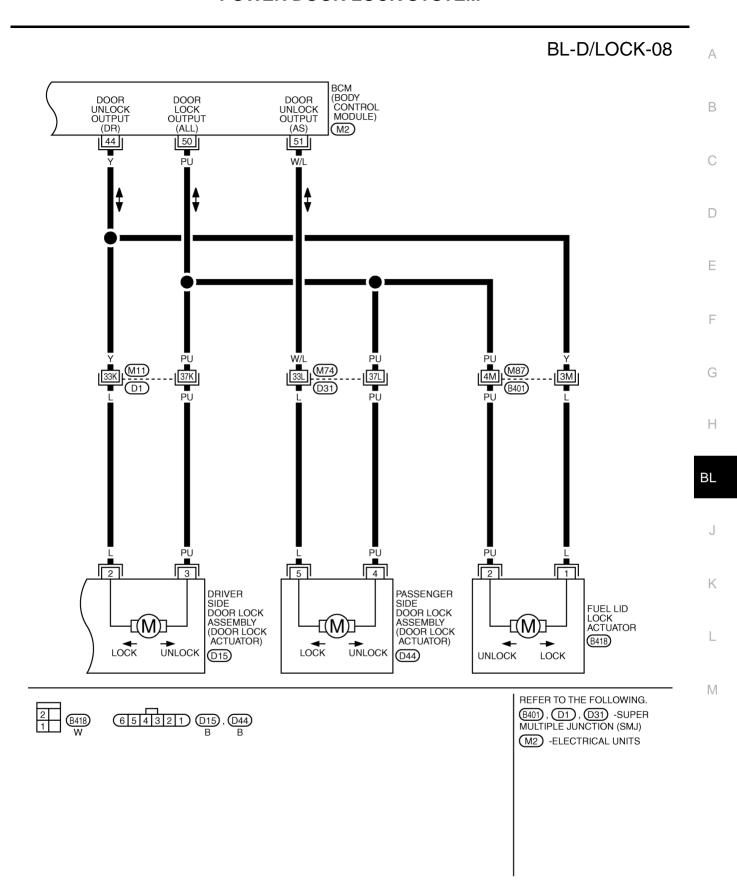


REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(D1), (D31) -SUPER MULTIPLE
JUNCTION (SMJ)

(M1), (M2) -ELECTRICAL
UNITS

TIWM1464E



TIWM1465E

# Terminals and Reference Value for BCM

TERMI- NAL	WIRE COLOR	ITEM	CONDITION	VOLTAGE [V] (Approx.)
			ON (door open)	0
12	Р	Passenger side door switch	OFF (door closed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 **10ms SKIB3419J
22	Y	Power window serial link	Ignition switch ON or power window timer operates	(V) 15 10 5 0 200 ms
37	B/P	Key switch	ON (Key inserted in ignition key cylinder) $\rightarrow$ OFF (Key removed from IGN key cylinder)	Battery voltage $\rightarrow$ 0
39	L	CAN-H	_	_
40	Р	CAN-L	_	_
42	GY	Power source (fuse)	_	Battery voltage
44	Υ	Driver side door and fuel lid lock actuator (unlock)	Door lock / unlock switch (Free → Unlock)	$0 \to \text{Battery voltage} \to 0$
50	PU	All door and fuel lid lock actuator (lock)	Door lock / unlock switch (Free → Lock)	0  o Battery voltage  o 0
51	W/L	Passenger side door lock actuator (unlock)	Door lock / unlock switch (Free $\rightarrow$ Unlock)	$0 \to \text{Battery voltage} \to 0$
52	В	Ground	_	0
54	W	Power window power supply	_	Battery voltage
55	W/R	Power source (Fusible link)	_	Battery voltage
			ON (door open)	0
62	Y	Driver side door switch	OFF (door closed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 **10ms

# Terminal and Reference Value for Power Window Main Switch and Sub-switch

NIS000B8

TERMI- NAL	WIRE COLOR	ITEM	CONDITION	VOLTAGE [V] (Approx.)
6	Y	Key cylinder switch lock signal	Door key cylinder switch position (Neutral → Locked)	5 → 0
7	SB	Key cylinder switch unlock signal	Door key cylinder switch position (Neutral → Unlocked)	5 → 0

TERMI- NAL	WIRE COLOR	ITEM	CONDITION	VOLTAGE [V] (Approx.)
12 (16)	BR (Y)	Power window serial link	_	(V) 15 10 5 0 200 ms
15 (11)	B (B)	Ground	_	0

<sup>():</sup> Power window sub-switch

Д

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

J

Κ

i

M

Work Flow

- 1. Check the symptom and customer's requests.
- 2. Understand the outline of system. Refer to BL-22, "System Description".
- Does power window system operate normally? YES: GO TO 4.

NO: Refer to GW-17, "POWER WINDOW SYSTEM".

- 4. According to the trouble diagnosis chart, repair or replace the cause of the malfunction. Refer to <u>BL-38</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom".
- Does power door lock system operate normally? Yes: GO TO 6.

No: GO TO 4.

6. INSPECTION END.

# **CONSULT-II Function (BCM)**

NIS000BA

Power door lock system check with data monitor and active test can be executed by combining data reception and command transmission via communication line from BCM.

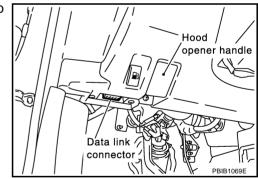
BCM diagnosis part	Inspection item, self-diagnosis mode	Content	
Door lock	Work support	Changes the setting for each function.	
	Data monitor	Displays BCM input data on real-time basis.	
	Active test	Sends drive signals to door lock actuator to perform operation check.	

### **CONSULT-II BASIC OPERATION PROCEDURE**

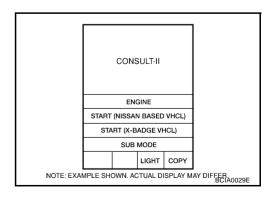
#### **CAUTION:**

If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which carry out CAN communication.

- 1. Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- Connect "CONSULT-II" and "CONSULT-II CONVERTER" to data link connector.

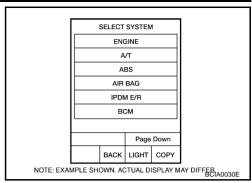


- 3. Turn ignition switch "ON".
- Touch "START(NISSAN BASED VHCL)".

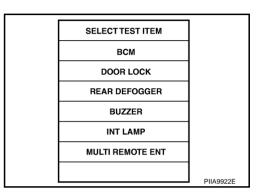


5. Touch "BCM".

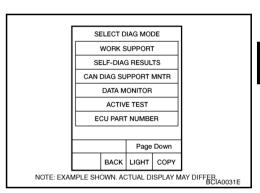
If "BCM" is not indicated, refer to GI-39, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



6. Touch "DOOR LOCK".



7. Select diagnosis mode. "WORK SUPPORT", "DATA MONITOR" and "ACTIVE TEST" are available.



### **WORK SUPPORT**

Work item	Description
DOOR LOCK-UNLOCK SET	Select unlock mode can be changed in this mode. Selects ON-OFF of select unlock mode.
ANTI-LOCK OUT SET	Key reminder door mode can be changed in this mode. Selects ON-OFF of key reminder door mode.

### **DATA MONITOR**

Monitor item	Content
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from lock/unlock switch driver and passenger side.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from lock/unlock switch driver and passenger side.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of driver side door switch.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of passenger side door switch.
DOOR SW-RR	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
DOOR SW-RL	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
BACK DOOR SW	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key cylinder.

Revision: 2006 August BL-37 2006 G35 Coupe

С

D

Α

В

\_

F

G

BL

Н

K

Monitor item	Content
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key cylinder.
I-KEY LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door request switch.
I-KEY UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door request switch.

### **ACTIVE TEST**

Test item in "DOOR LOCK"	Content
ALL LOCK	This test is able to check all door lock actuators lock operation. These actuators lock when "ALL LOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
ALL UNLOCK	This test is able to check all door lock actuators unlock operation.  These actuators unlock when "ALL UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
DR UNLOCK	This test is able to check door lock actuator (driver side) lock/unlock operation. This actuator unlock when "DR UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
OTHER UNLOCK	This test is able to check all door lock actuators (except driver side) unlock operation.  These actuators unlock when "OTHER UNLOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.

# **Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom**

NIS001J7

Always check the "Work Flow" before troubleshooting. Refer to <u>BL-36, "Work Flow"</u> .

Symptom	Diagnoses service procedure	Reference page
	1.Check key reminder door mode.*     *: Key reminder door mode can be changed.     First check key reminder door mode.	BL-37
Key reminder door system does not operate properly.	2. Check power supply and ground circuit of BCM.	BL-39
Rey Terrifficer door system does not operate property.	3. Check key switch.	BL-42
	4. Check ignition knob switch*1	<u>BL-154</u>
	5. Check door switch.	BL-40
	6. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
	Check power supply and ground circuit of BCM.	BL-39
Power door lock does not operate with door lock and unlock switch.	2. Check door lock and unlock switch.	BL-44
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
Power door lock does not operate with door key cylinder operation.	Check front door key cylinder switch.	BL-49
(Power door lock operate properly with door lock and unlock switch.)	Replace power window main switch.	_
Driver side door lock actuator does not operate.	Check driver side door lock actuator.	<u>BL-47</u>
Driver side door lock actuator does not operate.	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
Descender side deer leek netweter dees net energte	Check passenger side door lock actuator.	<u>BL-48</u>
Passenger side door lock actuator does not operate.	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
Select unlock does not operate. (All other power door lock system is "OK".)	Check select unlock mode.*     Select unlock mode can be changed.     First check select unlock mode.	<u>BL-37</u>
	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
Fuel lid opener actuator does not operate. (All door lock actuators operates properly.)	1.Check fuel lid opener actuator.	BL-50

<sup>\*1:</sup> With Intelligent Key

# **Check BCM Power Supply and Ground Circuit**

### NIS000BC

Α

В

D

F

Н

### 1. FUSE AND FUSIBLE LINK CHECK

- Check 50A fusible link (letter F, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- Check 10A fuse [No. 18, located in fuse block (J/B)]

### NOTE:

Refer to BL-21, "Component Parts and Harness Connector Location".

### OK or NG

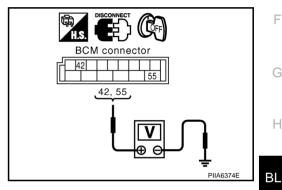
OK >> GO TO 2

NG >> If fuse is blown, be sure to eliminate cause of malfunction before installing new fuse, refer to PG-3. "POWER SUPPLY ROUTING CIRCUIT".

# 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect BCM connectors.
- Check voltage between BCM connector M2 terminals 42, 55 and ground.

**42 (GY) – Ground** : Battery voltage 55 (W/R) - Ground : Battery voltage



### OK or NG

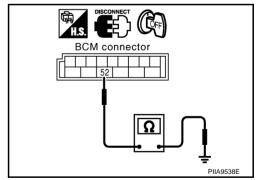
OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace BCM power supply circuit.

# 3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminals 52 and ground.

> 52 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.



### OK or NG

OK >> Power supply and ground circuit are OK.

NG >> Repair or replace BCM ground circuit. K

J

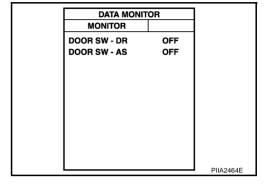
Check Door Switch

# 1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

### (II) With CONSULT-II

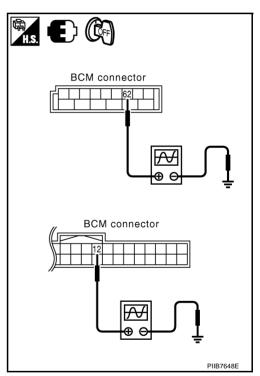
Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Condition	on
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	: OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS	OLOGE - OPEN	. Of t → ON



### **®** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connectors B4 (driver side), M1 (passenger side) terminals 62, 12 and ground.



Item	Connectors	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V]
nem	Connectors	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Approx.)
Driver side door switch	В4	62 (Y)	Ground	CLOSE	(V) 15 10 5 0 ***+10ms
Passenger side door switch	M1	12 (P)		OPEN	0

### OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door switch and BCM connector.
- 3. Check continuity between door switch connector B17 (driver side), B410 (passenger side) terminals 1 and BCM connector B4, M1 terminals 62, 12.

**Driver side door** 

1 (G/B) – 62 (Y) : Continuity should exist.

Passenger side door

1 (P) – 12 (P) : Continuity should exist.

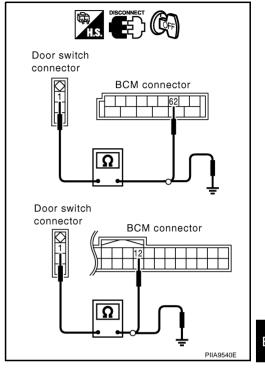
4. Check continuity between door switch connector B17 (driver side), B410 (passenger side) terminals 1 and ground.

1 (G/B or P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



# 3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

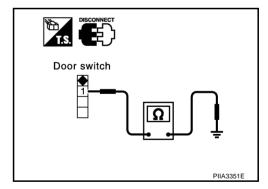
Check continuity between door switch B17 (driver side) or B410 (passenger side) terminal 1 and ground part of door switch.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
1	Ground part of door switch	Pushed	No
'	Ground part of door switch	Released	Yes

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace door switch.



Α

C

В

D

F

F

G

Н

BL

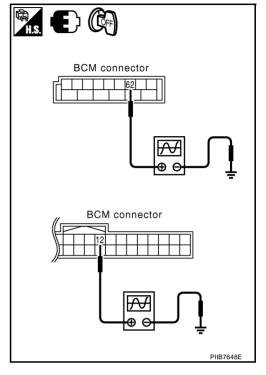
J

K

# 4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Connect BCM connector.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connectors B4 (driver side), M1 (passenger side) terminals 62, 12 and ground.

Item	Con- nec-	Terminals (Wire color)		Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	tors	(+)	(-)	(друюх.)
Driver side door switch	B4	62 (Y)	Ground	(V) 15 10 5 0 **10ms SKIB3419J
Passenger side door switch	M1	12 (P)		0



### OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Replace BCM.

# **Check Key Switch**

# 1. CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

### (II) With CONSULT-II

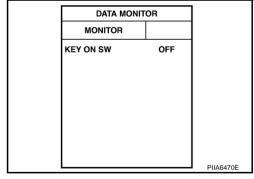
Check ignition key switch "KEY ON SW" in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

• When key is inserted in ignition key cylinder

KEY ON SW : ON

• When key is removed from ignition key cylinder

KEY ON SW : OFF



NIS000BE

### **Without CONSULT-II**

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminals (wire color)		Condition of key switch	Voltage [V] Approx.
Connector	(+) (-)			
M1 3	37 (B/P) Ground	Ground	Key is inserted	Battery voltage
		Key is removed	0	

### OK or NG

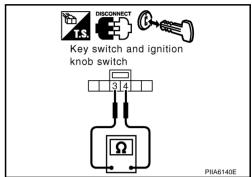
OK >> Key switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2. (with Intelligent Key) NG >> GO TO 3. (without Intelligent Key)

# 2. CHECK KEY SWITCH (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect key switch connector. 2.
- Check continuity between key switch and ignition knob switch terminal 3 and 4.

Term	ninals	Condition of key switch	Continuity
3	Key is inserted		Yes
3	3 4 —	Key is removed	No



### OK or NG

OK >> Check the following.

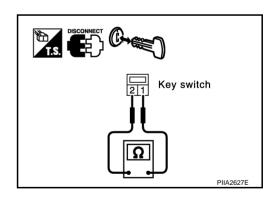
- 15A fuse (No.33, located in fuse and fusible link block)
- Harness for open or short between key switch and ignition knob switch and fuse.
- Harness for open or short between BCM and key switch and ignition knob switch.

NG >> Replace key switch.

# 3. CHECK KEY SWITCH (WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY)

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key switch connector.
- Check continuity between key switch terminal 1 and 2.

Tern	ninals	Condition of key switch	Continuity
1	2	Key is inserted	Yes
	2	Key is removed	No



### OK or NG

OK >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse (No.21, located in fuse and fusible link block)
- Harness for open or short between key switch and fuse.
- Harness for open or short between BCM and key switch.

NG >> Replace key switch.

BL

Н

Α

В

### **Check Door Lock and Unlock Switch**

### 1. CHECK POWER WINDOW OPERATION

NIS000BF

Does power window system operate normally?

YES or NO?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to <u>GW-17</u>, "<u>POWER WINDOW SYSTEM</u>".

# 2. CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH OUTPUT SIGNAL

### (P) With CONSULT-II

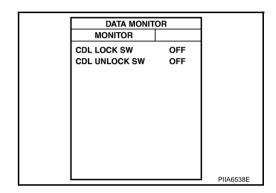
Check door lock and unlock switch ("CDL LOCK SW", "CDL UNLOCK SW") in DATA MONITOR mode with CONSULT-II.

When door lock and unlock switch is turned to LOCK

CDL LOCK SW : ON

When door lock and unlock switch is turned to UNLOCK

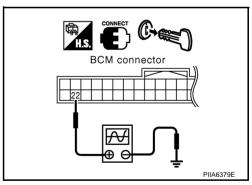
CDL UNLOCK SW : ON



### **⋈** Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Remove key from ignition key cylinder, and the all door are closed.
- 2. Check the signal between BCM connector and ground with oscilloscope when door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".
- 3. Make sure signals which are shown in the figure below can be detected during 10 second just after door lock and unlock switch (driver side and passenger side) is turned "LOCK" or "UNLOCK".

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Signal
Connector	(+)	(–)	(Reference value)
M1	22 (Y)	Ground	(V) 15 10 5 0 10 ms



### OK or NG

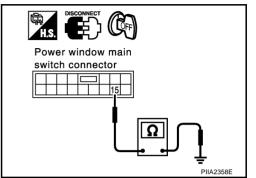
OK >> Door lock and unlock switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 3.

# 3. CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH GROUND HARNESS

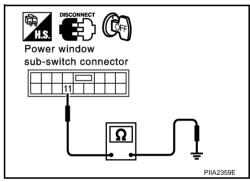
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) and power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector.
- Check continuity between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector D7 terminal 15 and ground.

15 (B) – Ground : Continuity should exist.



 Check continuity between power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector D43 terminal 11 and ground.

11 (B) – Ground : Continuity should exist.



### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

Κ

J

Α

В

C

D

F

G

Н

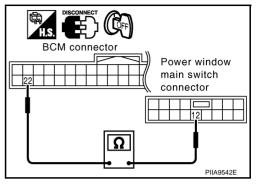
BL

L

# 4. CHECK POWER WINDOW SERIAL LINK CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 22 and power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector D7 terminal 12.

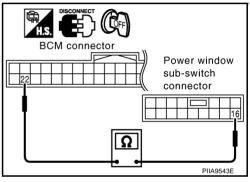
22 (Y) – 12 (BR) : Continuity should exist.



Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 22 and power window sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector D43 terminal 16.

22 (Y) – 16 (Y) : Co

: Continuity should exist.



### OK or NG

OK >> Replace power window main switch or sub-switch (door lock and unlock switch).

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

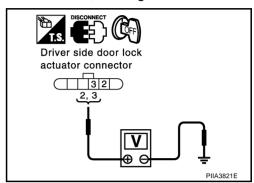
### **Check Driver Side Door Lock Actuator**

### NIS000BG

### 1. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect driver side door lock actuator connector.
- 3. Check voltage between driver side door lock actuator connector D15 terminal 2, 3 and ground.

Connector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V]		
Connector	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Approx.)		
D15	2 (L)	Onessed	Driver door lock/ unlock switch is turned to UNLOCK.	0 →	Bat- tery voltage	→ 0
	3 (PU)	Ground	Driver door lock/ unlock switch is turned to LOCK.	0 →	Bat- tery voltage	→ 0



### OK or NG

OK >> Replace driver side door lock actuator.

NG >> GO TO 2.

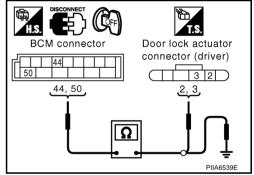
# 2. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR HARNESS

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminals 44, 50 and driver side door lock actuator connector D15 terminals 2, 3 and ground.

44 (Y) – 2 (L) : Continuity should exist. 50 (PU) – 3 (PU) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminals 44, 50 and ground.

44 (Y) – Ground : Continuity should not exist. 50 (PU) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.



### OK or NG

OK >> Replace BCM.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

M

Revision: 2006 August BL-47 2006 G35 Coupe

Α

В

С

D

Е

G

BL

Н

J

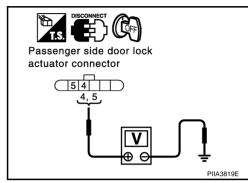
K

# **Check Passenger Side Door Lock Actuator**

### 1. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect passenger side door lock actuator connector.
- 3. Check voltage between passenger side door lock actuator connector D44 terminal 4, 5 and ground.

Connector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V]		
Comicolor	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Approx.)		
D44	4 (PU)	Ground	Driver door lock/ unlock switch is turned to LOCK.	0 →	Battery voltage	→ 0
	5 (L)		Driver door lock/ unlock switch is turned to UNLOCK.	0 →	Battery voltage	→ 0



NIS000BH

### OK or NG

OK >> Replace passenger side door lock actuator.

NG >> GO TO 2.

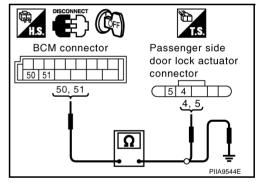
# 2. CHECK DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR HARNESS

- 1. Disconnect BCM and passenger side door lock actuator connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminals 50, 51 and passenger side door lock actuator connector D44 terminals 4, 5 and ground.

50 (PU) – 4 (PU) : Continuity should exist. 51 (W/L) – 5 (L) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminals 50, 51 and ground.

> 50 (PU) – Ground : Continuity should not exist. 51 (W/L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.



### OK or NG

OK >> Replace BCM.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

# **Check Door Key Cylinder Switch**

IIS000BI

Α

В

### 1. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

### (P) With CONSULT-II

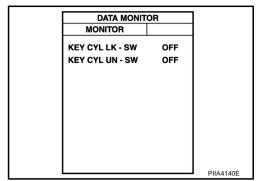
Check door key cylinder switch ("KEY CYL LK-SW" and "KEY CYL UN-SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Door key cylinder switch is turned to lock

KEY CYL LK-SW :ON

Door key cylinder switch is turned to unlock

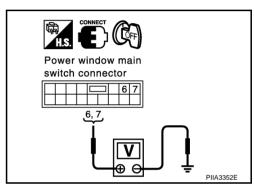
KEY CYL UN-SW :ON



### **⋈** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector and ground.

Connector	Terminals (Wire co		Key position	Voltage [V]	
Connector	(+)	(-)	rtoy position	(Approx.)	
	6 (Y)		Neutral/Unlock	5	
D7	0(1)	Ground	Lock	0	
Di	7 (SB)	Giodila	Neutral/Lock	5	
	7 (36)		Unlock	0	



### OK or NG

OK >> Replace power window main switch.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) and door key cylinder switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) connector D7 terminal 6, 7 and door key cylinder switch connector D15 terminals 1, 6.

6 (Y) – 1 (Y)

:Continuity should exist.

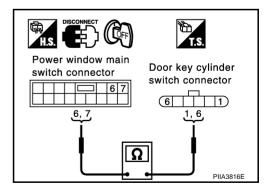
7 (SB) - 6 (SB)

:Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



2006 G35 Coupe

G

F

. .

BL

J

l/

# 3. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH GROUND

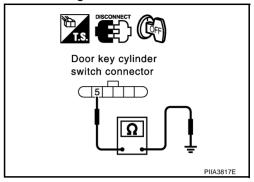
Check continuity between door key cylinder switch connector D15 terminal 5 and ground.

5 (B) – Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



### 4. CHECK DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

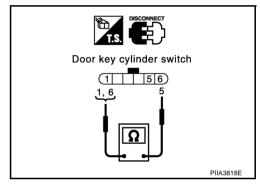
Check continuity between door key cylinder switch terminal 1, 6 and 5.

Tern	ninals	Key position	Continuity
1		Neutral/Unlock	No
ı	5	Lock	Yes
6	3	Neutral/Lock	No
6		Unlock	Yes

### OK or NG

OK >> Replace power window main switch.

NG >> Replace door key cylinder switch.



NIS000BJ

### **Check Fuel Lid Lock Actuator**

# 1. CHECK FUEL LID LOCK ACTUATOR HARNESS

- Disconnect BCM and fuel lid lock actuator connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminals 44, 50 and fuel lid lock actuator connector B418 terminals 1, 2.

44 (Y) – 1 (L) :Continuity should exist. 50 (PU) – 2 (PU) :Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminals 44, 50 and ground.

44 (Y) – Ground :Continuity should not exist. 50 (PU) – Ground :Continuity should not exist.

# Fuel lid lock actuator connector 44, 50 PIASSASE Fuel lid lock actuator connector

### OK or NG

OK >> Replace fuel lid actuator.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

# REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

PFP:28596

NIS000BK

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

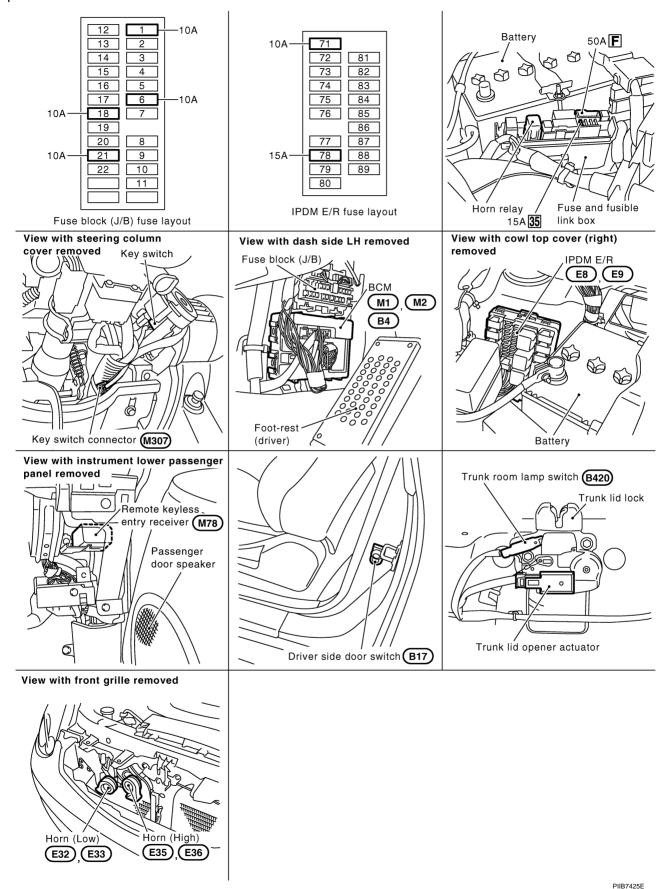
BL

J

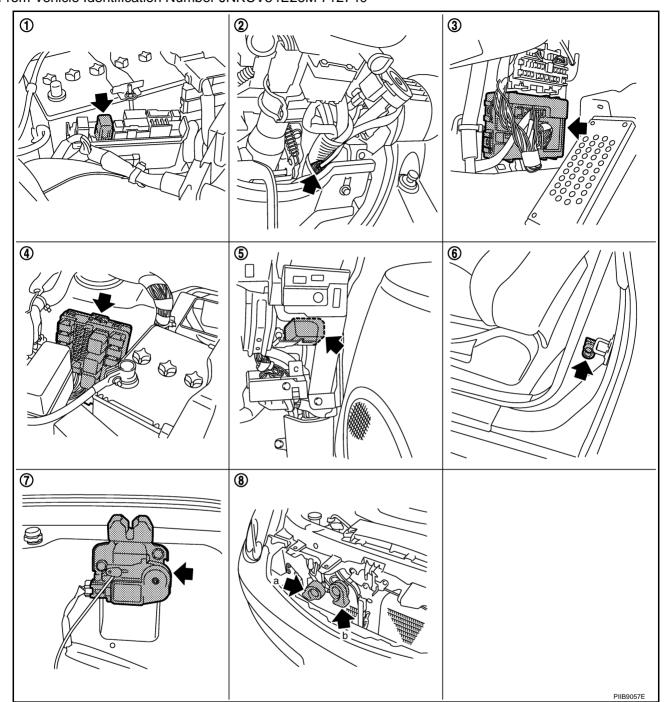
Κ

ı

Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739



### From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740



- 1. Horn relay E20
- 4. IPDM E/R E8,E9
- 7. Trunk lid lock assembly (Trunk room 8. lamp switch) B419
- 2. Key switch connector M307
- 5. Remote keyless entry receiver M78 6.
  - a: Horn (Low) E32,E33b: Horn (High) E35,E36
- 3. BCM M1,M2,B4
  - Driver side door switch B17

Α

В

D

Е

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

# System Description INPUTS

NIS000BL

Power is supplied at all times

- to BCM terminal 55
- through 50A fusible link (letter F, located in the fuse and fusible link box).
- to BCM terminal 42
- through 10A fuse [No.18, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to key switch terminal 2
- through 10A fuse [No.21, located in the fuse block (J/B)].

Ground is supplied at all times

- to BCM terminal 52
- through grounds M30 and M66.

When the key switch is ON (key is inserted in ignition key cylinder), power is supplied

- to BCM terminal 37
- through key switch terminal 1.

When the ignition switch is ACC or ON, power is supplied

- to BCM terminal 11
- through 10A fuse [No.6, located in the fuse block (J/B)].

When the ignition switch is ON or START, power is supplied

- to BCM terminal 38
- through 10A fuse [No.1, located in the fuse block (J/B)].

When the driver side door switch is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 62
- through driver side door switch terminal 1
- through driver door switch case ground.

When the passenger side door switch is ON (door is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 12
- through passenger side door switch terminal 1
- through passenger side door switch case ground.

When the trunk room lamp switch is ON (trunk is OPEN), ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 57
- through the trunk room lamp switch terminals 1 and 2
   (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)
- through the trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) terminals 3 and 1 (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 7127340)
- through body grounds B402, B413.

Keyfob signal is inputted to remote keyless entry receiver (the antenna of the system is built in remote keyless entry receiver).

Remote keyless entry receiver sends keyfob signal

- to BCM terminal 20
- from remote keyless entry receiver terminal 2.

The remote keyless entry system controls operation of the

- power door lock
- hazard and horn reminder
- auto door lock
- map lamp and ignition keyhole illumination
- panic alarm
- trunk lid opener
- keyless power window down (open)

### **OPERATION PROCEDURE**

BCM can not receive signals (except keyless power window down signal) from keyfob when key switch is ON.

### **Power Door Lock Operation**

BCM receives a LOCK signal from keyfob. BCM locks all doors with input of LOCK signal from keyfob. When an UNLOCK signal is sent from keyfob once, driver's door is unlocked.

Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from keyfob again within 5 seconds, passenger door is unlocked.

### Hazard and Horn Reminder

When the doors are locked or unlocked by keyfob, power is supplied to hazard warning lamp flashes as follows

- LOCK operation: C mode (flash twice) or S mode (flash twice)
- UNLOCK operation: C mode (flash once) or S mode (does not flash)

BCM outputs to IPDM E/R for horn reminder signal through DATA LINE (CAN H line and CAN L line). The hazard and horn reminder has C mode (horn chirp mode) and S mode (non-horn chirp mode).

### Operating function of hazard and horn reminder

	C n	node	S mode		
Remote controller operation	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock	
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_	
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_	

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate if any of door switches is ON (any of doors is OPEN)

How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

### (II) With CONSULT-II

Hazard and horn reminder can be changed using "MULTI ANSWER BACK SET" in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer toBL-69, "Work Support".

### **Without CONSULT-II**

When LOCK and UNLOCK signals are sent from the keyfob for more than 2 seconds at the same time, the hazard and horn reminder mode is changed as follows:

Hazard warning lamp flashes
three times.

C mode
(Horn chirp mode)

Hazard warning lamp flashes
(Non-horn chirp mode)

Hazard warning lamp flashes
and horn sounds once.

SEL153WA

BL

Н

Α

В

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

\_

K

### **Auto Door Lock Operation**

Auto door lock function signal is sent for operation when any of the following signals are not sent within 1 minute after the unlock signal is sent from keyfob:

- when door switch is turned ON.
- when the key switch is turned ON.
- when the lock signal is sent from keyfob.

Auto door lock mode can be changed using "AUTO LOCK SET" in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-69</u>, "Work Support".

### Map Lamp and Keyhole Illumination Operation

When the following conditions come:

- position of map lamp switch is DOOR;
- door switches are OFF (all doors are closed);

Remote keyless entry system turns on interior lamp for 30 seconds with input of UNLOCK signal from keyfob. For detailed description, refer to <u>LT-128</u>, "INTERIOR ROOM LAMP".

### **Panic Alarm Operation**

When key switch is OFF (when ignition key is not inserted in key cylinder), BCM turns on and off horn and headlamp intermittently with input of PANIC ALARM signal from keyfob.

The alarm automatically turns off after 25 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from keyfob.

Panic alarm operation mode can be changed using "PANIC ALARM SET" in "WORK SUPPORT".

Refer to BL-69, "Work Support".

For detailed description, refer to BL-228, "VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM".

### **Trunk Lid Opener Operation**

When a TRUNK LID OPEN signal is sent with key switch OFF (key removed from ignition key cylinder) from keyfob, power is supplied to BCM terminal 68.

When power and ground are supplied, trunk lid opener actuator opens trunk lid.

Trunk lid opener operation mode can be changed using "TRUNK OPEN SET" in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-69</u>, "Work Support".

### **Keyless Power Window Down (Open) Operation**

When keyfob unlock switch is turned ON with ignition switch OFF, and keyfob unlock switch is detected to be on continuously for 3 seconds, the driver's door and passenger's door power windows are simultaneously opened.

Power window is operated to open and the operation continues as long as the keyfob unlock switch is

Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed using "PW DOWN SET" in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-69, "Work Support".

# **CAN Communication System Description**

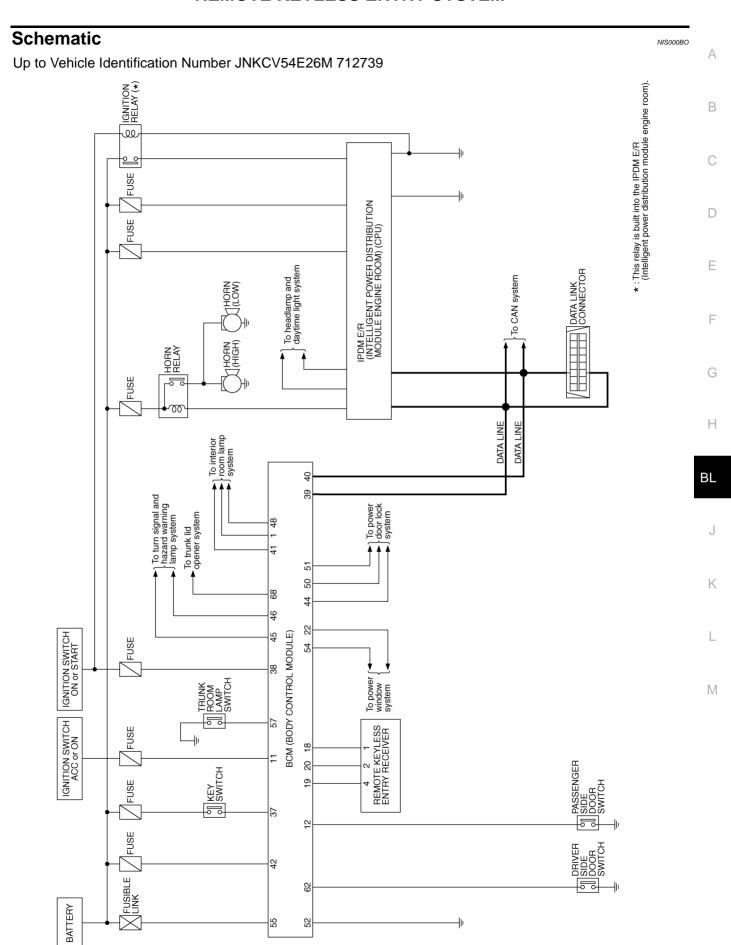
NIS000BM

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

### **CAN Communication Unit**

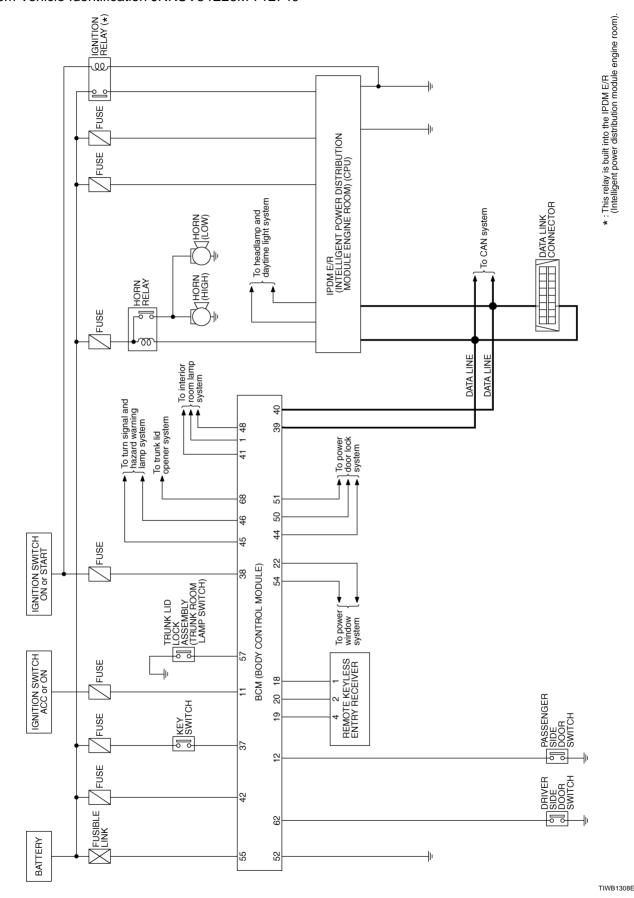
NIS000BN

Refer to LAN-26, "CAN Communication Unit".



TIWM0993E

### From Vehicle Identification JNKCV54E26M 712740



### REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM Wiring Diagram — KEYLES— NIS000BP Α Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739 **BL-KEYLES-01** В IGNITION SWITCH ON OR START IGNITION SWITCH ACC OR ON BATTERY C FUSE BLOCK (J/B) REFER TO PG-POWER. 10A 10A 10A 10A (M4), (M5)F 18 21 1 6 D 4B 1A 12A LG W/L (M101) F (M301) L/W 2 (E108) F M15 KEY SWITCH INSERTED (M307) G REMOVED 1 (M301) Н (M101) W/R GΥ B/P W/L LG 37 55 42 38 $\Box$ BLBAT (F/L) BAT (FUSE) **KEY SW** IGN SW ACC SW BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE) BAT SAVER OUTPUT ROOM LAMP OUTPUT FLASHER OUTPUT (LEFT) FLASHER OUTPUT (RIGHT) KEY RING (M1), (M2)OUTPUT GND J 52 41 48 45 46 PU/R PU/W PU G/W В R/B Κ TO LT-TURN

M30 M66

REFER TO THE FOLLOWING.

(£108) -SUPER MULTIPLE
JUNCTION (SMJ)

(M4), (M5) -FUSE BLOCKJUNCTION BOX (J/B)

(M1), (M2) -ELECTRICAL
UNITS

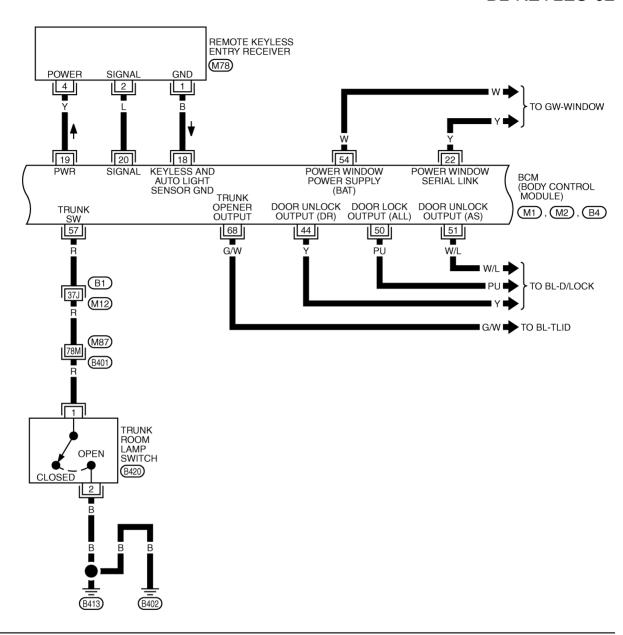
TIWM0994E

■ PU/R ■

R/B ■

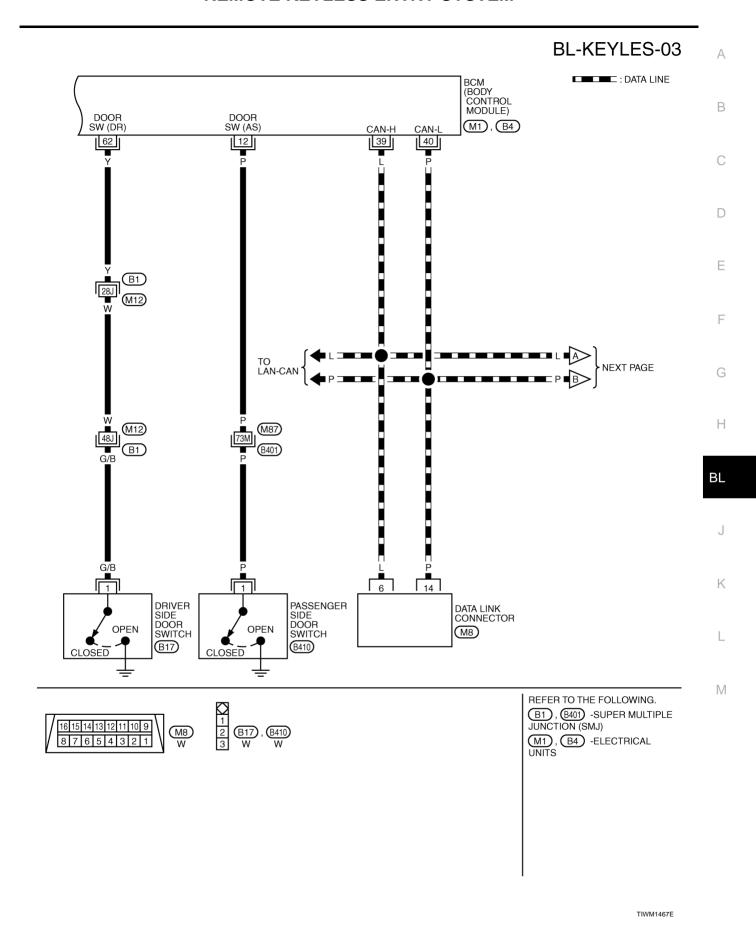
TO LT-ROOM/L

### **BL-KEYLES-02**





TIWM1466E



### **BL-KEYLES-04** : DATA LINE IGNITION SWITCH ON OR START BATTERY IGNITION RELAY 15A 78 15A 35 10A 71 IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION REFER TO PG-POWER. +IG CPU MODULE ENGINE GND HORN (SIGNAL) RLY GND (POWER) H/LP H/LP LO HI CAN-H ROOM) CAN-L TO HEADLAMP E8 , E9 AND DAYTIME SYSTEM 48 38 60 51 49 B/R B/R G/B 2 HORN RELAY (E20) 26J G/R G/R HORN (LOW) HORN PRECEDING (HIGH) PAGE E35 E32 (E36) (E33) 2 B/R B/R B/R B/W B/W B/R ı (E17) E43 REFER TO THE FOLLOWING. B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ) 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 Œ9 2 E33 1 E35 2 E36 1 (E32) В В В

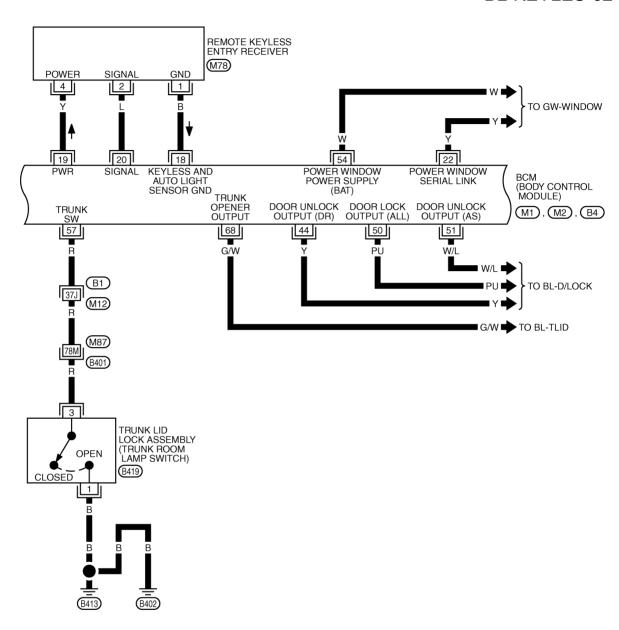
TIWM1468E

REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740 Α **BL-KEYLES-01** IGNITION SWITCH ON OR START **IGNITION SWITCH** BATTERY В FUSE BLOCK REFER TO PG-POWER. (J/B) 10A 18 10A 21 50A F 10A 10A (M4), (M5)6 w/R 12A 4B 15A D LG L/W w/L (M101) (M301) L/W Е W/R 76G (E108) M15 w/R KEY SWITCH INSERTED (M307) REMOVED 1 G В/Р (M301) (M101) В/Р w/R W/L I G Н 42 <u>37</u> 55 38  $\Box$ BAT (F/L) IGN SW BAT (FUSE) **KEY SW** ACC SW (BODY CONTROL KEY BAT ROOM **FLASHER FLASHER** MODULE) BLRING SAVER OUTPUT OUTPUT (M1), (M2)OUTPUT OUTPUT OUTPUT (LEFT) (RIGHT) **GND** 45 46 52 41 48 PU/R PU/W PU R/B G/W B TO LT-TURN K ■ PU/R ■ TO LT-ROOM/L M REFER TO THE FOLLOWING. (E108) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ) M4), M5) -FUSE BLOCK-JUNCTION BOX (J/B)

TIWM0994E

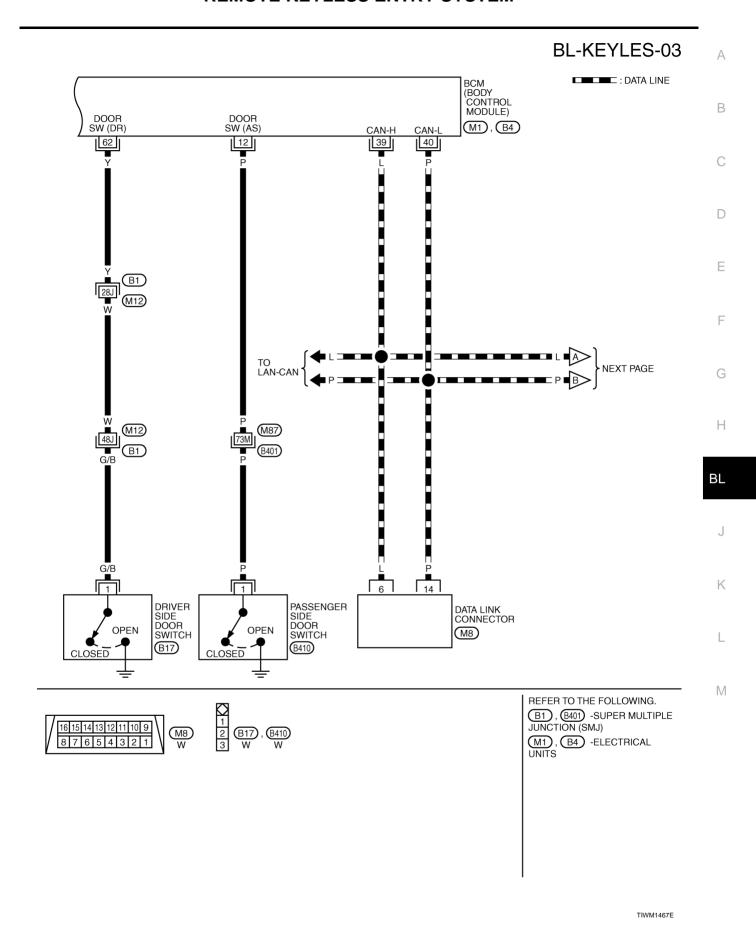
M1, M2 -ELECTRICAL

### **BL-KEYLES-02**





TIWB1309E



### **BL-KEYLES-04** : DATA LINE IGNITION SWITCH ON OR START BATTERY IGNITION RELAY 15A 78 15A 35 10A 71 IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION REFER TO PG-POWER. +IG CPU MODULE ENGINE GND HORN (SIGNAL) RLY GND (POWER) H/LP H/LP LO HI CAN-H ROOM) CAN-L TO HEADLAMP E8 , E9 AND DAYTIME SYSTEM 48 38 60 51 49 B/R B/R G/B 2 HORN RELAY (E20) 26J G/R G/R HORN (LOW) HORN PRECEDING (HIGH) PAGE E35 E32 (E36) (E33) 2 B/R B/R B/R B/W B/W B/R ı (E17) E43 REFER TO THE FOLLOWING. B1) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ) 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 Œ9 2 E33 1 E35 2 E36 1 (E32) В В В

TIWM1468E

Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Signal Input/ Output	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
11	LG	Ignition switch (ACC)	Input	Ignition switch (ACC or ON position)	Battery voltage
				ON (door open)	0
12	Р	Passenger side door switch	Input	OFF (door closed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 + 10ms SKIB3419J
18	В	Remote keyless entry receiver (Ground)	_	_	0
		receiver (Ground)		Key is inserted in IGN key cylinder	0
19	Y	Remote keyless entry receiver (Power supply)	Output	All door closed	(V) 6 4 2 0
				Key is inserted in IGN key cylinder	OCC3881D
20	L	Remote keyless entry	Input	Waiting (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 
		receiver (Signal)		When signal is received (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
37	B/P	Key switch	Input	ON (Key inserted in ignition key cylinder) → OFF (Key removed from IGN key cylinder)	Battery voltage → 0
38	W/L	Ignition switch (ON)	Input	Ignition switch (ON or START position)	Battery voltage
39	L	CAN – H	Input/ Output	_	_
40	Р	CAN – L	Input/ Output	_	
42	GY	Power source (Fuse)	Input	_	Battery voltage
52	В	Ground	_	_	0
55	W/R	Power source (Fusible link)	Input	_	Battery voltage
57	R	Trunk lid lock assembly (Trunk room lamp switch)	Input	ON (trunk open) → OFF (trunk closed)	0 →Battery voltage

Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Signal Input/ Output	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
				ON (door open)	0
62	Y	Driver side door switch	Input	OFF (door closed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 + 10ms SKIB3419J

<sup>\*1:</sup> In the state that hazard reminder operates.

# Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R

NIS000BR

Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Signal input/ Output	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
38	B/R	Ground	_	_	0
48	L	CAN – H	Input/ Output	_	_
49	Р	CAN – L	Input/ Output	_	_
51	G/B	Horn relay	Output	When door lock is operated using keyfob* (OFF → ON)	Battery voltage → 0
60	B/R	Ground	_	_	0

<sup>\*:</sup> In the state that horn reminder operates.

<sup>\*2:</sup> In the state that room lamp switch is in "DOOR" position.

# **CONSULT-II Function (BCM)**

ISONORS

Α

В

D

F

The following functions are executed by combining data received and command transmitted via the communication line from the BCM.

BCM diagnosis position	Inspection items and diagnosis mode		Description
	Self-diagnosis results		Carries out the self-diagnosis.
BCM <sup>⋆1</sup>	CAN diagnosis support monitor		Displays CAN communication system diagnosis, disabled transmission status, and communication status of each unit communicated with BCM.
	Data monitor	Selection from menu	Displays the input data to BCM on real-time basis.
	Self-diagnosis results		Carries out the self-diagnosis.
IPDM E/R*2	Data monitor		Displays the input data to IPDM E/R on real-time basis.
	Active test		Gives a drive to a load to check the operation.
MULTI REMOTE	Data monitor		Displays the input remote keyless entry system data to BCM on real–time basis.
ENT			Gives a drive to a load to check the operation.
	Work support		Changes the setting for each function.

<sup>\*1:</sup> Refer to BCS-15, "CONSULT-II Function (BCM)".

### **CONSULT-II START PROCEDURE**

Refer to GI-38, "CONSULT-II Start Procedure"

### **Work Support**

Test Item	Description			
REMO CONT ID REGIST	Keyfob ID code can be registered.			
REMO CONT ID ERASER	Keyfob ID code can be erased.			
REMO CONT ID CONFIR	It can be checked whether keyfob ID code is registered or not in this mode.			
HORN CHIRP SET*	Horn reminder mode can be changed in this mode. The horn reminder mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
HAZARD LAMP SET*	Hazard reminder mode can be changed in this mode. The hazard reminder mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
MULTI ANSWER BACK SET	Hazard and horn reminder mode can be changed in this mode. The hazard and horn reminder mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
AUTO LOCK SET	Auto locking function mode can be changed in this mode. The function mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
PANIC ALRM SET	Panic alarm operation mode can be changed in this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
TRUNK OPEN SET	Trunk lid opener operation mode can be changed in this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.			
PW DOWN SET  Keyless power window down (open) operation mode can be changed in this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.				

<sup>\*:</sup> Perform this mode always in the state of C mode. Refer to BL-55, "Hazard and Horn Reminder" .

### **HORN CHIRP SET\***

	Horn chirp function	ON	OFF
--	---------------------	----	-----

<sup>\*:</sup> Perform this mode always in the state of C mode. Refer to BL-55, "Hazard and Horn Reminder" .

### **HAZARD LAMP SET\***

	MODE1	MODE2	MODE3	MODE4
Hazard lamp operation mode	Nothing	Unlock only	Lock only	Lock and Unlock

<sup>\*:</sup> Perform this mode always in the state of C mode. Refer to BL-55, "Hazard and Horn Reminder" .

Revision: 2006 August BL-69 2006 G35 Coupe

G

Н

<sup>\*2:</sup> Refer to PG-18, "CONSULT-II Function (IPDM E/R)".

	_	MODE 1 (C mode)		MODE 2 (S mode)	
Keyfob operation	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock	
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_	
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_	
AUTO LOCK SET					
	MODE 1	MOD	DE 2	MODE 3	
Auto locking function	1 minutes	Noth	ning	5 minutes	
PANIC ALARM SET		-	1		
	MODE 1	MOD	DE 2	MODE 3	
Keyfob operation	0.5 seconds	Noth	ning	1.5 seconds	
TRUNK OPEN SET		•			
	MODE 1	MOD	DE 2	MODE 3	
Keyfob operation	0.5 seconds	Noth	ing	1.5 seconds	
PW DOWN SET		<u>'</u>			
	MODE 1	MOD	DE 2	MODE 3	
Keyfob operation	3 seconds	Noth	ing	5 seconds	
 Data Monitor			<u> </u>		
Monitored Item	Description				
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.			
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.			
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.			
KEYLESS LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from keyfob.			
KEYLWSS UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from keyfob.			
KEYLESS PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of panic signal from keyfob.			
KEYLESS TRUNK	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk open signal from keyfob.			
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch driver side.				
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door switch passenger side.				
DOOR SW-RR	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.				
DOOR SW-RL	This is displayed even v	hen it is not equipped	•		
BACK DOOR SW	This is displayed even v	hen it is not equipped	•		
TRUNK OPN MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk room lamp switch.				
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock and unlock switch.				
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock and unlock switch.				
RKE LCK-UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	dition of simultaneous	signal of lock and un	lock from keyfob.	
RKE KEEP UNLK	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock continuousness signal from keyfob.			
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] con	dition of lock signal fro	m door key cylinder s	switch.	
Active Test					
Test Item		Description			
FLASHER	This test is able to check right hazard reminder operation. The right hazard lamp turns on when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.				
POWER WINDOW DOWN	This test is able to check power with the front power windows activate			screen is touched	

Test Item	Description
HORN	This test is able to check panic alarm and horn reminder operations.  The horn activate for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
DOOR LOCK	This test is able to check all door lock actuators operation.  There are four items, "ALL LOCK", "ALL UNLOCK", "DR UNLOCK", and "OTHER UNLOCK", on CONSULT-II screen.
	When "ALL LOCK" is touched, all door lock actuators lock.
	When "ALL UNLOCK" is touched, all door lock actuators unlock.
	When "DR UNLOCK" is touched, driver door lock actuator unlock.
	<ul> <li>When "OTHER UNLOCK" is touched, all door lock actuator (except driver side door lock actuator) unlock.</li> </ul>
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.

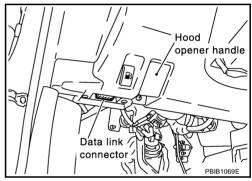
### CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE FOR "IPDM E/R"

### **CAUTION:**

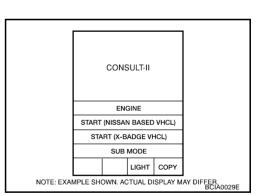
If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which carry out CAN communication.

### "IPDM E/R"

- 1. Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- 2. Connect "CONSULT-II" and "CONSULT-II CONVERTER" to the data link connector.

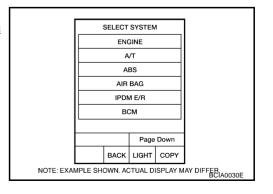


- Turn ignition switch "ON".
- 4. Touch "START(NISSAN BASED VHCL)".



5. Touch "IPDM E/R".

If "IPDM E/R" is not indicated, go to GI-39, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



BL

Н

Α

В

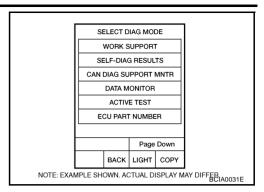
D

F

IZ.

L

 Select diagnosis mode.
 "SELF-DIAG RESULTS", "DATA MONITOR" and "ACTIVE TEST" are available.



### **Data Monitor**

Monitored Item	Description		
HORN CHIRP	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of horn function by IPDM E/R.		
Active Test			
Test Item	Description		
HORN	This test is able to check horn operation. Horn activates when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is		

Work Flow

- 1. Check the trouble symptom and customer's requests.
- 2. Understand outline of system. Refer to <a href="BL-54">BL-54</a>, "System Description"</a>.
- 3. Confirm that power door lock system operates normally. Refer to <u>BL-21</u>, "<u>POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM</u>".
- 4. Refer to trouble diagnosis chart by symptom, repair or replace any malfunctioning parts. Refer to <u>BL-73</u>, "<u>Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom</u>".
- 5. Inspection end.

# **Trouble Diagnosis Chart by Symptom**

#### NIS000BU

# NOTE:

- Always check the "Work Flow" before troubleshooting. Refer to BL-72, "Work Flow"
- Always check keyfob battery before replacing keyfob.

Symptom	Diagnoses/service procedure	Reference page
	Check keyfob battery and function.	BL-74
All function of remote keyless entry system do not operate.	Replace keyfob. Refer to ID Code Entry Procedure.  NOTE:  If the result of keyfob function check with CONSULT-II is OK, keyfob is not malfunctioning.	<u>BL-84</u>
	3. Check remote keyless entry receiver.	BL-80
	4. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
	Check Keyfob battery and function.	BL-74
	2. Check key switch.	BL-78
	3. Check door switch.	BL-76
The new ID of keyfob cannot be entered without	4. Check ACC power supply.	BL-75
CONSULT-II.	5. Replace keyfob. Refer to ID Code Entry Procedure.  NOTE:  If the result of keyfob function check with CONSULT-II is OK, keyfob is not malfunctioning.	<u>BL-84</u>
	6. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
	Check keyfob battery and function.	BL-74
Door lock or unlock does not function with keyfob. (Power door lock system is "OK".)	Replace keyfob. Refer to ID Code Entry Procedure.  NOTE:  If the result of keyfob function check with CONSULT-II is OK, keyfob is not malfunctioning.	<u>BL-84</u>
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
	Check trunk open operation mode.*     Trunk open operation can be changed.     First check the trunk open operation setting.	<u>BL-69</u>
	2. Check keyfob battery and function.	BL-74
	3. Check trunk lid function.	BL-82
Trunk does not open when trunk opener button is continuously pressed with keyfob.	4. Check key switch.	BL-78
	5. Replace keyfob. Refer to ID Code Entry Procedure.  NOTE:  If the result of keyfob function check with CONSULT-II is OK, keyfob is not malfunctioning.	<u>BL-84</u>
	6. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
Hazard and horn reminder does not activate prop-	Check hazard and horn reminder mode.*     Hazard and horn reminder can be changed.     First check the hazard and horn reminder setting.	<u>BL-69</u>
rly when pressing lock or unlock button of keyfob.	2.Check door switch.	BL-76
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
lazard reminder does not activate properly when ressing lock or unlock button of keyfob.	Check hazard reminder mode.*     Hazard reminder can be changed.     First check the hazard reminder setting.	<u>BL-69</u>
Horn reminder is "OK".)	2. Check hazard function.	BL-82
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-18

С

В

D

Е

G

F

Н

ı

Symptom	Diagnoses/service procedure	Reference page
Horn reminder does not activate properly when	1. Check horn reminder mode.*     *: Horn reminder can be changed.     First check the horn chirp setting.	BL-69
pressing lock button of keyfob. (Hazard reminder is "OK".)	2. Check horn function.	BL-82
(nazard reminder is OK.)	3. Check IPDM E/R operation.	BL-79
	4. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
	Check panic alarm mode.*     Panic alarm can be changed.     First check the Panic alarm setting.	BL-69
	2. Check keyfob battery and function.	BL-74
	3. Check headlamp function.	BL-83
	4. Check horn function.	BL-82
Panic alarm (horn and headlamp) does not activate when panic alarm button is continuously pressed.	5. Check IPDM E/R operation.	BL-79
. ,	6. Check key switch.	BL-78
	7. Replace keyfob. Refer to ID Code Entry Procedure.  NOTE:  If the result of keyfob function check with CONSULT-II is OK, keyfob is not malfunctioning.	BL-84
	8. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
Auto door lock operation does not activate properly.  (All other remote keyless entry system function is	Check auto door lock operation mode.*     Auto door lock operation can be changed.     First check the auto door lock operation setting.	<u>BL-69</u>
OK.)	2. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
Keyless power window down (open) operation does not activate properly.	Check power window down operation mode.*     Power window down operation can be changed.     First check the power window down setting.	<u>BL-69</u>
(All other remote keyless entry system function is OK.)	2. Check power window function.	<u>GW-17</u>
,	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-18
	Check map lamp and ignition keyhole illumination function.	BL-83
Map lamp and ignition keyhole illumination operation does not activate properly.	2. Check door switch.	BL-76
	3. Replace BCM.	BCS-18

# **Check Keyfob Battery and Function**

1. CHECK KEYFOB BATTERY

NIS000BV

- 1. Remove keyfob battery. Refer to <u>BL-87, "Keyfob Battery Replacement"</u>.
- 2. Measure voltage between battery positive and negative terminals.

**Voltage** : 2.5V – 3.0V

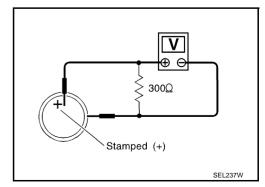
#### NOTE:

Keyfob does not function if battery is not set correctly.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2

NG >> Replace battery.



# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK KEYFOB FUNCTION

# (I) With CONSULT-II

Check keyfob function in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When pushing each button of keyfob, the corresponding monitor item should be turned as follows.

Condition	Monitor item	
Pushing LOCK	KEYLESS LOCK	: ON
Pushing UNLOCK	KEYLESS UNLOCK	: ON
	RKE KEEP UNLK	: ON*
Keep pushing UNLOCK	*: <b>RKEKEEP UNLK</b> turns to ON th seconds after UNLOCK button keep pushing.	
Pushing TRUNK	KEYLESS TRUNK	: ON
Pushing PANIC	KEYLESS PANIC	: ON
Pushing LOCK and UNLOCK at the same time	RKE LCK-UNLCK	: ON

DATA MONIT	OR	
MONITOR		
KEYLESS LOCK		
KEYLESS UNLOCK		
KEYLESS PANIC		
KEYLESS TRUNK		
RKE LCK-UNLCK		
RKE KEEP UNLK		
		PIIA9920E

# OK or NG

OK >> Keyfob is OK.

NG >> Replace keyfob.

# **Check ACC Power Supply**

### 1. CHECK ACC SWITCH

1. CILCK ACC SWITCH

With CONSULT-II
Check ACC switch ("ACC ON SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Condition		
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch position is ACC or ON	: ON	
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch position is OFF	: OFF	

DATA MON	ITOR	
MONITOR		
ACC ON SW	OFF	
		PIIA3367E

# **®** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

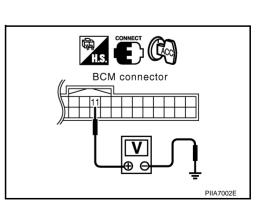
Item	Connector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	(+)		(-)		(Αρρίολ.)	
BCM	M1	11 (LG)	Ground	ACC or ON	Battery voltage	
BCIVI	IVI I	II (LG)	Giodila	OFF	0	

# OK or NG

OK >> ACC power supply is OK.

NG >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 6, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between BCM and fuse.



ВL

В

D

F

G

Н

NIS000BW

J

K

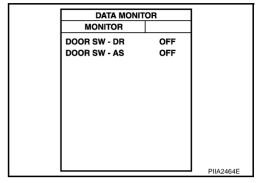
Check Door Switch

# 1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

# (II) With CONSULT-II

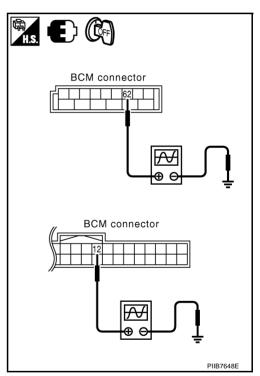
Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Condition		
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	: OFF → ON	
DOOR SW-AS	OLOGE - OPEN	. Of t → ON	



### **®** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connectors B4 (driver side), M1 (passenger side) terminals 62, 12 and ground.



Item	Connectors	Terminals	(Wire color)	Condition	Voltage [V]
	Connectors	(+)	(-)		(Approx.)
Driver side door switch	B4	62 (Y)	Ground	CLOSE	(V) 15 10 5 0 *****************************
Passenger side door switch	M1	12 (P)		OPEN	0

### OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door switch and BCM connector.
- 3. Check continuity between door switch connector B17 (driver side), B410 (passenger side) terminals 1 and BCM connector B4, M1 terminals 62, 12.

**Driver side door** 

1 (G/B) – 62 (Y) : Continuity should exist.

Passenger side door

1 (P) – 12 (P) : Continuity should exist.

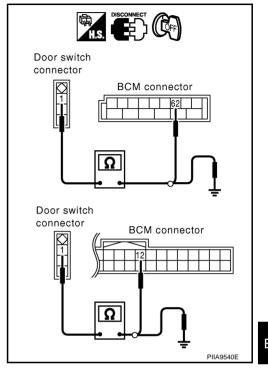
4. Check continuity between door switch connector B17 (driver side), B410 (passenger side) terminals 1 and ground.

1 (G/B or P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



# 3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

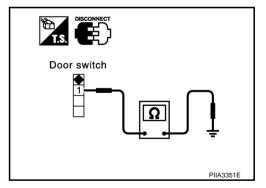
Check continuity between door switch B17 (driver side) or B410 (passenger side) terminal 1 and ground part of door switch.

	Terminal	Door switch	Continuity
1	Ground part of door switch	Pushed	No
'		Released	Yes

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace door switch.



Α

В

D

F

G

Н

BL

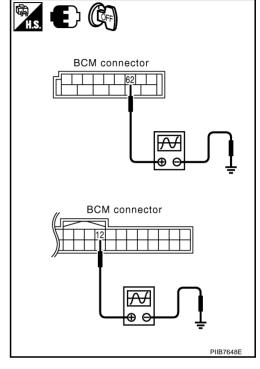
J

K

# 4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Connect BCM connector.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connectors B4 (driver side), M1 (passenger side) terminals 62, 12 and ground.

Item	Con- nec-	Terminals (Wire color)		Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	tors	(+)	(-)	(Αρριολ.)	
Driver side door switch	B4	62 (Y)	Ground	(V) 15 10 5 0 + 10ms SKIB3419J	
Passenger side door switch	M1	12 (P)		0	



#### OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Replace BCM.

# **Check Key Switch**

# 1. CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

(II) With CONSULT-II

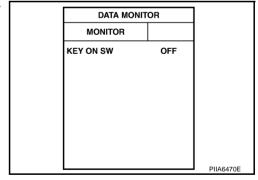
Check ignition key cylinder switch "**KEY ON SW**" in "DATE MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II

When key is inserted in ignition key cylinder

KEY ON SW: ON

When key is removed from ignition key cylinder

KEY ON SW : OFF



NIS000BY

### **⋈** Without CONSULT-II

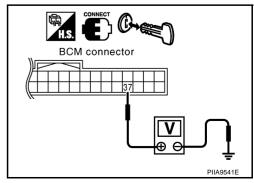
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Connector Terminals (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V]	
Connector	(+)	(–)	Condition	(Approx.)	
M1	37 (B/P)	Ground	Key is inserted	Battery voltage	
171 1	57 (B/T)	Oround	Key is removed	0	

#### OK or NG

OK >> Key switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GÓ TO 2.



# 2. CHECK KEY SWITCH

- Disconnect key switch connector.
- Check continuity between key switch terminals 1 and 2.

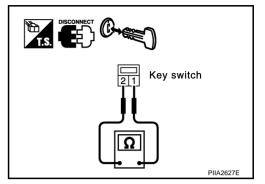
Connector	Term	ninals	Condition	Continuity
M25	1	2	Key is inserted	Yes
WES	'		Key is removed	No

# OK or NG

OK >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 21, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between key switch and
- Harness for open or short between BCM and key switch

NG >> Replace key switch.



# **Check IPDM E/R Operation**

# 1. CHECK IPDM E/R OPERATION

(P) With CONSULT-II

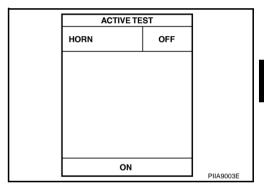
Check IPDM E/R "HORN" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSLT-II.

When "ACTIVE TEST" is performed, does horn chirp?

#### YES or NO

YES >> IPDM E/R is OK.

NO >> GO TO 2.



# 2. CHECK IPDM E/R INPUT VOLTAGE

Check voltage between IPDM E/R connector E9 terminal 51 and ground.

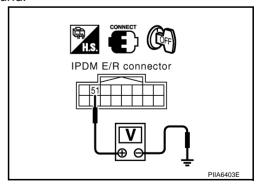
: Battery voltage

51 (G/B) - Ground

#### OK or NG

OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NG >> GO TO 3.



В

D

F

NIS000BZ

Н

BL

K

# 3. CHECK IPDM E/R HARNESS

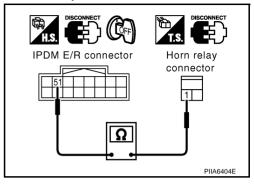
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R connector E9 terminal 51 and horn relay connector E20 terminal 1.

51 (G/B) - 1(G/B) :Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



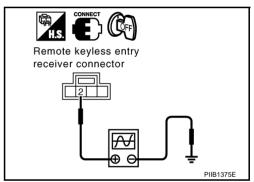
# **Check Remote Keyless Entry Receiver**

NISOOOCO

# 1. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 2
   (L) and ground signal with oscilloscope.

Con- nector	(Wir	minal e color)	Condition	Voltage (Reference value)
	(+)	(–)		,
M78	2(L)	Ground	Waiting (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 •••0.2s
5	=\='		When signal is received (All door closed)	(V) 6 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0



# OK or NG

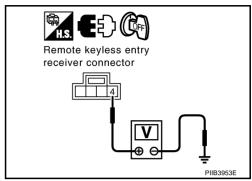
OK >> Remote keyless entry receiver circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER INPUT VOLTAGE

- Disconnect remote keyless entry receiver connector.
- Check voltage between remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 4 (Y) and ground.

4 (Y) - Ground : **Approx. 4.5V** 



# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4. NG >> GO TO 3.

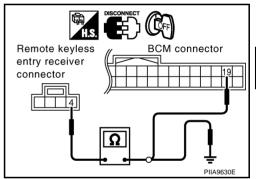
# 3. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector. 1.
- Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 4 (Y) and BCM connector M1 terminal 19 (Y).

4(Y) - 19(Y): Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 4 (Y) and ground.

> 4 (Y) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.



# OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

- If it is OK, replace BCM.
- If it is NG, repair or replace malfunction part.

NG >> Repair or replace the harness.

# 4. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER GROUND CIRCUIT

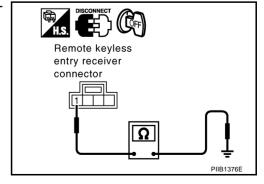
Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 1 (B) and ground.

1 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

#### OK or NG

>> GO TO 6. OK NG >> GO TO 5.



Н

В

F

BL

# 5. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER GROUND CIRCUIT

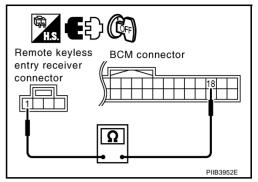
- Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 1 (B) and BCM connector M1 terminal 18 (B)
  - 1 (B) 18 (B) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

- If it is OK, replace BCM.
- If it is NG, repair or replace malfunction part.

NG >> Repair or replace the harness.



# 6. CHECK REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 2 (L) and BCM connector M1 terminal 20 (L).
  - 2 (L) 20 (L) : Continuity should exist.
- 2. Check continuity between remote keyless entry receiver connector M78 terminal 2 (L) and ground.

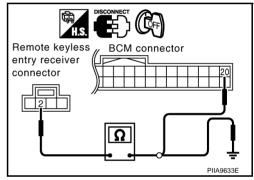
2 (L) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

- If it is OK, replace remote keyless entry receiver.
- If it is NG, repair or replace malfunction part.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



### **Check Trunk Lid Function**

### 1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER FUNCTION

Does trunk lid release with trunk lid opener switch?

#### NOTE:

NO

First check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

YES or NO

YES >> Trunk lid lock assembly (Trunk lid opener actuator) circuit is OK.

>> Check Trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) and the circuit. Refer to <u>BL-196</u>, "TRUNK LID OPENER".

# **Check Hazard Function**

NIS000C2

# 1. CHECK HAZARD WARNING LAMP FUNCTION

Does hazard warning lamp flash with hazard switch?

YES or NO

YES >> Hazard warning lamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check hazard circuit. Refer toLT-78, "TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS".

# **Check Horn Function**

NIS000C3

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to <u>BCS-15, "CONSULT-II Function (BCM)"</u>.

# 1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION Does horn sound with horn switch? YES or NO В YES >> Horn circuit is OK. NO >> Check horn circuit. Refer to WW-44, "HORN" **Check Headlamp Function** NIS000C4 First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to BCS-15, "CONSULT-II Function (BCM)". 1. CHECK HEADLAMP FUNCTION F Does headlamp come on when turning lighting switch "ON"? YES or NO YES >> Headlamp alarm circuit is OK. NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to LT-5, "HEADLAMP - XENON TYPE -" . **Check Map Lamp and Ignition Keyhole Illumination Function** NIS000C5 1. CHECK MAP LAMP AND IGNITION KEYHOLE ILLUMINATION FUNCTION When interior lamp switch is in "DOOR" position, open the door (driver side or passenger side). Н Map lamp and ignition keyhole illumination should illuminate. OK or NG BLOK >> Map lamp and ignition keyhole illumination circuit is OK. NG >> Check illumination circuit. Refer to LT-128, "INTERIOR ROOM LAMP".

# ID Code Entry Procedure KEYFOB ID SETUP WITH CONSULT-II

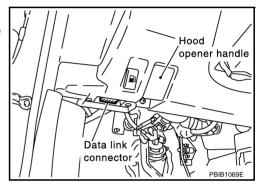
NIS000C6

#### **CAUTION:**

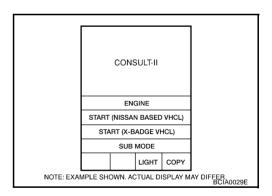
If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which carry out CAN communication.

#### NOTE:

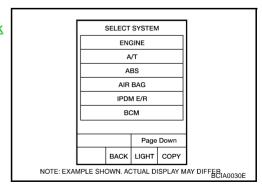
- If a keyfob is lost, the ID code of the lost keyfob must be erased to prevent unauthorized use.
   When the ID code of a lost keyfob is not known, all controller ID codes should be erased. After all ID codes are erased, the ID codes of all remaining and/or new key fobs must be re-registered.
- When registering an additional keyfob, the existing ID codes in memory may or may not be erased.
   If five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional code is registered, only the oldest code is erased.
   If less than five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional ID code is registered, the new ID code is added and no ID codes are erased.
- Entry of maximum five ID codes is allowed. When more than five ID codes are entered, the oldest ID code will be erased.
- Even if same ID code that is already in the memory is input, the same ID code can be entered. The code is counted as an additional code.
- 1. Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- Connect "CONSULT-II" and "CONSULT-II CONVERTER" to the data link connector.



- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Touch "START (NISSAN BASED VHCL)".



 Touch "BCM".
 If "BCM" is not indicated, go to GI-39, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



Touch "MULTI REMOTE ENT".

SELECT TEST ITEM

MULTI REMOTE ENT

HEAD LAMP

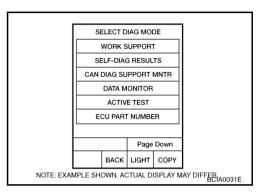
COMB SW

WIPER

BCM C/U

FLASHER

7. Touch "WORK SUPPORT".



- 8. The items shown on the figure can be set up.
  - "REMO CONT ID REGIST"

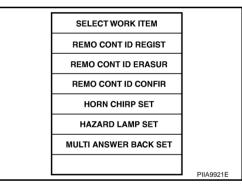
    Use this mode to register a keyfob ID code.

#### NOTE:

Register the ID code when keyfob or BCM is replaced, or when additional keyfob is required.

- "REMO CONT ID ERASER"

  Use this mode to erase a keyfob ID code.
- "REMO CONT ID CONFIR"
   Use this mode to confirm if a keyfob ID code is registered or not.



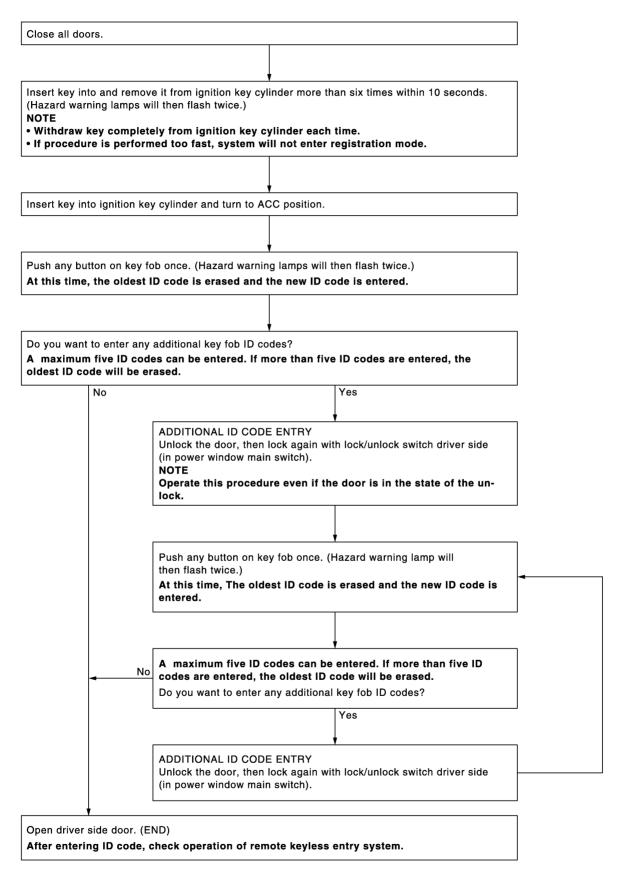
D

Α

BL

J

#### **KEYFOB ID SETUP WITHOUT CONSULT-II**



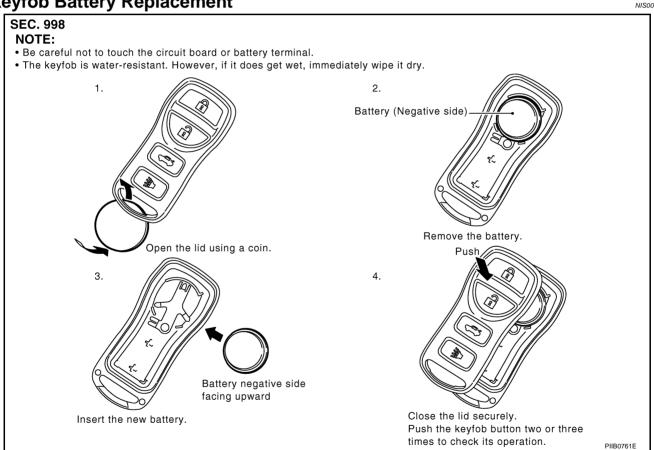
PIIA2839E

#### NOTE:

- If a keyfob is lost, the ID code of the lost keyfob must be erased to prevent unauthorized use. A specific ID code can be erased with CONSULT-II. However, when the ID code of a lost keyfob is not known, all controller ID codes should be erased. After all ID codes are erased, the ID codes of all remaining and/or new key fobs must be re-registered.
  - To erase all ID codes in memory, register one ID code (keyfob) five times. After all ID codes are erased, the ID codes of all remaining and/or new key fobs must be re-registered.
- When registering an additional keyfob, the existing ID codes in memory may or may not be erased. If five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional code is registered, only the oldest code is erased. If less than five ID codes are stored in memory, when an additional ID code is registered, the new ID code is added and no ID codes are erased.
- If you need to activate more than two additional new key fobs, repeat the procedure "Additional ID code entry" for each new keyfob.
- Entry of maximum five ID codes is allowed. When more than five ID codes are entered, the oldest ID code will be erased.
- Even if same ID code that is already in the memory is input, the same ID code can be entered. The code is counted as an additional code.

# **Keyfob Battery Replacement**

NISOOOCZ



**BL-87** Revision: 2006 August 2006 G35 Coupe D

В

F

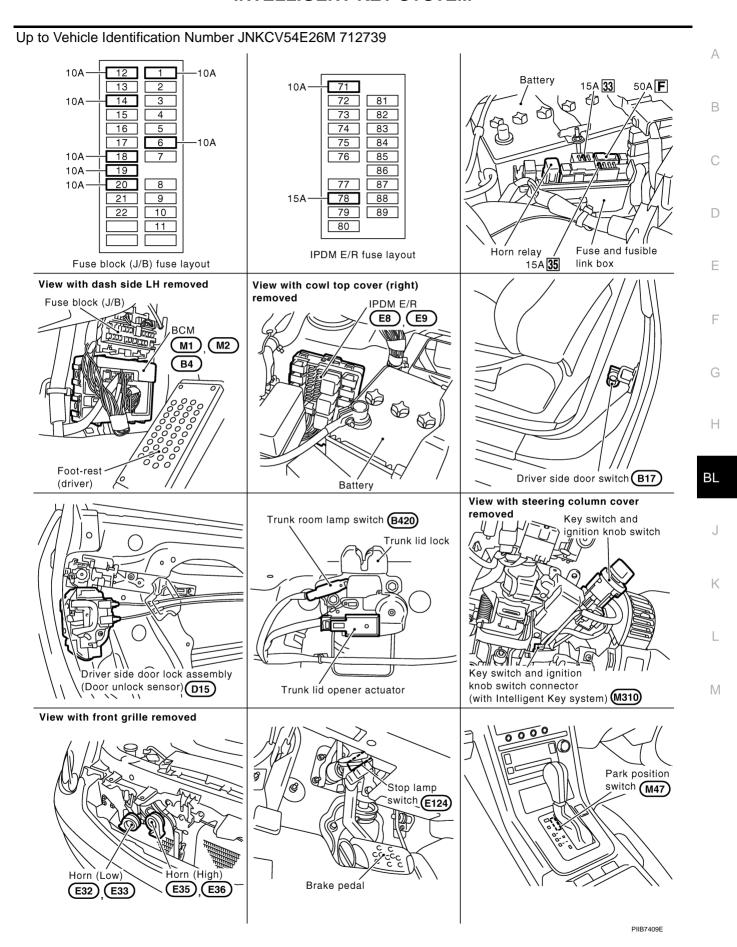
BL

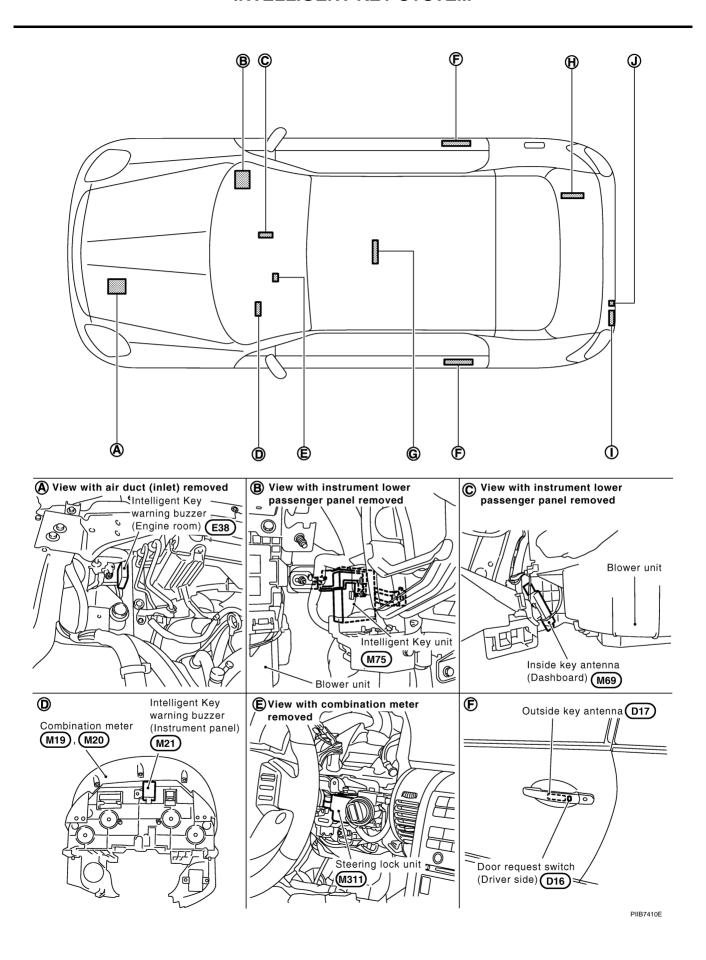
# **INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM**

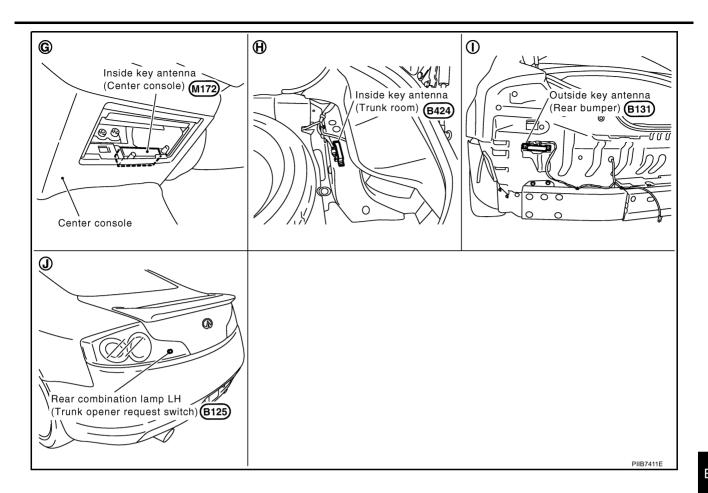
PFP:285e2

**Component Parts and Harness Connector Location** 

NIS001JF







ВL

Н

Α

В

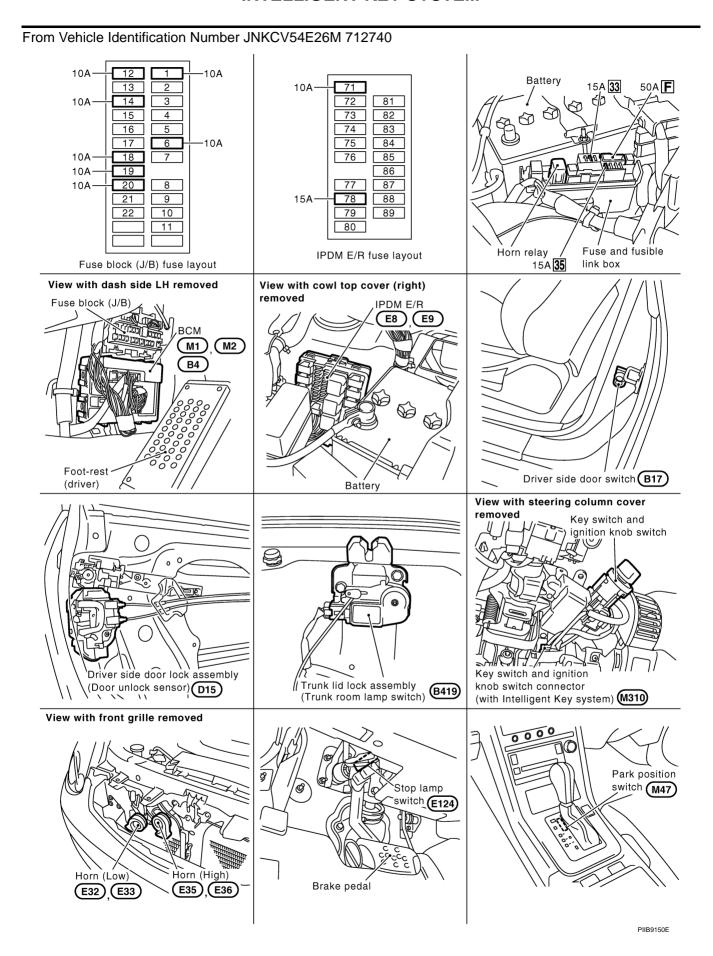
D

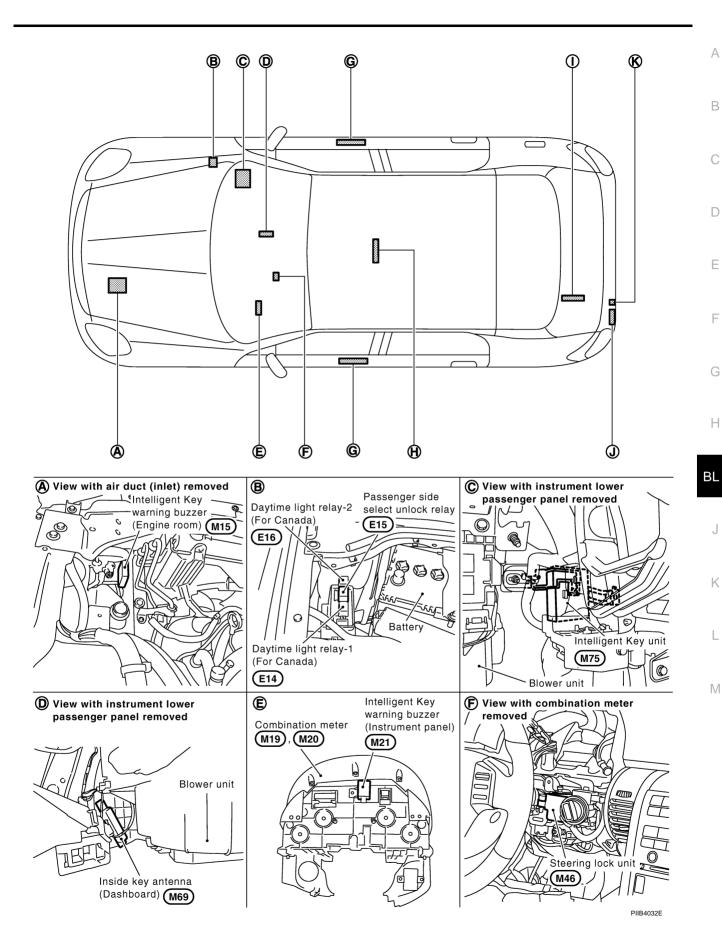
Е

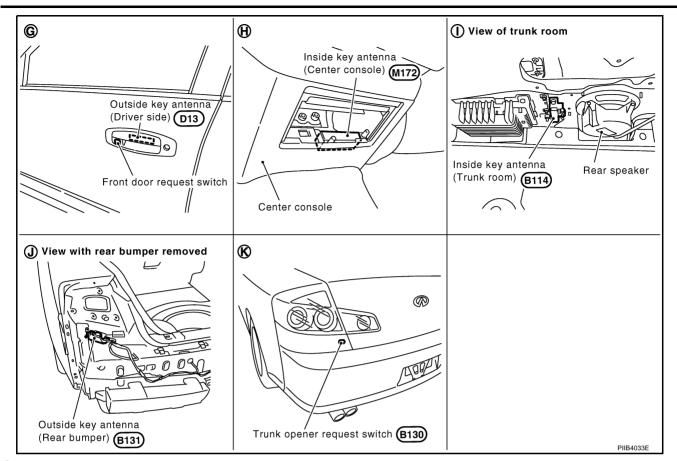
J

Κ

ı







# System Description

NIS001JG

 The Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to lock and unlock the door locks (door lock/ unlock function), open the trunk (trunk open function), and start the engine (engine start function) by carrying around the Intelligent Key (without some key operation), which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle (Intelligent Key unit).

#### **CAUTION:**

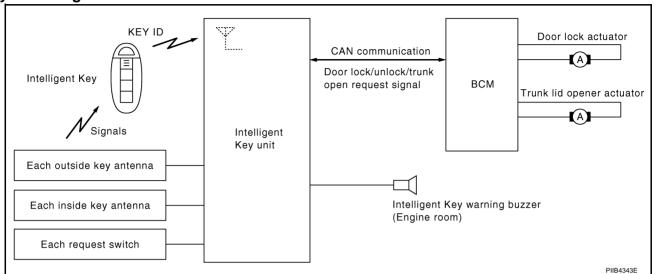
#### The driver should always carry the Intelligent Key

- Operation of the remote controller buttons on the Intelligent Key also provides the same functions as the remote controller entry system. (Remote keyless entry functions)
- If an action that does not meet the operating conditions of the Intelligent Key system is taken, the buzzer goes off to inform the driver. (Warning chime functions)
- When a door lock is locked or unlocked with request switch or remote controller button operation, the hazard lamps flash and the buzzer (outside vehicle) sounds (Hazard and horn reminder function).
- Even if the Intelligent Key battery is completely discharged, the door locks can be locked and unlocked and the engine started with the mechanical key built into the Intelligent Key.
- The settings for each function can be changed with the CONSULT-II.
- If an Intelligent Key is lost, a new Intelligent Key can be registered. A maximum of 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered.
- It has been made possible to diagnose the system and register an Intelligent Key with the CONSULT-II.

#### DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK/TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION

Only when pressing the request switch, it is possible to lock and unlock the door and open the trunk by carrying around the Intelligent Key (without some key operation).

**System Diagram** 



#### **Operation Description**

- When the Intelligent Key unit detects that each request switch is pressed, it starts the outside antenna corresponding to the pressed request switch and sends the request signal to the Intelligent Key. And then, make sure that the Intelligent Key is near the door or the trunk.
- If the Intelligent Key is within the outside antenna detection area, it receives the request signal and sends the key ID signal to the Intelligent Key unit.
- Intelligent Key receives the key ID signal and compares it with the registered key ID.
- If the key ID check result is OK, the Intelligent Key unit sends the door lock/unlock or trunk open request signal to BCM (Body control module) via CAN communication line.
- Intelligent Key unit sends the door lock/unlock signal and sounds Intelligent Key buzzer (Engine room) warning (lock: 1 time, unlock: 2 times trunk open: 4 times) at the same time.
- When BCM receives the door lock/unlock signal, it operates door lock actuator and flashes the hazard lamp (lock: 1 time, unlock: 2 times) at the same time as an operation check.
- When BCM receives the trunk open request signal, it operates the trunk lid opener actuator and opens the trunk.

BL

Н

Α

В

F

Κ

\_

#### **Operation Condition**

If the following conditions are not satisfied, door lock/unlock or trunk open operations will not response even if the request switch is operated.

Each request switch operation	Operation condition
	All doors are closed
Lock operation	Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle
Lock operation	<ul> <li>Intelligent Key is with in outside key antenna detection area</li> </ul>
	OFF position warning chime is not operated
Liniagh Operation	Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle
Unlock Operation	<ul> <li>Intelligent Key is with in outside key antenna detection area</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Intelligent Key is in the outside key antenna (rear bumper) detection area and Intelligent Key is not inside vehicle.</li> </ul>
Trunk open operation	<ul> <li>Intelligent Keys are in the outside key antenna (rear bumper) detection area and Intelligent Key is inside vehicle. But both Intelligent Key IDs are different.</li> </ul>
	Trunk cancel switch is ON
	Key reminder functions is not operated (trunk).

#### **Outside Key Antenna Detection Area**

The outside key antenna detection area of door lock/unlock function is in the range of approximately 80 cm (31.50 in) surrounding the driver and passenger door handles. The outside key antenna detection area of trunk open function is in the range of approximately 80 cm (31.50 in) surrounding Trunk opener request switch. However, this operating range depends on the ambient conditions.

#### **Key Reminder Function**

Key reminder functions have the following 3 functions.

Key remainder function	Operation condition	Operation
When the driver door is open	Key reminder function is operated when  Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle  Driver door is open	All doors unlock operation
Which are driver door to open	Door is locked by door lock and unlock switch or door lock knob	7 iii doore arnook operation
When the door is open to closed	<ul> <li>Key reminder function is operated when</li> <li>Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle</li> <li>Any door is open</li> <li>All doors are locked by door lock and unlock switch or door lock knob</li> <li>All door are closed</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>All doors unlock operation</li> <li>Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room) for 3 seconds</li> </ul>
When the trunk is closed	Key remainder function is operated when  Trunk lid opener cancel switch is ON  Intelligent Key is inside trunk room  all door are closed  all door are locked  trunk is closed	<ul> <li>Trunk open operation.</li> <li>Sound Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room) for 10 seconds</li> </ul>

#### **CAUTION:**

- The above function operates when the Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, there may be
  times when the Intelligent Key cannot be detected, and this function will not operate when the
  Intelligent Key is on the instrument panel, rear parcel shelf, or in the glove box. Also, this system
  sometimes does not operate if the Intelligent Key is in the door pocket for the open door.
- When the key reminder function is operated when the trunk is open/closed and the buzzers sound, if the following operations are performed, the key reminder function is cleared and buzzer sounds are stopped.
- Remote controller door lock button operation of Intelligent Key
- Remote controller door unlock button operation of Intelligent Key

- When the trunk is closed, the Intelligent Key is not inside the vehicle
- When any door is open

#### **Selective Unlock Function for Driver Side**

When an LOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side), all doors will be locked.

When an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side) once, driver's door will be unlocked. Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from door request switch (driver side) again within 5 seconds, passenger side door will be unlocked.

#### **Hazard and Horn Reminder**

When doors are locked or unlocked by door request switch, Intelligent Key unit sends hazard and horn request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder and sends horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R. IPDM E/R sounds horn as a reminder.

The hazard and horn reminder has a horn chirp mode (C mode) and a non-horn chirp mode (S mode).

#### Operating function of hazard and horn reminder

	C n	node	S mode						
Remote controller of Intelligent Key opera- tion	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock					
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_					
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_					

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate if any door switch is ON (any door is OPEN).

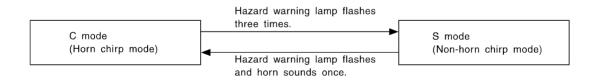
#### How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

### With CONSULT-II

Hazard and horn reminder can be changed using "HAZARD ANSWER BACK", "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK" and "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-140, "WORK SUPPORT"</u>.

# **8** Without CONSULT-II

When LOCK and UNLOCK signals are sent from the remote controller of Intelligent Key for more than 2 seconds at the same time, the hazard and horn reminder mode is changed and hazard warning lamp flashes and horn sounds as follows:



SEL153WA

BL

Н

Α

В

F

J

1

#### **Auto Door Lock Function**

When all doors are locked, ignition knob switch is OFF (when ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (when mechanical key is not inserted in key cylinder), doors are unlocked with door request switch When Intelligent Key unit does not receive the following signals within 30 seconds, all doors are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is opened)
- Door is locked
- Ignition knob switch is ON (ignition switch is pressed)
- Key switch is ON (mechanical key is inserted in key cylinder)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-140</u>, "WORK SUPPORT".

#### **Room Lamp Operation**

When the following conditions are met:

- Condition of interior lamp switch is in DOOR position
- Door switch is OFF (when all the doors are closed)

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp (for 30 seconds) by receiving UNLOCK signal from door request switch. For detailed description, refer to <u>LT-133, "ROOM LAMP TIMER OPERATION"</u>.

# **List of Operation Related Parts**

Parts marked with  $\times$  are the parts related to operation.

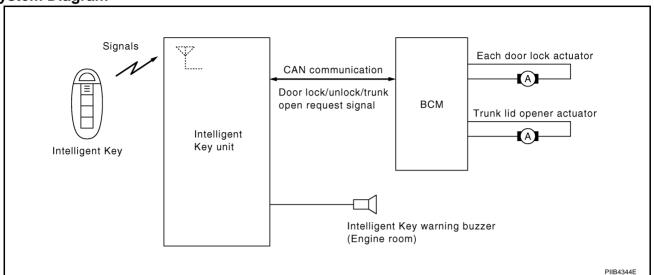
Door lock/trunk open function	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Door unlock sensor	Door switch	Trunk room lamp switch	Door request switch (Driver, Passenger)	Trunk opener request switch	Door lock actuator	Trunk lid opener actuator	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna (Driver, Passenger)	Outside key antenna (rear bumper)	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	BCM	Hazard warning lamp
Door lock/unlock function by request switch	×	×	×	×	×		×		×		×	×			×	×	×	
Door lock/unlock function by mechanical key									×								×	
Trunk open function by the trunk opener switch	×				×	×		×		×	×		×		×	×	×	
Hazard and horn reminder function														×	×	×	×	×
Key reminder function	×			×	×		×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Selective unlock function by request switch (Driver side)	×						×		×		×	×			×	×	×	
Auto door lock function	×	×	×		×		×								×	×	×	

#### REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTIONS

#### **Door Lock/Unlock Function**

The Intelligent Key has the same functions as the remote control entry system. Therefore, it can be used in the same manner as the remote controller by operating the door lock/unlock button and trunk open button.

#### System Diagram



#### **Door Lock/Unlock Function**

- When door lock/unlock button of the Intelligent Key is passed, lock signal or unlock signal is sent from Intelligent Key to Intelligent Key unit.
- Intelligent Key unit sends the door lock/unlock request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.
- When BCM receives the door lock/unlock signal, it operates door lock actuator and flashes the hazard lamp (lock: 1 time, unlock: 2 times) at the same time as an operation check.

### **Trunk Open Function**

- When pressing the trunk button of the Intelligent Key, the trunk open signal is sent from the Intelligent Key to the Intelligent Key unit.
- Intelligent Key unit sends trunk open request signal to BCM via CAN communication line and sounds Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Engine room) 4 times at the same time.
- When BCM receives the trunk open request signal, it operates the trunk lid opener actuator and opens the trunk.

#### **Operation Condition**

Remote controller operation	Operation condition
Lock	All doors closed
LOCK	OFF position warning chime is not operated.
Unlock	_
Twink and	Ignition switch is in OFF position.
Trunk open	<ul> <li>Press and hold the trunk open button for 0.5 second or more</li> </ul>

#### Selective Unlock Function

When an LOCK signal is sent from remote controller of Intelligent Key, all doors will be locked.

When an UNLOCK signal is sent from remote controller of Intelligent Key once, driver's door will be unlocked. Then, if an UNLOCK signal is sent from remote controller of Intelligent Key again within 5 seconds, all other door will be unlocked.

#### Hazard and Horn Reminder

Revision: 2006 August

When doors are locked or unlocked by remote controller of Intelligent Key, Intelligent Key unit sends hazard and horn request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

BCM flashes hazard warning lamps as a reminder and sends horn chirp signal to IPDM E/R. IPDM E/R sounds horn as a reminder.

**BL-99** 

BL

Н

Α

В

J

2006 G35 Coupe

The hazard and horn reminder has a horn chirp mode (C mode) and a non-horn chirp mode (S mode).

#### Operating function of hazard and horn reminder

	C n	node	S mode						
Remote controller of Intelligent Key opera- tion	Lock	Unlock	Lock	Unlock					
Hazard warning lamp flash	Twice	Once	Twice	_					
Horn sound	Once	_	_	_					

Hazard and horn reminder does not operate if any door switch is ON (any door is OPEN).

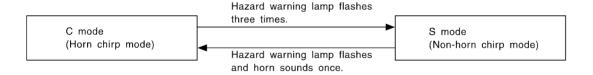
# How to change hazard and horn reminder mode

### With CONSULT-II

Hazard and horn reminder can be changed using "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" and "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" mode in "WORK SUPPORT".Refer to <u>BL-140, "WORK SUPPORT"</u>.

### **Without CONSULT-II**

When LOCK and UNLOCK signals are sent from the remote controller of Intelligent Key for more than 2 seconds at the same time, the hazard and horn reminder mode is changed and hazard warning lamp flashes and horn sounds as follows:



SEL153WA

#### **Auto Door Lock Function**

When all doors are locked, ignition knob switch is OFF (when ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (when mechanical key is not inserted in key cylinder), doors are unlocked with remote controller of Intelligent Key. When Intelligent Key unit does not receive the following signals within 30 seconds, all doors are locked.

- Door switch is ON (door is opened)
- Door is locked
- Ignition knob switch is ON (ignition switch is pressed)
- Key switch is ON (mechanical key is inserted in key cylinder)

Auto door lock mode can be changed by "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to <u>BL-</u>140, "WORK SUPPORT".

#### **Panic Alarm Function**

When ignition knob switch is OFF (when ignition switch is not pressed) and key switch is OFF (when mechanical key is not inserted in key cylinder), Intelligent Key unit receives PANIC ALARM signal from remote controller of Intelligent Key.

Intelligent Key unit sends alarm request signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

BCM turns on and off headlamp intermittently and sends theft warning horn signal to IPDM E/R. Then, IPDM E/R turns on and off horn intermittently.

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off:

- After 25 seconds
- When Intelligent Key unit receives any signal from remote controller of Intelligent Key
- When door request switch is pressed (Intelligent Key is outside vehicle)

Panic alarm function mode can be changed by "PANIC ALARM DELAY" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-140. "WORK SUPPORT".

# **Keyless Power Window Down (Open) Function**

All power windows open when the unlock button on remote controller of Intelligent Key is activated and kept pressed for more than 3 seconds with the ignition switch OFF. The windows keep opening if the unlock button is continuously pressed.

The power window opening stops when the following operations are performed:

- When the unlock button is kept pressed more than 15 seconds.
- When the ignition switch is turned ON while the power window opening is operated.
- When the unlock button is released.

While retained power operation activate, Keyless power window down (open) Function cannot be operated. Keyless power window down operation mode can be changed by "P/W DOWN DELAY" mode in "WORK SUPPORT". Refer to BL-140, "WORK SUPPORT".

# **Room Lamp Illumination Operation**

When the following conditions are met:

- Condition of interior lamp switch is in DOOR position
- Door switch OFF (when all the doors are closed)

Intelligent Key system turns on interior lamp (for 30 seconds) by receiving UNLOCK signal from remote controller of Intelligent Key. For detailed description, refer to <a href="LT-133"><u>LT-133</a>, "ROOM LAMP TIMER OPERATION"</u>.

# **List of Operation Related Parts**

Parts marked with  $\times$  are the parts related to operation.

Remote keyless entry functions	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Door request switch (Driver, Passenger)	Door switch	Trunk room lamp switch	Door lock actuator	Trunk lid opener actuator	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	BCM	Combination meter	Hazard warning lamp	Horn	IPDM E/R	Head lamp
Door lock/unlock function by remote control button	×	×	×		×		×			×	×	×					
Trunk open function by remote control button	×	×	×			×		×		×	×	×					
Hazard and horn reminder function	×								×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	
Selective unlock function	×				×		×			×	×	×					
Keyless power window down (open) function	×	×								×		×					
Auto door lock function	×	×	×		×					×	×	×					
Panic alarm function	×			×						×	×	×			×	×	×

Revision: 2006 August BL-101 2006 G35 Coupe

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

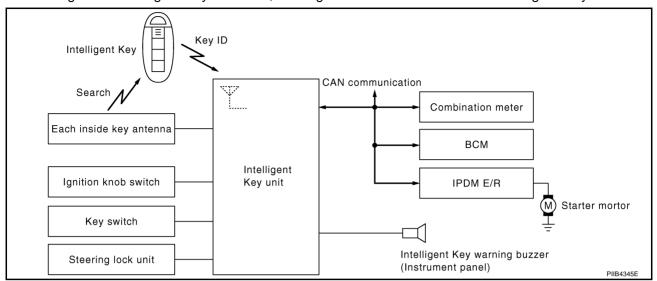
BL

J

L

#### **ENGINE START FUNCTION**

When the registered Intelligent Key is carried, the engine can be started without inserting the key.



When ignition knob switch is ON (press ignition switch), Intelligent Key unit searches Intelligent Key in the vehicle using inside key antenna.

When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, it performs the following operation.

- Illuminate green "KEY" warning lamp in combination meter.
- Released steering lock and ignition switch can be turned from OFF to ACC, ON or START position.

#### NOTE:

If Intelligent Key is not registered, "KEY" warning lamp in combination meter illuminates red.

Intelligent Key sends engine start signal via CAN communication line.

When ignition switch turns to START position, BCM sends starter request signal to IPDM E/R. Then, engine starts.

Even if Intelligent Key battery runs down, Intelligent key unit can start engine with mechanical key built Intelligent Key. For details, refer toBL-265, "IVIS (INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)".

All of the originally supplied Intelligent Key IDs (except for key) have been registered in Intelligent Key system. If requested by the vehicle owner, a maximum of four Intelligent Key IDs can be registered into the Intelligent Key system components.

#### **List of Operation Related Parts**

Parts marked with  $\times$  are the parts related to operation.

Engine start functions	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Inside key antenna	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	всм	Combination meter	IPDM E/R	NATS antenna amp.	Steering lock unit
Engine start function by the Intelligent Key	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×
Engine start function by the mechanical key		×			×	×	×		×	×	×

#### **WARNING CHIME FUNCTION**

### **Operation Description**

The warning chimes are as follows and are given to the user as warning information and warnings using combinations of Intelligent Key warning buzzer (in instrument panel and engine room), and warning lamps "KEY" and "P-SHIFT".

- Ignition switch warning chime
- Ignition key warning chime
- OFF position warning chime
- OFF position warning chime (after door closed)
- Take away warning chime
- Take away warning chime (from window)
- Door lock operation warning chime
- Intelligent key low battery warning
- P position warning

Α

В

С

D

F

F

G

Н

ΒL

J

K

L

Operation	Condition	Intelligent Key warning buzzer sounds	Warning lamp
	Key switch is OFF.		
Ignition switch warning chime	<ul> <li>Ignition switch is in the ACC, OFF or LOCK position. [ignition switch is pressed (ignition knob switch is ON).]</li> </ul>	Instrument panel side	_
	Driver door is open.		
Ignition key warning chime	<ul> <li>Mechanical key is inserted in ignition switch (key switch is ON).</li> </ul>		
(When mechanical key is used)	<ul><li>Ignition switch is in the ACC, OFF or LOCK position.</li><li>Driver door is open.</li></ul>	Instrument panel side	_
OFF position warning chime	<ul> <li>Ignition switch is turned from ACC to OFF.</li> <li>[ignition switch is pressed (ignition knob switch is ON).]</li> </ul>	Instrument panel side	_
	<ul> <li>Ignition switch is in the LOCK position and pressed for 1 second.</li> </ul>		
OFF position warning chime (after door closed)	When driver door is opened and then closed while the OFF position warning chime above is operating	Engine room side	_
	Engine is running.		
Take away warning chime	Door open to close.	Engine room side	"KEY" (red)
	Intelligent Key is not found inside vehicle.		
Taka away waming ahima	Engine is running.		
Take away warning chime (from window)	Door is closed.	Instrument panel side	"KEY" (red)
,	Intelligent Key is not found inside vehicle.		
	When request switch is pushed under the following conditions		
	All door are closed	Engine room side	
	Door is unlocked.	Lingine room side	_
	Intelligent Key is inside vehicle.		
	Ignition switch is not pressed.		
	When request switch is pushed under the following conditions		
Door lock operation warning chime	All door are closed		
CHITTIE	Door is unlocked.	Engine room side	_
	• Ignition switch is pressed.		
	<ul> <li>Intelligent Key is within the detection area of oper- ated request switch.</li> </ul>		
	When request switch is pushed under the following conditions		
	Any door is opened.	Engine room side	_
	<ul> <li>Intelligent Key is within the detection area of oper- ated request switch.</li> </ul>		
Intelligent Key low battery warning	When Intelligent Key is low battery, Intelligent Key unit is detected after ignition switch is turned ON.	_	"KEY" (greer
P position warning	When selector lever is except for P position, ignition switch is turned from ON to OFF.	_	"P-SHIFT"

#### **List of Operation Related Parts**

Parts marked with  $\times$  are the parts related to operation.

Warning and alarm functions	Intelligent Key	Key switch	Ignition knob switch	Ignition switch ACC position input signal	Ignition switch ON position input signal	Door switch	Door request switch	Inside key antenna	Outside key antenna (Driver, Passenger)	Outside key antenna (rear bumper)	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Intelligent Key unit	CAN communication system	ВСМ	Combination meter	Park position switch
Ignition switch warning chime			×		×	×						×				
Ignition key warning chime (When mechanical key used)		×			×	×							×	×	×	
OFF position warning chime			×	×	×						×	×				
OFF position warning chime (after door close)			×	×	×	×					×	×				
Take away warning chime	×		×			×		×			×	×			×	
Take away warning chime (from window)	×		×			×		×			×	×			×	
Door lock operation warning chime	×		×			×	×	×	×		×	×				
Intelligent Key low battery warning	×				×			×				×			×	
P position warning					×							×			×	×

### **CHANGE SETTINGS FUNCTION**

The settings for each function can be changed with the CONSULT-II.

# **Changing Settings Using CONSULT-II**

The settings for the Intelligent Key system functions can be changed using CONSULT-II (WORK SUPPORT). Refer to <u>BL-140</u>, "WORK SUPPORT".

#### NOTE:

Once a function setting is changed, it will remain effective even if the battery is disconnected.

#### INTELLIGENT KEY REGISTRATION

Intelligent Key-ID registration is performed using the CONSULT-II.

## **CAUTION:**

- After a new Intelligent Key-ID is registered, be sure to check the function.
- When registering an additional Intelligent Key-ID, take any Intelligent Keys already registered and Intelligent Keys for any other vehicles out of the vehicle before starting.

CONSULT-II can be used to check and delete Intelligent Key-IDs.

For future information, see the CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS.

BL

Α

В

 $\Box$ 

F

G

Н

J

#### STEERING LOCK UNIT REGISTRATION

#### **Steering Lock Unit ID Registration**

#### **CAUTION:**

- The method for registering a steering lock unit ID depends on the status of the steering lock unit and Intelligent Key unit (new or old unit).
- After registration is completed, press ignition switch with an Intelligent Key in the vehicle so that it can be turned, and confirm that it cannot be turned even when ignition switch is pressed without an Intelligent Key in the vehicle.

For future information, see the CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

# **CAN Communication System Description**

NIS001JH

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

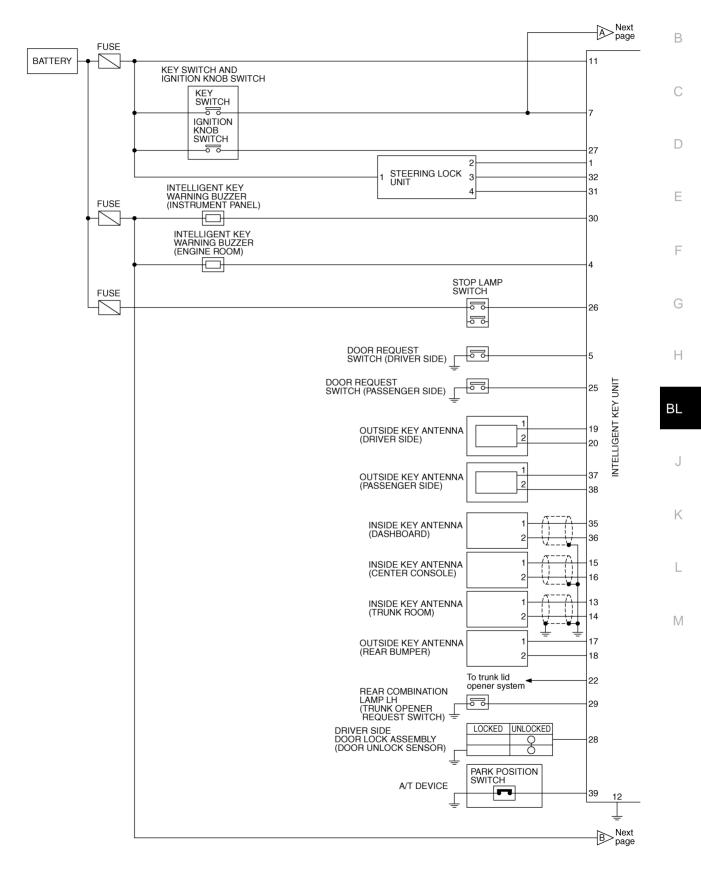
#### **CAN Communication Unit**

NIS001JI

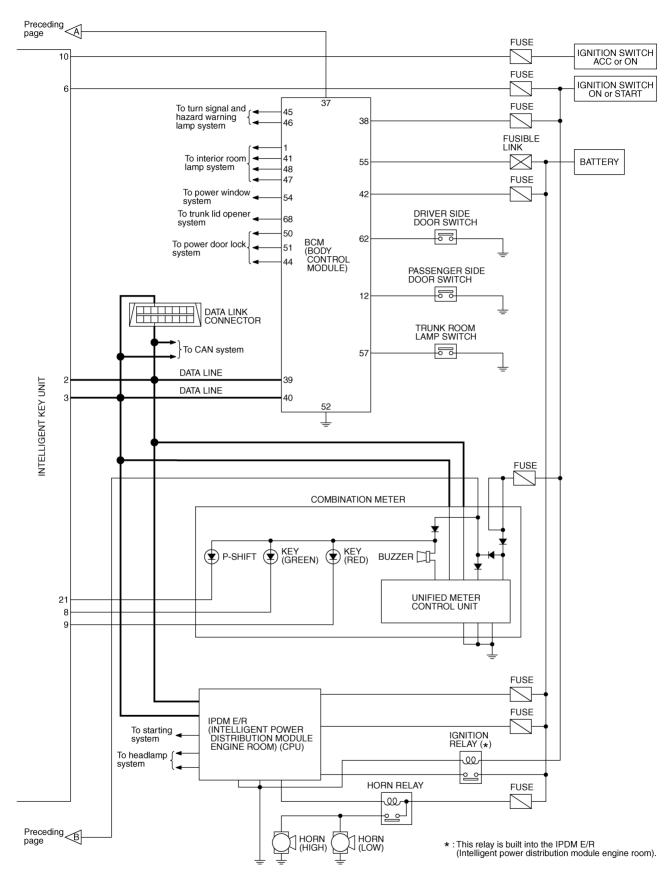
Refer to LAN-26, "CAN Communication Unit"

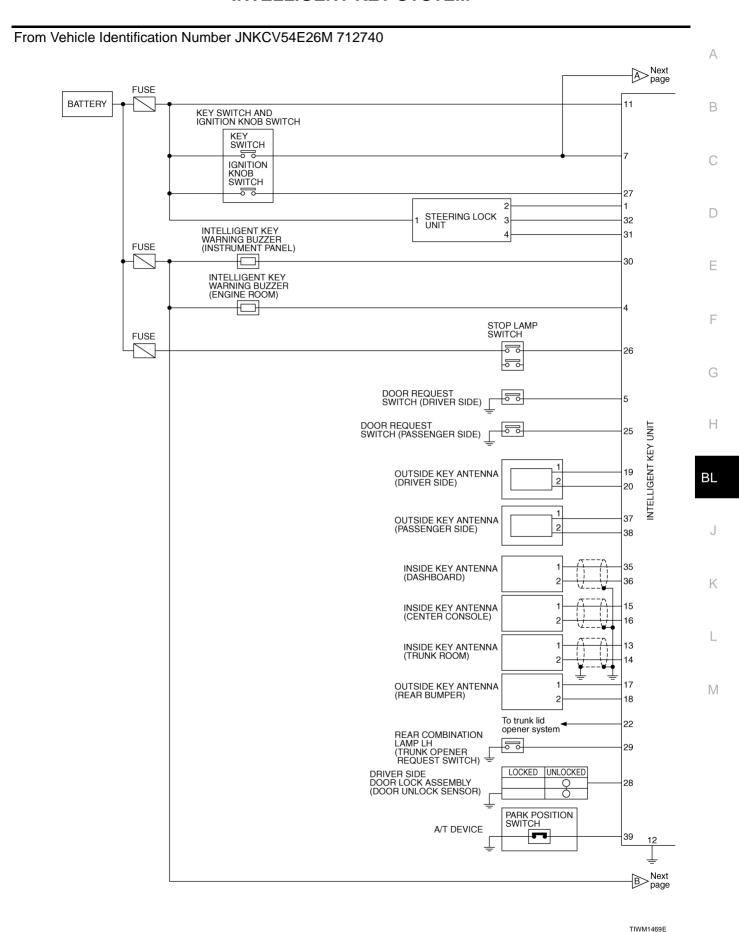
Schematic

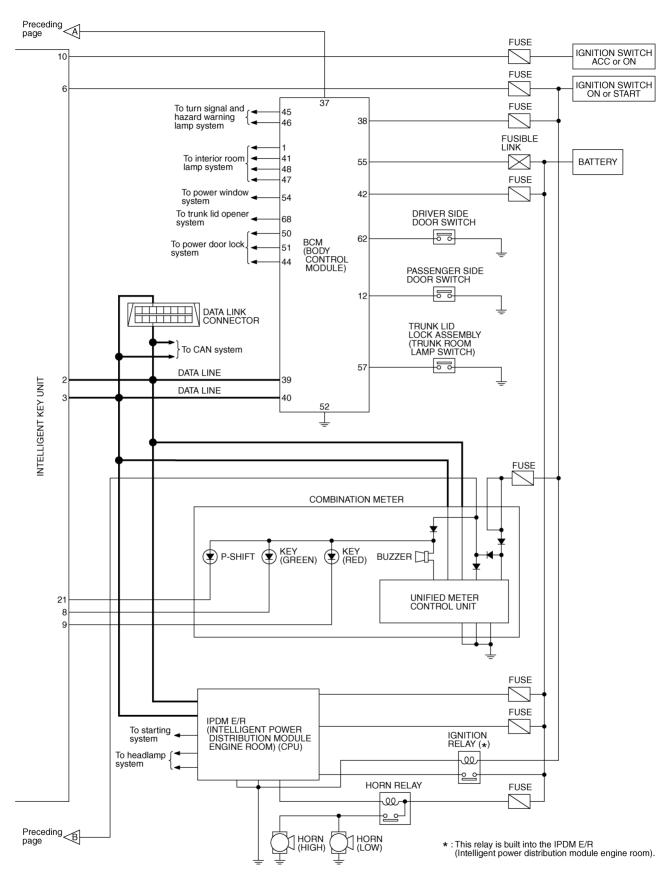
Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739

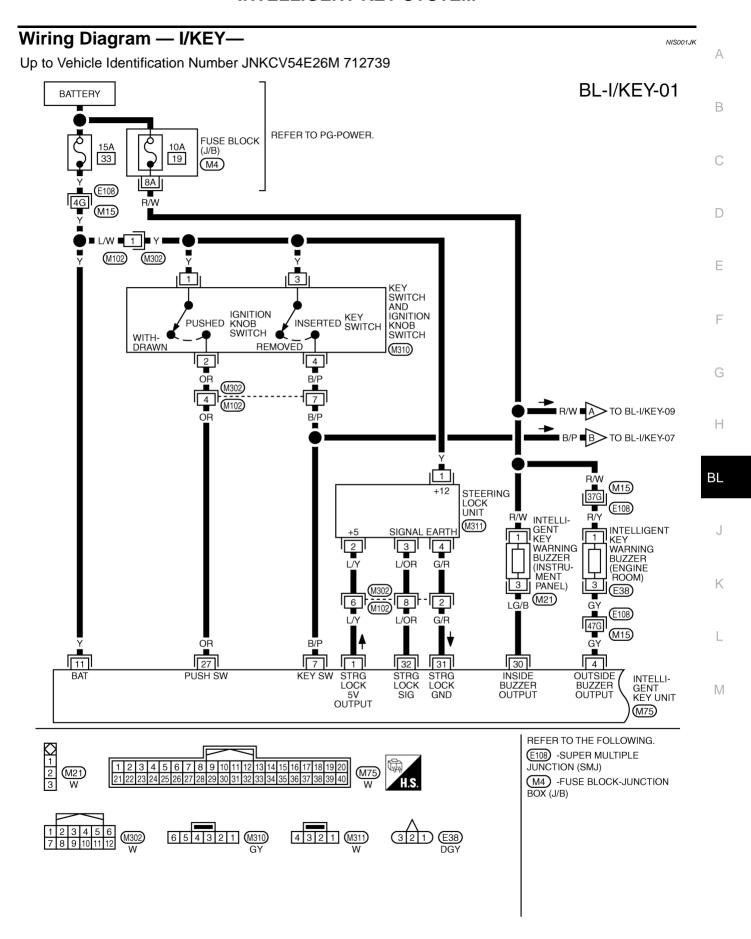


Α



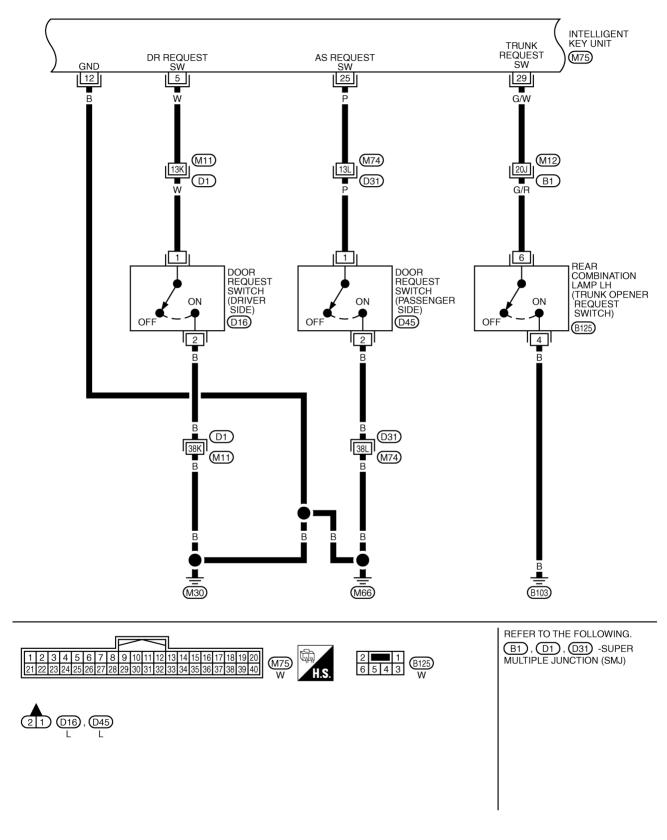




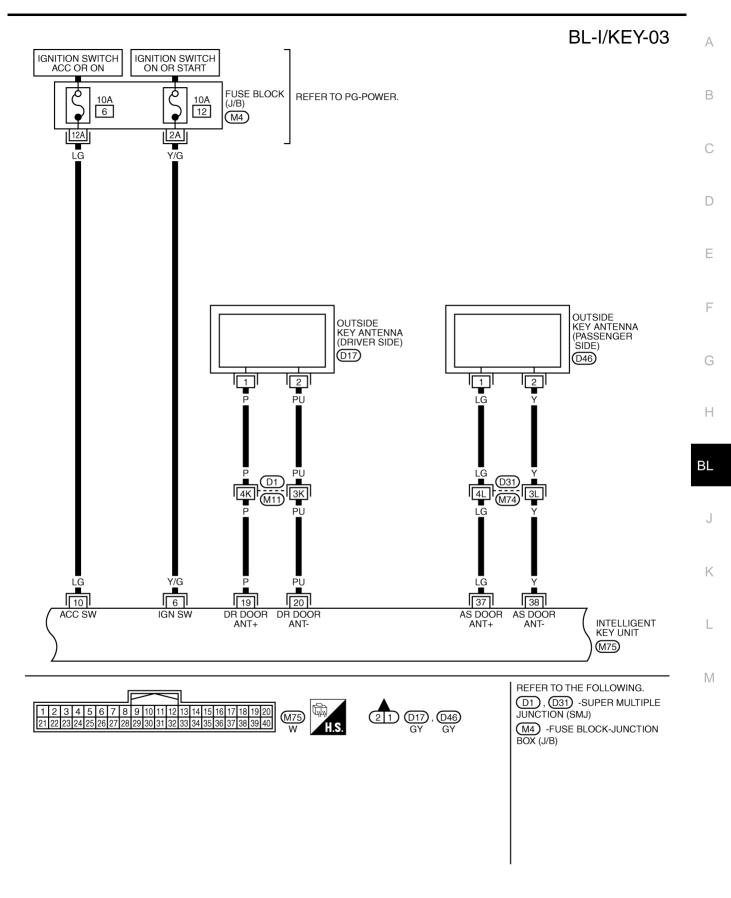


TIWM1471E

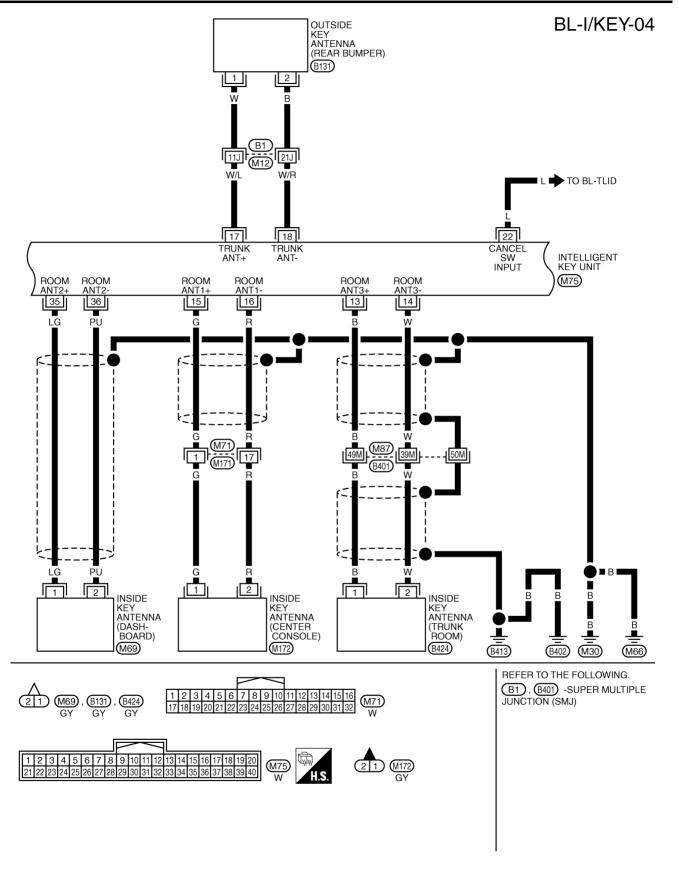
## BL-I/KEY-02



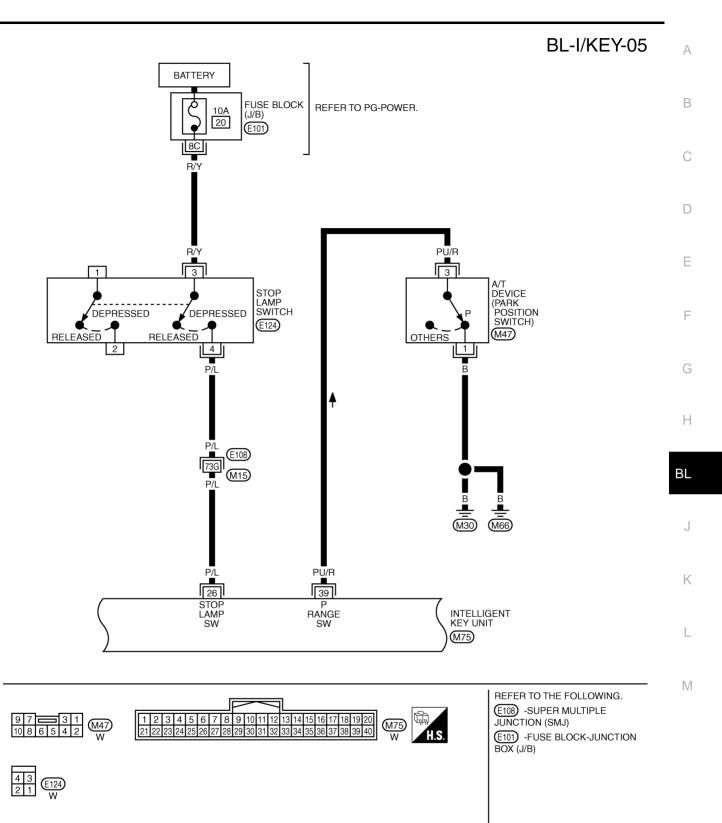
TIWM1472E



TIWM1473E



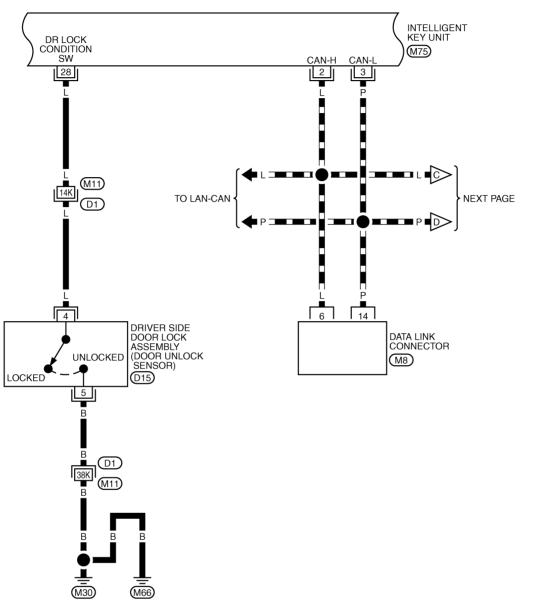
TIWM1474E

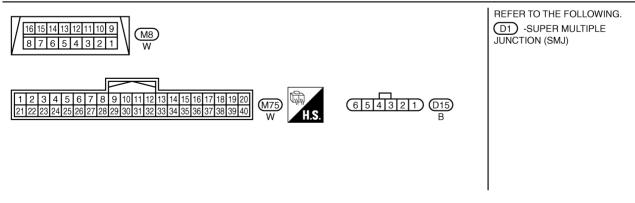


TIWM1475E

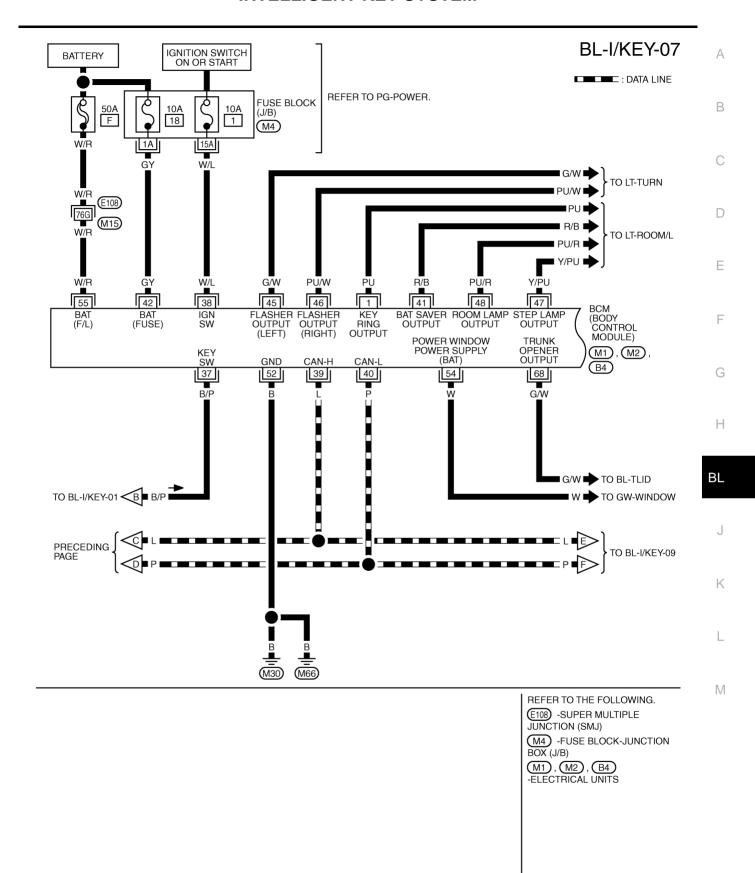
## BL-I/KEY-06

: DATA LINE



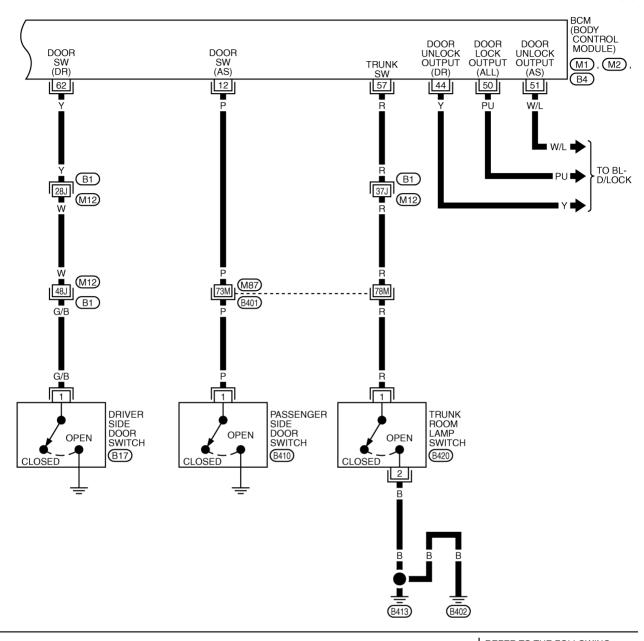


TIWM1476E



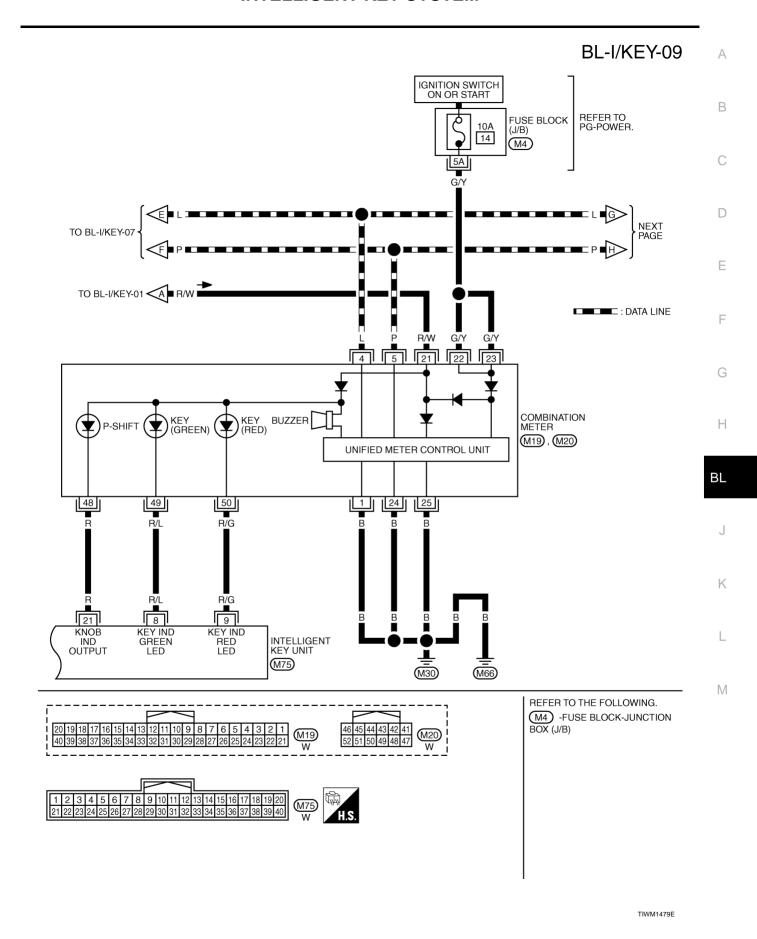
TIWM1477E

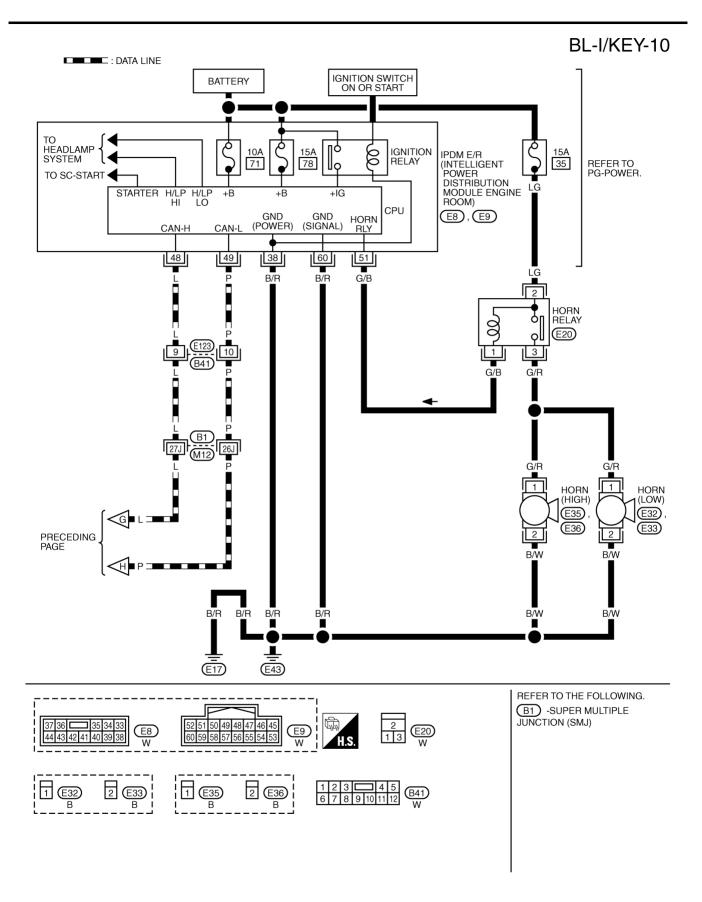
## BL-I/KEY-08



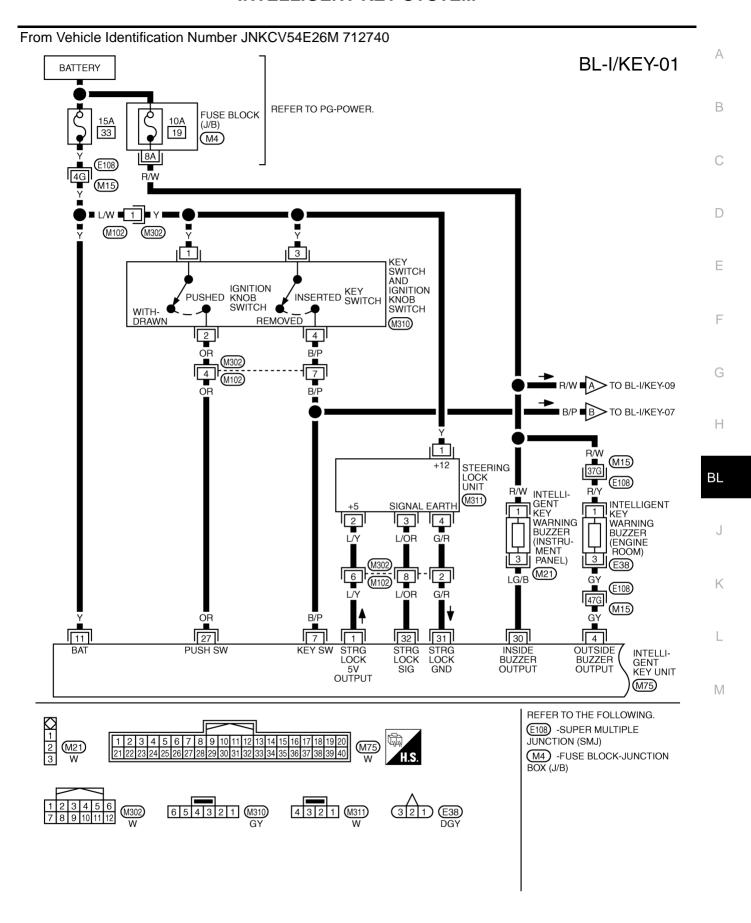


TIWM1478E



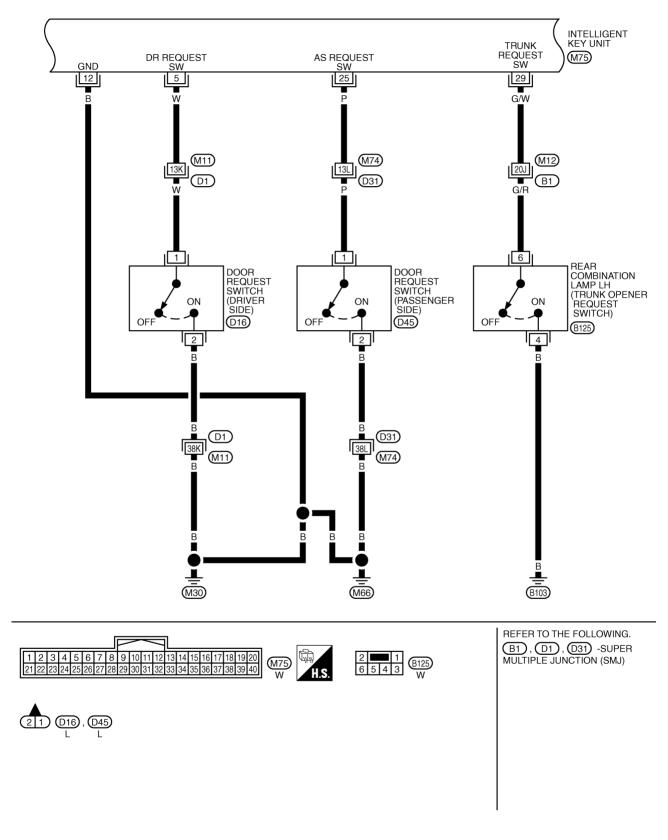


TIWM1480E

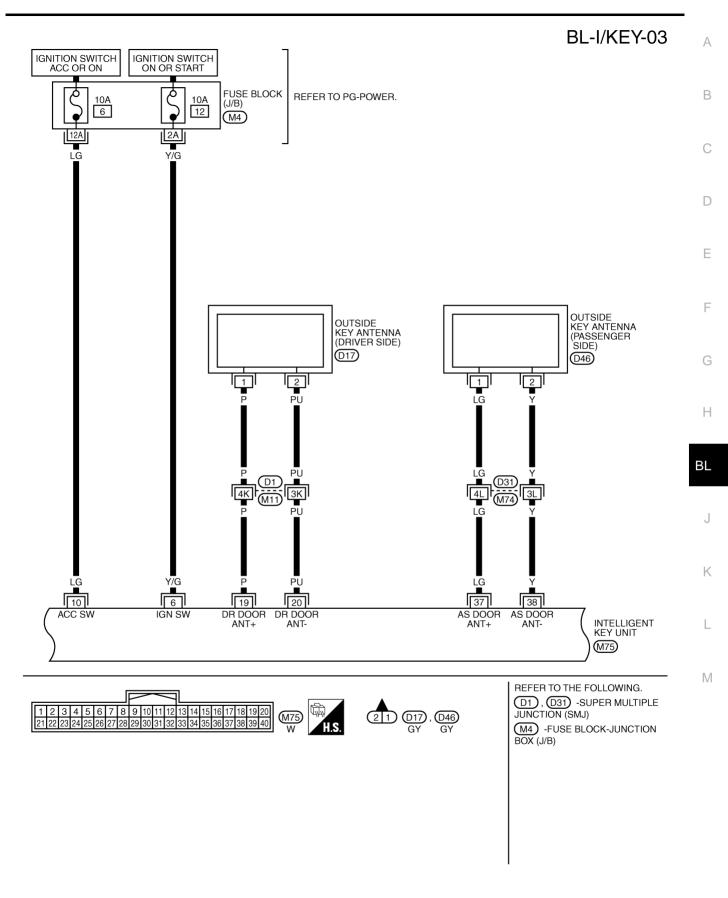


TIWM1471E

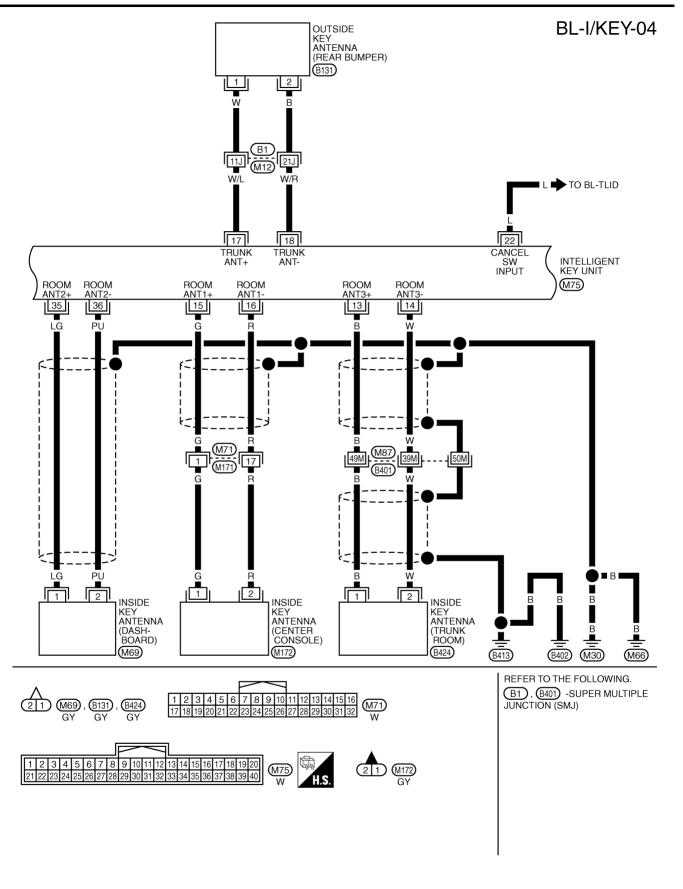
## BL-I/KEY-02



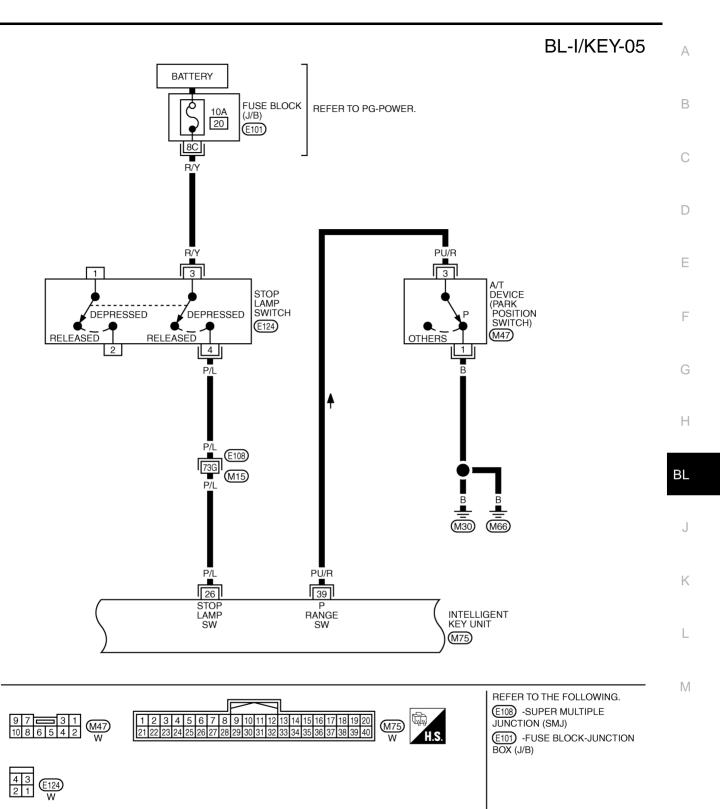
TIWM1472E



TIWM1473E



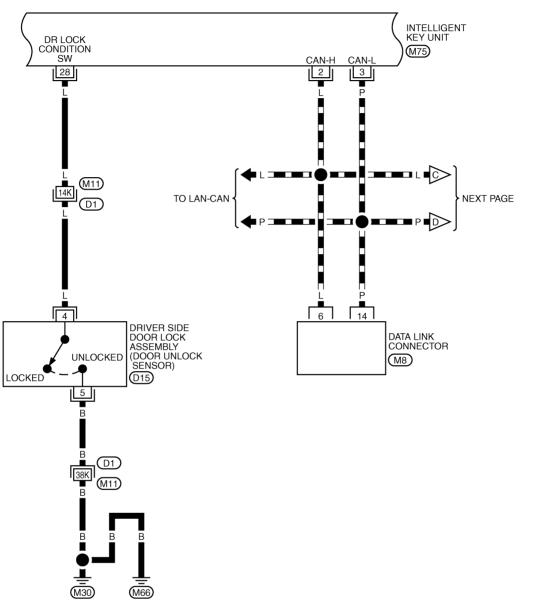
TIWM1474E

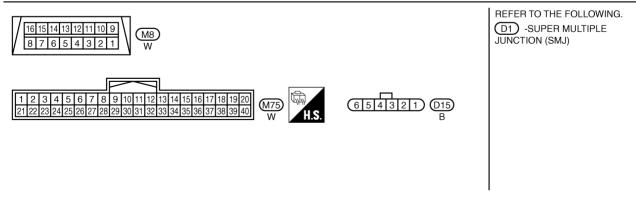


TIWM1475E

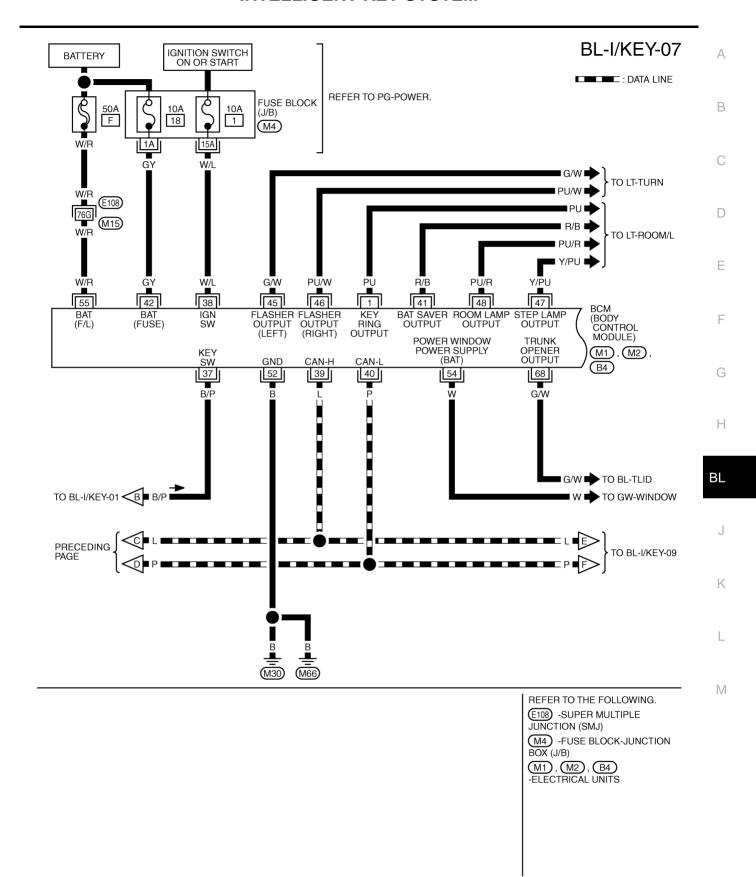
## BL-I/KEY-06

: DATA LINE



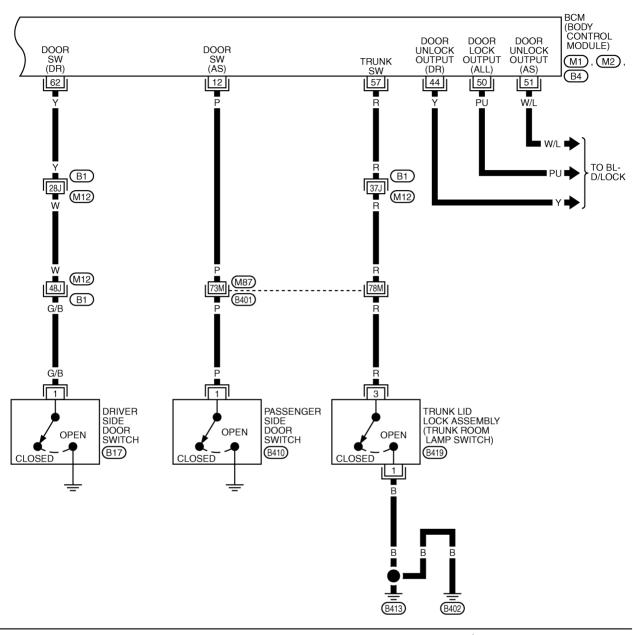


TIWM1476E



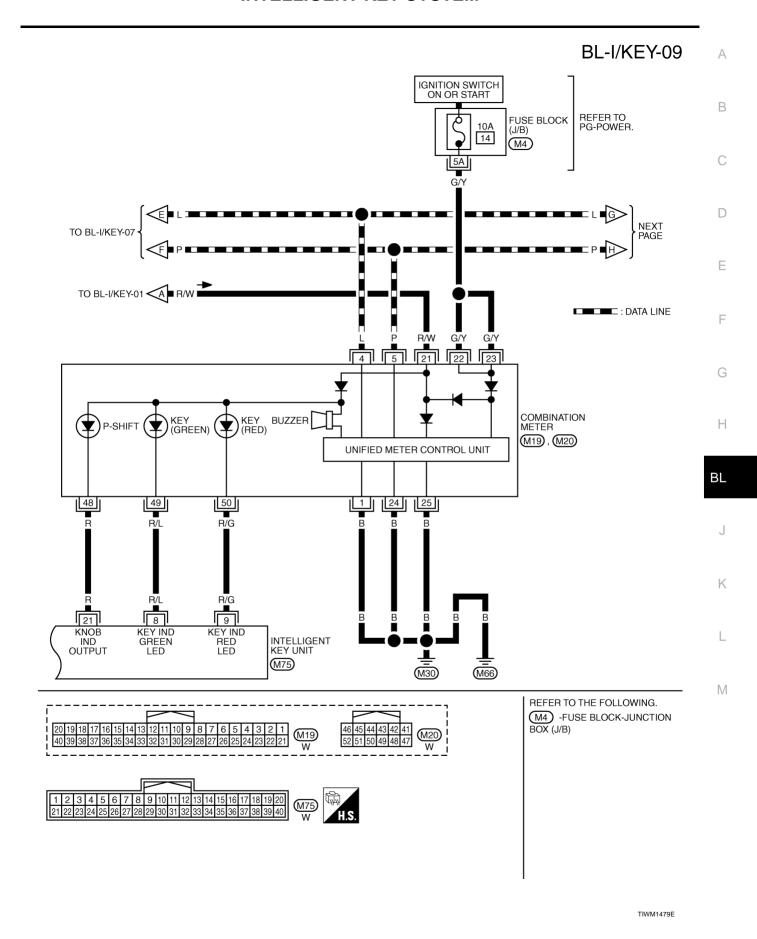
TIWM1477E

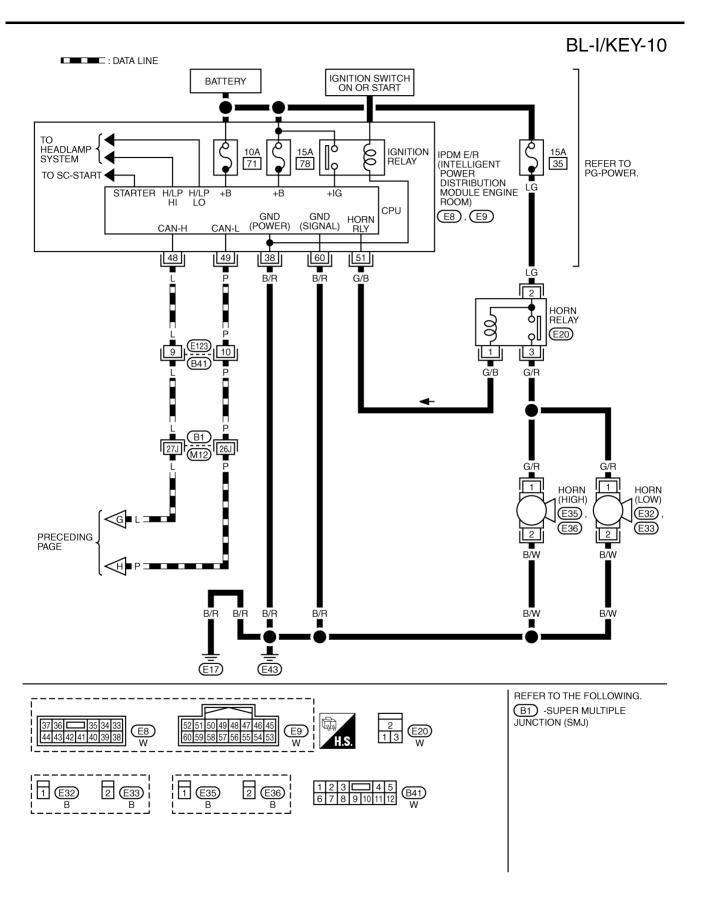
## BL-I/KEY-08





TIWB1311E





TIWM1480E

				Condition		
Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Ignition Switch Position	Operation or Co	nditions	Voltage (V) Approx.
1	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	LOCK	_	_	
2	L	CAN-H	_	_		_
3	Р	CAN-L	_	_		_
4	GY	Intelligent Key warn- ing buzzer (engine room)	LOCK	Operate door request switch.	Buzzer OFF Sound buzzer	Battery voltage 0
		Door request switch		Press door request swite	ch (driver side).	0
5	W	(driver side)	_	Other than above		Battery voltage
6	Y/G	Ignition switch (ON)	ON	_		Battery voltage
7	B/P	Key switch	LOCK	Insert mechanical key in cylinder.	to ignition key	Battery voltage
,	D/IF	Noy Switch	LOOK	Remove mechanical key key cylinder.	_	0
8	R/L	KEY indicator (green)	LOCK	When Intelligent Key is i press ignition knob switch	ch.	0
				Ignition knob switch OFF		Battery voltage
9	R/G	KEY warning lamp (red)	LOCK	When Intelligent Key is of press ignition knob switch	ch.	0
		,		Ignition knob switch OFF	=	Battery voltage
10	LG	Ignition switch (ACC)	ACC	_		Battery voltage
11	Υ	Power source (Fuse)	_	_		Battery voltage
12	В	Ground	_	_		0
13	В	Inside key antenna (+) signal (Trunk room)				(V) 10 5 MAAAAAAAAA
14	W	Inside key antenna (-) signal (Trunk room)	LOCK	Any door open → all doo	or close	0 10.0μs PIB7441E
15	G	Inside key antenna (+) signal (Center console)		Proce ignition back audit	ph: ON //gs:4:cs	(V) 10 5 MAAAAAAAAA
16	R	Inside key antenna (-) signal (Center console)	LOCK	Press ignition knob switch: ON (Ignition knob switch)		0 10.0μs PIIB7441E
17	W/L	Outside key antenna (+) signal (Rear bumper)				(V) 15 10 5
18	W/R	Outside key antenna (-) signal (Rear bumper)	LOCK	Press trunk opener requ	est switch.	10 μs

				Condition	
Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Ignition Switch Position	Operation or Conditions	Voltage (V) Approx.
19	Р	Outside key antenna (+) signal (driver side)			(V) 15 10
20	PU	Outside key antenna (-) signal (driver side)	LOCK	Press door request switch (driver side).	5 0 10 μs
21	R	"P-SHIFT" warning	ON	Within 2 seconds after ignition knob switch is turned ON	0
		lamp		Other than above	Battery voltage
25	Р	Door request switch (passenger side)	_	Press door request switch (passenger side).	0
		(passeriger side)		Other than above	Battery voltage
26	P/L	Stop lamp switch		Depress brake pedal.	Battery voltage
20	1 / 🗅	Stop lamp switch	_	Other than above	0
27	OR	Ignition knob switch		Press ignition switch.	Battery voltage
21	OK	Ignition knob switch	_	Return ignition switch to LOCK position.	0
28	L	Unlock sensor		Door (driver side) is locked.	5
20	(driver side)		_	Door (driver side) is unlocked.	0
29	G/W	Trunk opener request		Press trunk opener request switch.	0
29	G/VV	switch	_	Other than above	Battery voltage
		Intelligent Key warn-		Driver's door open (sounds buzzer)	0
30	LG/B	ing buzzer (instru- ment panel)	ACC	Driver's door close (buzzer OFF)	Battery voltage
31	G/R	Steering lock unit ground	_	_	0
32	L/OR	Steering lock unit communication signal	LOCK	When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms SIIA1911J
				Other than above	5
35	LG	Inside key antenna (+) signal (Dashboard)		Procedure in the Control of the Cont	(V) 10 5 MAAAAAAAAAAAA
36	PU	Inside key antenna (-) signal (Dashboard)	LOCK	Press ignition knob switch: ON (Ignition knob switch)	10.0μs
37	LG	Outside key antenna (+) signal (passenger side)		Proce door request quitch (page ages	(V) 15 10 5
38	Υ	Outside key antenna (-) signal (passenger side)	LOCK	Press door request switch (passenger side).	0 10 μs SIIA1910J

				Condition	
Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Ignition Switch Position	Operation or Conditions	Voltage (V) Approx.
39	PU/R	P range switch		Selector lever is in "P" position.	0
39	FO/IX	F range switch	_	Other than above	Battery voltage

## **Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock Unit**

SOO1	11.4	

В

D

Е

				Condition	
Termi- nal	Wire Color	Signal Designation	Ignition Switch Posi- tion	Operation or Conditions	Voltage (V) Approx.
1	Υ	Power source (fuse)	LOCK	_	Battery voltage
2	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	LOCK	<del>_</del>	5
3	L/OR	Steering lock unit com- munication signal	LOCK	When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition knob switch.	(V) 6 4 2 0
				Other than the above	5
4	G/R	Steering lock unit	_	_	0

## **Terminals and Reference Value for BCM**

2004 IN

Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item		Condition	Voltage (V) Approx.
				Open (ON)	0
12	Р	Front door switch passenger side	Passenger side door	Close (OFF)	(V) 15 10 5 0 *** 10ms SKIB3419J
07	D/D	Mary avvitale	Insert mechanical key from ignition key cylinder.		Battery voltage
37	B/P	Key switch	Remove mechanical key into ignition key cylinder.		0
38	W/L	Ignition switch (ON)	Ignition switch is	in ON or START position.	Battery voltage
39	L	CAN-H	_		_
40	Р	CAN-L	_		_
42	GY	Power source (fuse)	_		Battery voltage
52	В	Ground	_		0
55	W/R	Power source (fusible link)	_		Battery voltage
57	R	Trunk lid lock assembly (Trunk room lamp switch)	Trunk lid open (O	N) → Close (OFF)	0 → Battery voltage

\_\_

Н

K

L

 $\mathbb{N}$ 

Termi- nal	Wire Color	Item	Condition		Voltage (V) Approx.
				Open (ON)	0
62	Y	Front door switch driver side	Driver side door	Close (OFF)	(V) 15 10 5 0 **-10ms

Terminals and Reference Value for IPDM E/R

R/W

G/Y

G/Y

В

В

R

R/L

R/G

Power source (fuse)

Power source (fuse)

Power source (fuse)

"P-SHIFT" warning

KEY indicator (green)

KEY warning lamp

ON

ON

ON

LOCK

LOCK

Ground

Ground

lamp

(red)

21

22

23

24

25

48

49

50

Termina	al Wire	ltem	(	Condition		age (V) prox.
38	B/R	Ground		_		0
48	L	CAN-H		_		_
49	Р	CAN-L		_		_
<b>5</b> 4	C/F	llere relev	Drage perio	a alauma hattama	Horn sounds.	0
51	G/E	Horn relay	Press panic	alarm bottom.	Horn does not sound.	Battery voltage
60	B/R	Ground		_		0
						0
ermiı	nals aı	nd Reference	Value for (		n Meter	NIS001L-
				Combinatio	n Meter	NIS001L-
Termi- nal	wire Color		Ignition Switch Position	Condition	n Meter or Conditions	
Termi-	Wire	nd Reference	Ignition Switch	Condition		NIS001L-Voltage (V)
Termi-	Wire Color	nd Reference	Ignition Switch Position	Condition		Voltage (V) Approx.

Within 2 seconds after ignition knob

When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle,

When Intelligent Key is outside vehicle,

switch is turned ON

press ignition knob switch.

Ignition knob switch OFF

press ignition knob switch.

Ignition knob switch OFF

Other than above

BL

Н

Battery voltage

Battery voltage

Battery voltage

0

0

Battery voltage

0

Battery voltage

0

Battery voltage

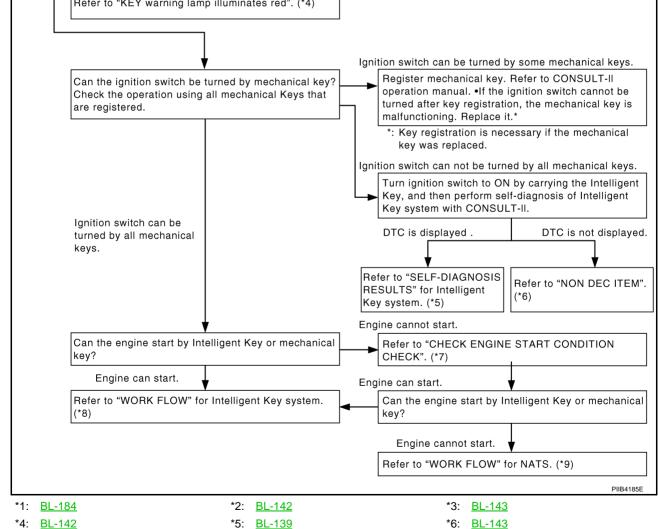
NIS001JO

J

K

M

#### **Trouble Diagnosis Procedure** NIS001JF PRELIMINALY CHECK CHECK IN Intelligent Key or mechanical key service request Listen to customer complaints request. (Get symptoms) For future information, refer to CONSULT-II operation NOTE: If customer reports a "No start" condition, manual. request all Intelligent Keys to be brought to the Ignition dealer in case of Intelligent Key system malfunction. switch can Malfunctions be turned Ignition switch cannot be turned by some Intelligent Keys. by all Can ignition switch turn to ON position by carrying Intelligent Intelligent Key is low battery or malfunction. Refer to Intelligent Key? Check all Intelligent Keys that are Keys. "Intelligent Key Battery Inspection". (\*1) registered. Ignition switch cannot be turned by all KEY warning lamp (green) Intelligent Keys. illuminates. When pushing the ignition switch, check if "KEY" Refer to "KEY warning lamp illuminates green". (\*2) warning lamp in combination meter illuminates. Does not illuminate KEY warning lamp (red) illuminates. "KEY warning lamp does not illuminate." (\*3) Refer to "KEY warning lamp illuminates red". (\*4) Ignition switch can be turned by some mechanical keys. Register mechanical key. Refer to CONSULT-II



\*9: BL-277

\*8: BL-137

\*7: BL-143

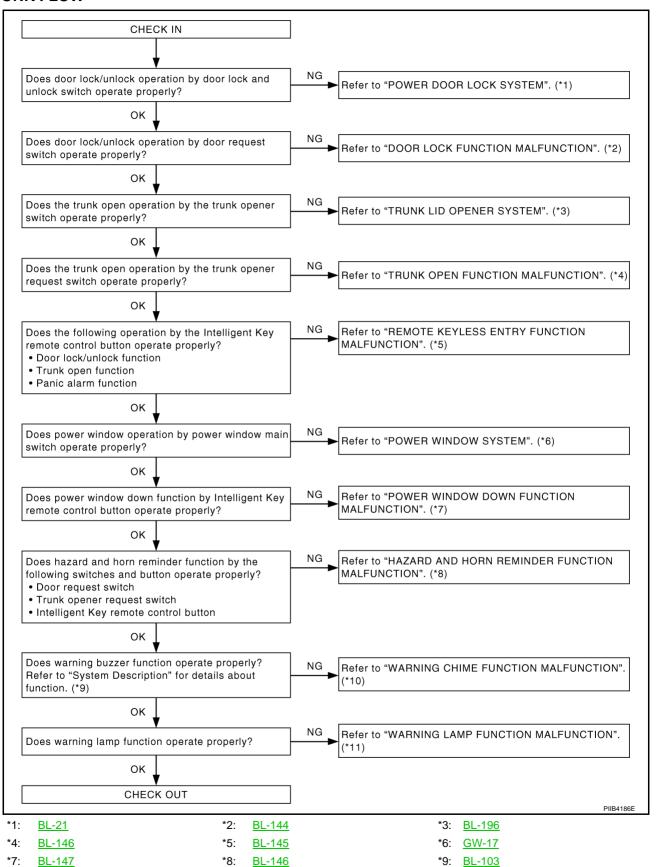
Α

R

BL

#### **WORK FLOW**

\*10: <u>BL-147</u>



\*11: <u>BL-149</u>

## **CONSULT-II Functions (INTELLIGENT KEY)**

NIS001JQ

CONSULT-II can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes as shown below.

Part to be diagnosed	Test item, Diagnosis mode	Description
	WORK SUPPORT	Changes settings for each function.
	SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Intelligent Key unit performs CAN communication diagnosis.
	DATA MONITOR	Displays Intelligent Key unit input data in real time.
Intelligent Key	CAN DIAGNOSTIC SUPPORT MONITOR	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN Communication can be read.
	ACTIVE TEST	Operation of electrical loads can be checked by sending driving signal to then.
	ECU PART NUMBER	Displays Intelligent Key unit part No.

### **CONSULT-II Inspection Procedure**

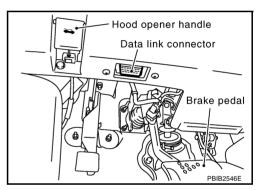
NIS001JR

#### CAUTION:

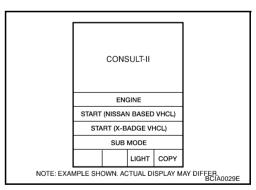
If CONSULT-II is used with no connection CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which performs CAN Communication.

#### **BASIC OPERATION**

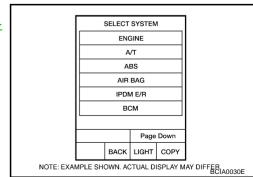
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Connect CONSULT-II CONVERTER and CONSULT-II to data link connector.



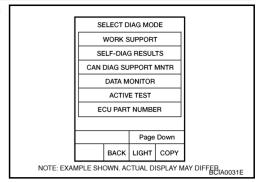
- 3. Use mechanical key to turn ignition switch to ON.
- 4. Touch "START (NISSAN BASED VHCL)".



5. Touch "INTELLIGENT KEY" on "SELECT SYSTEM" screen. If "INTELLIGENT KEY" is not indicated, go to GI-39, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



6. Select diagnosis mode. "WORK SUPPORT", "SELF-DIAG RESULTS", "CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR", "DATA MONITOR", "ACTIVE TEST" and "ECU PART NUMBER" are available.



# **CONSULT-II Application Items SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS**

NIS001JS

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Self-diag results	Description	Diagnosis procedure	Reference page
CAN COMM	Malfunction is detected in CAN communication.	Check CAN communication system.	BL-149
CAN COMM2	Intelligent Key unit internal malfunction	Check CAN communication system.	BL-149
STRG COMM	Malfunction is detected in communication of Intelligent Key unit and steering lock unit.	Check steering lock unit.	BL-172
I-KEY C/U	Intelligent Key unit internal malfunction	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
IMMU	NATS malfunction	Check NATS.	BL-265

#### **DATA MONITOR**

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

M

Monitor item	Content
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition knob switch.
KEY SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
DR REQ SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (driver side).
AS REQ SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door request switch (passenger side).
BD/TR REQ SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener request switch.
IGN SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
ACC SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.
DOOR STAT SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of stop lamp switch.
STOP LAMP SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door unlock sensor.
P RANGE SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of park position switch.
TR CANCEL SW*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk cancel switch.
DOOR LOCK SIG*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.
DOOR UNLOCK SIG*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door unlock signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.
KEYLESS TRUNK*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk open signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.
KEYLESS PANIC*	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of panic alarm signal from Intelligent Key remote controller button.
DOOR SW DR*	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch driver side from BCM via CAN communication line.
DOOR SW AS*	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch passenger side from BCM via CAN communication line.
DOOR SW RR*	This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
DOOR SW RL*	This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
DOOR BK SW*	This item is displayed, but cannot be monitored.
TRUNK SW*	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of trunk room lamp switch from BCM via CAN communication line.

<sup>\*:</sup> Select "SELECTION FROM MENU".

**VEHICLE SPEED\*** 

Indicates [km/h] condition of vehicle speed.

Monitor item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can be checked whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not in this mode.
TAKE OUT FROM WINDOW WARN	Take away warning chime (from window) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
LOW BAT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNC- TION	Selective unlock function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key remote control button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	Hazard reminder function mode can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	LOCK ONLY: Door lock operation only
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	UNLOCK ONLY: Door unlock operation only
	LOCK/UNLOCK: Lock/Unlock operation
	OFF: Non-operation
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY	Horn reminder function (lock operation) mode by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and trunk) can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.  • HORN CHIRP: Sound horn
LOCK	BUZZER: Sound buzzer
	OFF: Non-operation
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK	Horn reminder function (unlock operation) mode by door request switch can be changed to ope ate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode.
	Auto door lock timer mode can select the following with this mode.
AUTO RELOCK TIMER	• 1 minute
AUTO RELOCK TIMER	• 5 minute
	OFF: Non-operation
	Panic alarm button's pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
PANIC ALARM DELAY	• 0.5 second
	• 1.5 second
	OFF: Non-operation
TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN	Hazard and horn reminder function mode by trunk request switch can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	Trunk button's pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
TRUNK OPEN DELAY	• 0.5 second
	• 1.5 second
	OFF: Non-operation

Monitor item	Description
	Unlock button's pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be selected from the following with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
P/W DOWN DELAY	• 3 seconds
	• 5 seconds
	OFF: Non-operation
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock/unlock function by door request switch (driver side, passenger side and trunk) mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode. The operation mode will be changed when "CHANGE SETT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
ACTIVE TEST	
Test item	Description
	This test is able to check door lock/unlock operation.
	The all door lock actuators are unlocked when "ALL UNLK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	<ul> <li>The door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked when "DR UNLK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK	• The door lock actuator (passenger side) is unlocked when "AS UNLK" on CONSULT- II screen is touched.
	<ul> <li>The door lock actuator (back door) is unlocked when "BK UNLK" on CONSULT- II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
	• The all door lock actuators are locked when "LOCK" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	This test is able to check Intelligent Key antenna operation.  When the following conditions are met, hazard warning lamps flash.
	<ul> <li>Inside key antenna (Dashboard) detects Intelligent Key, when "RM ANT1" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Inside key antenna (Center console) detects Intelligent Key, when "RM ANT2" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
ANTENNA	<ul> <li>Inside key antenna (Trunk room) detects Intelligent Key, when "LAG ANT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Outside key antenna (Driver side) detects Intelligent Key, when "DR ANT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Outside key antenna (Passenger side) detects Intelligent Key, when "AS ANT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Outside key antenna (Rear bumper) detects Intelligent Key, when "BD ANT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
OUTSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) operation. Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) sounds when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (Instrument panel) operation.
	• Take away warning chime sounds when "TAKE OUT" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	• Ignition switch warning chime sounds when "KNOB" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	• Ignition key warning chime sounds when "KEY" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	This test is able to check warning lamp operation.
INDICATOR	• "KEY" Warning lamp (Green) illuminates when "BLUE ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	• "KEY" Warning lamp (Red) illuminates when "RED ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	"P-SHIFT" Warning lamp illuminates when "KNOB ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	<ul> <li>"KEY" Warning lamp (Green) flashes when "BLUE IND" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.</li> </ul>
	"KEY" Warning lamp (RED) flashes when "BLUE IND" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.
	"P-SHIFT" Warning lamp flashes when "KNOB ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.

**BL-141** Revision: 2006 August 2006 G35 Coupe

## Trouble Diagnosis Symptom Chart KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES

NIS001JT

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- Intelligent Key is registered.
- Key is not inserted in ignition switch.
- One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp (green) illuminates.]	Check steering lock unit.	<u>BL-172</u>
	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>

#### **KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES**

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- Intelligent Key is registered.
- Key is not inserted in ignition switch.
- One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp (red) illuminates.]	Check inside key antenna.	<u>BL-171</u>
	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>

#### **KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE**

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/service procedure" column in this order.
- Check if ignition switch turns using mechanical key. If it turns, check if "ENGINE START BY I-KEY" in "WORK SUPPORT" mode is ON.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- Intelligent Key is registered.
- Key is not inserted in ignition switch.
- One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom		Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Ignition switch does not turn on with Intelligent Key. [KEY warning lamp does not illuminate.]	1.	Check Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit.	BL-150
	2.	Check ignition knob switch.	<u>BL-154</u>
	3.	Check key switch.	<u>BL-151</u>
	4.	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>

#### NON DTC ITEM

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- Intelligent Key is registered.
- Multiple mechanical keys are not set in a keyfob.
   (If mechanical keys are near the ignition switch, the operation may not work properly.)

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Non DTC Item	Check key switch.	<u>BL-151</u>
Non DTC item	2. Check NATS antenna amp.	BL-282

#### **ENGINE START CONDITION CHECK**

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/service procedure" column in this order.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Engine start condition check	Check park position switch.	<u>BL-176</u>
	2. Check stop lamp switch.	<u>BL-174</u>

BL

Н

Α

В

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

K

J

L

M

## DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK FUNCTION MALFUNCTION NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" is ON when setting on CONSULT-II.
- Ignition switch is not depressed.
- All doors are closed.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Door lock/unlock do not operate by request switch.	Check door switch.	<u>BL-156</u>
	Check ignition knob switch.	<u>BL-154</u>
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
Door lock/unlock does not operate by request switch (driver side).	Check door request switch (driver side).	<u>BL-162</u>
	Check outside key antenna (driver side).	<u>BL-169</u>
omen (amer 6186).	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
	Check door request switch (passenger side).	<u>BL-162</u>
Door lock/unlock does not operate by request switch (passenger side).	Check outside key antenna (passenger side).	<u>BL-169</u>
emich (passenger side).	3. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
Selective unlock function does not operate by door request switch (driver side) (other door lock func-	Check "SELECT UNLOCK FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
tion operate properly).	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
	Check "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-140
	2. Check key switch.	<u>BL-151</u>
Auto lock function does not operate properly.	Check ignition knob switch.	<u>BL-154</u>
	4. Check door switch.	<u>BL-156</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
	Check "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-140
	2. Check door switch.	<u>BL-156</u>
Key reminder function does not operate properly.	3. Check inside key antenna.	<u>BL-171</u>
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4. Check unlock sensor.	<u>BL-166</u>
	5. Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	<u>BL-184</u>
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>

#### REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY FUNCTION MALFUNCTION NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to BL-136, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis. and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- Ignition switch is not depressed.
- All doors are closed.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	
All of the remote keyless entry functions	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-184
do not operate.	2. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
Selective unlock function does not operate	Check "SELECT UNLOCK FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUP-PORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
by Intelligent Key remote control button.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-184
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
	Check "AUTO RELOCK TIMER" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-140
	2. Check key switch.	BL-151
Auto lock function does not operate properly.	3. Check ignition knob switch.	BL-154
o.i.y.	4. Check door switch.	BL-156
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
	Check "ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION" setting in "WORK SUP- PORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
	2. Check door switch.	BL-156
Key reminder function does not operate	Check inside key antenna.	BL-171
properly.	4. Check unlock sensor.	BL-166
	5. Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-184
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
	Check "PANIC ALARM DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-140
	2. Theft warning operation check.	BL-228
Panic alarm function does not operate	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-184
properly.	4. Check key switch.	BL-151
	5. Check ignition knob switch.	BL-154
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit	BL-183
	Check "TRUNK OPEN DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	BL-140
	Check trunk lid opener system.	BL-196
Trunk open function does not operate	Check trunk room lamp switch*1	BL-158
properly.	Check trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch)*2	BL-160
	4. Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-184
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit	BL-183

<sup>\*1:</sup> Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739

**BL-145** Revision: 2006 August 2006 G35 Coupe

Α

В

D

F

G

Н

BL

<sup>\*2:</sup> From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740

#### TRUNK OPEN FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- "LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY" is ON when setting on CONSULT-II.
- Trunk cancel switch is in ON position.

Symptom	Diagnosis procedure	Reference page
	Check trunk opener request switch.	<u>BL-164</u>
Trunk open function does not operate by trunk opener request switch.	Check outside key antenna (rear bumper).	BL-169
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183

# HAZARD AND HORN REMINDER FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- Ignition switch is not depressed.
- All doors are closed.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Hazard reminder does not operate properly	Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
by request switch. (Horn reminder operate properly.)	Check hazard function with hazard switch.	<u>LT-78</u>
(Territorialides operate properly.)	3. Replace Intelligent Key unit	<u>BL-183</u>
	Check "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK" or  1. "ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
Horn reminder does not operate properly by request switch.	Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	<u>BL-168</u>
(Hazard reminder operate properly.)	3. Check horn function.	<u>BL-182</u>
	4. Check IPDM E/R operation.	<u>BL-182</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit	<u>BL-183</u>
Hazard reminder does not operate properly	Check "HAZARD ANSWER BACK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
by Intelligent Key remote control button. (Horn reminder operate properly.)	2. Check hazard function.	<u>BL-182</u>
(Horri reminder operate property.)	Replace Intelligent Key	<u>BL-183</u>
Horn reminder does not operate properly by Intelligent Key remote control button (door lock/unlock button). (Hazard reminder operate properly.)	Check "HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
	Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	<u>BL-168</u>
	3. Check horn function.	<u>BL-182</u>
	4. Check IPDM E/R operation.	<u>BL-182</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit	BL-183

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
	1. Check "TRUNK/GLASS HATCH OPEN" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
Horn reminder does not operate properly by trunk opener request switch.	Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	<u>BL-168</u>
	Check trunk opener lid system.	BL-196
	4. Replace Intelligent Key unit	<u>BL-183</u>

# POWER WINDOW DOWN FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

#### NOTE

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136</u>, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnoses/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

- Key is not inserted in ignition key cylinder.
- One or more registered Intelligent Keys are in the vehicle.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
Power window down function does not	1. Check "P/W DOWN DELAY" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
operate properly.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	<u>BL-184</u>

#### WARNING CHIME FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- Make sure that vehicle is under the condition shown in "Conditions of vehicle" before starting diagnosis, and check each symptom.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

#### **Conditions of Vehicle (Operating Conditions)**

Each warning chime function is ON when setting on CONSULT-II.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
	Check ignition knob switch.	BL-154
	2. Check door switch	BL-156
Ignition switch warning chime does not operate.	3. Check key switch	BL-151
operate.	4. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel).	<u>BL-167</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
	Check key switch (Intelligent Key unit input).	BL-151
Ignition key warning chime does not	2. Check key switch (BCM input).	BL-153
operate properly.	3. Check door switch.	BL-156
(When mechanical key used)	4. Check warning chime.	<u>DI-38</u>
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
	Check ignition knob switch.	BL-154
	2. Check key switch	BL-151
OFF position warning chime does not operate.	Check power supply and ground circuit	BL-150
oporate.	Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel).	BL-167
	5. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
	Check ignition knob switch.	BL-154
OFF position warning chime (after door closed) does not operate properly.	Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	BL-168
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183

BL

J

Н

Α

В

 $\mathsf{D}$ 

F

ı

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
	Check door switch.	<u>BL-156</u>
	2. Check power supply and ground circuit	BL-150
Take away warning chime does not oper-	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection	BL-184
ate properly.	Check inside key antenna.	BL-171
	5. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	BL-168
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
	Check "TAKE OUT FROM WINDOW WARN" setting in "WORK SUPPORT"	BL-140
	2. Check inside key antenna.	BL-171
Take away warning chime (from window) does not operate properly.	3. Check power supply and ground circuit	BL-150
does not operate property.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection	BL-184
	5. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel).	BL-167
	6. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183
Door lock operation warning chime does not operate properly.	Check door switch	BL-156
	2. Check ignition knob switch	BL-154
	Check door request switch (driver side)	BL-162
	4. Check outside key antenna (driver side)	BL-169
	5. Check inside key antenna	BL-171
	6. Check Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).	BL-168
	7. Replace Intelligent Key unit.	BL-183

#### WARNING LAMP FUNCTION MALFUNCTION

#### NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis in the following table, check "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure". Refer to <u>BL-136, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.
- If the following "symptoms" are detected, check systems shown in the "Diagnosis/service procedure" column in this order.

Symptom	Diagnosis/service procedure	Reference page
	Check "LOW BAT OF KEY FOB WARN" setting in "WORK SUPPORT".	<u>BL-140</u>
Intelligent Key low battery warning does not operate properly.	Check Intelligent Key battery inspection.	BL-184
ргорену.	Check KEY warning lamp (green).	<u>BL-181</u>
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
	Check park position switch.	BL-176
P position warning lamp does not illuminate properly.	Check "P-SHIFT" warning lamp (red).	BL-178
	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
Take away warning lamp does not illuminate properly.	Check KEY warning lamp (red).	<u>BL-179</u>
(Take away warning chime is operated.)	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>
Ignition switch warning lamp does not illuminate prop-	Check KEY warning lamp (red).	<u>BL-179</u>
erly. (Ignition switch warning chime is operated)	Replace Intelligent Key unit.	<u>BL-183</u>

# **Check CAN Communication System**

#### 1. CHECK SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

#### **CAUTION:**

If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which performs CAN communication.

#### (P) With CONSULT-II

- Connect CONSULT-II, and turn ignition switch ON.
- Touch "INTELLIGENT KEY" on "SELECT SYSTEM" screen.
- Touch "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" on "SELECT DIAG MODE" screen.
- Check display content in self-diagnostic results.

CONSULT-II display item	DTC code	
NO DTC IS DETECTED	_	
CAN COMM	U1000	
CAN COMM2	U1010	

#### OK or NG

NO DTC IS DETECTED>> INSPECTION END

CAN COMM [U1000]>> After printing "SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS", go to "CAN SYSTEM", Refer to LAN-3, "Precautions When Using CONSULT-II".

CAN COMM2 [U1010]>> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

\_\_\_

NIS001JU

BL

J

Н

Α

В

C

F

K

M

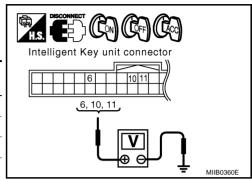
Revision: 2006 August BL-149 2006 G35 Coupe

## **Check Power Supply and Ground Circuit**

## 1. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Connector		ninal color)	Ignition switch position		tion
	(+)	(-)	OFF	ACC	ON
	6 (Y/G)	Ground	0V	0V	Battery voltage
M75	10 (LG)		0V	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	11 (Y)		Battery volt- age	Battery voltage	Battery voltage



NIS001JV

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key power supply circuit.

# 2. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

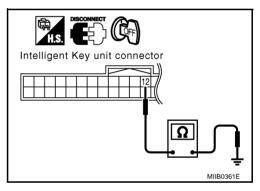
Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 12 (B) and ground.

12 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Power supply and ground circuits are OK.

NG >> Repair or replace the Intelligent Key unit ground circuit.



# **Check Key Switch (Intelligent Key Unit Input)**

NIS001JW

#### 1. CHECK KEY SWITCH

#### (II) With CONSULT-II

Check key switch ("KEY SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CON-SULT-II.

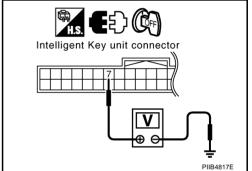
Monitor item	Condition	
KEY SW	Insert mechanical key into ignition switch: ON	
KETSW	Remove mechanical key from ignition switch: OFF	

DATA M	ONITOR	
MONITOR		
KEY SW	OFF	
		PIIB1359E

#### Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit harness connector.
- 3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 7 and ground.

Connec-	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V)	
tor	(+)			(Approx.)	
M75 7 (B/P) Grou	7 (R/P)	Ground	Insert mechanical key into ignition switch	Battery voltage	
	Glound	Remove mechanical key from ignition switch	0		



#### OK or NG

OK >> Key switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

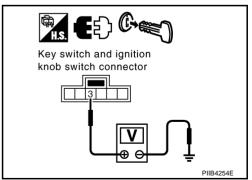
- 1. Remove mechanical key from ignition switch.
- 2. Disconnect key switch and ignition knob switch connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M310 terminal 3 and ground.

3 (Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace key switch and ignition knob switch power supply circuit.



С

Α

В

F

D

G

Η

BL

K

L

# $\overline{3}$ . CHECK KEY SWITCH OPERATION

Check continuity between key switch and ignition knob switch connector M310 terminal 3 and 4.

Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
M210	2	4	Insert mechanical key into ignition switch.	Yes
IVISTO	M310 3	4	Remove mechanical key from ignition switch.	No

# Key switch and ignition knob switch

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace key cylinder assembly (built-in key switch).

#### 4. CHECK KEY SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 7 and key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M310 terminal 4.

7 (B/P) - 4 (B/P) : Continuity should exist.

2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 7 and ground.

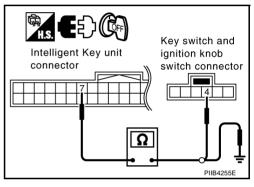
7 (B/P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

NG

OK >> Check the condition of harness and harness connector.

>> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and key switch and ignition knob switch.



# **Check Key Switch (BCM Input)**

#### NIS001JX

Α

В

#### 1. CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove mechanical key from ignition switch.
- 2. Disconnect key switch and ignition knob switch connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M310 terminal 3 and ground.

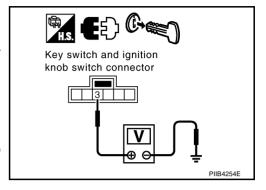
3 (Y) - Ground

: Battery voltage.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

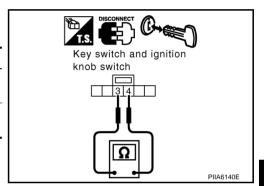
NG >> Check harness between key switch and ignition knob switch and fuse.



# 2. CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check continuity between key switch and ignition knob switch connector M310 terminals 3 and 4.

Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
M310	M210 2	4	Insert mechanical key into ignition switch.	Yes
WISTO	3		Remove mechanical key from ignition switch.	No



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace key cylinder assembly (built-in key switch).

# 3. CHECK KEY SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector M1 terminal 37 and key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M310 terminal 4.

37 (B/P) – 4 (B/P) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM harness connector M1 terminal 37 and ground.

37 (B/P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

# Key switch and ignition knob switch connector

#### OK or NG

OK >> Key switch (BCM input) circuit is OK.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between key switch and ignition knob switch and BCM.

BL

M

Н

Revision: 2006 August BL-153 2006 G35 Coupe

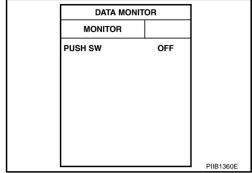
# **Check Ignition Knob Switch**

#### 1. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

#### (P) With CONSULT-II

Display "PUSH SW" on DATA MONITOR screen, and check if ON/OFF display is linked to ignition switch operation.

Monitor item	Condition	
PUSH SW	Ignition switch is pushed: ON	
F03H 3W	Ignition switch is withdrawn: OFF	

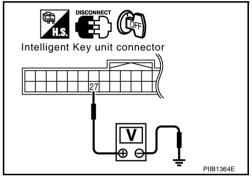


NIS001JY

#### Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 27 and ground.

Connector (+)	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V)
	(-)	(Approx.)		
M75 27 (OR) G	Ground	Ignition switch is pushed	Battery voltage	
	Sibulu	Ignition switch is released	0	



#### OK or NG

OK >> Ignition knob switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect key switch and ignition knob switch connector.
- 3. Check voltage between key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M310 terminal 1 and ground.

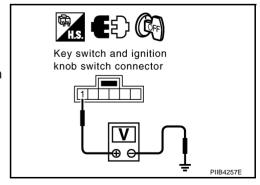
1 (Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair or replace key switch and ignition knob switch power supply circuit.



# $\overline{3}$ . CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH OPERATION

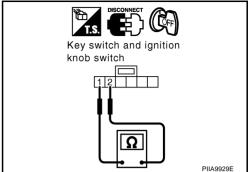
Check continuity between ignition knob switch connector M310 terminal 1 and 2.

Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
			Ignition switch is pushed	Yes
M310	1	2	Ignition switch is with- drawn	No

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace key switch and ignition knob switch.



#### 4. CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 27 and key switch and ignition knob switch harness connector M310 terminal 2.

27 (OR) - 2 (OR) : Continuity should exist.

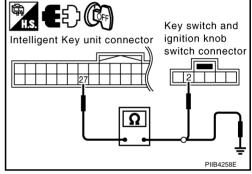
Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 27 and ground.

> 27 (OR) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check the condition of harness and harness connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and key switch and ignition knob switch.



В

F

Н

BL

J

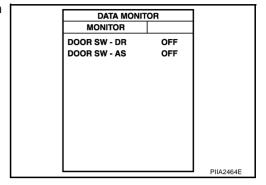
Check Door Switch

# 1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

# (I) With CONSULT-II

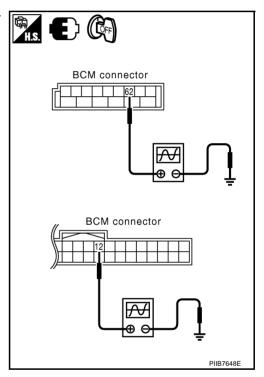
Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Condition	
DOOR SW-DR	$CLOSE \rightarrow OPEN: OFF \rightarrow ON$	
DOOR SW-AS	CLOSE → OPEN: OFF → ON	



#### Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connectors B4 (driver side), M1 (passenger side) terminals 62, 12 and ground.



ltem	Connectors	Terminals	Terminals (Wire color)		Signal
nem	Connectors	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Reference value)
Driver side door switch	B4	62 (Y)	Ground	CLOSE	(V) 15 10 5 0 + 10ms SKIB3419J
Passenger side door switch	M1	12 (P)		OPEN	0

#### OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

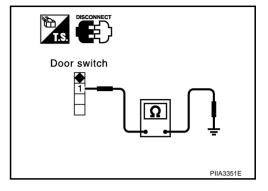
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door switch connector.
- Check continuity between door switch terminal 1 and ground part of door switch.

	Terminal	Door switch condition	Continuity
1	Ground part of door switch	Pushed	No
	Ground part of door switch	Released	Yes

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace door switch.



## 3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between door switch harness connector B17, B410 terminal 1 and BCM harness connector M1, B4 terminals 12, 62.

**Driver door** 

1 (G/B) -62 (Y) : Continuity should exist.

Passenger door

1 (P) - 12 (P) : Continuity should exist.

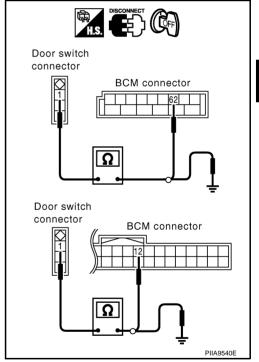
Check continuity between door switch harness connector B17, B410 terminal 1 and ground.

> 1 (Y or P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check door switch case ground condition. NG

>> Repair or replace harness between BCM and door switch.



В

D

F

F

Н

BL

# Check Trunk Room Lamp Switch (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)

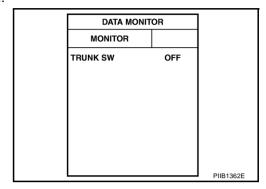
NIS001K0

# 1. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

#### (II) With CONSULT-II

Check ("TRUNK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

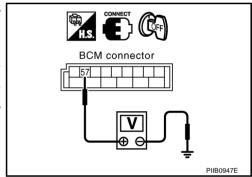
Monitor item	C	Condition	
TRUNK SW	OPEN	: ON	
- INOINICOV	CLOSE	: OFF	



#### (W) Without CONSULT-II

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Trunk condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)		(дриох.)	
B420	57	Ground	CLOSE	Battery voltage	
D420	(R)	Ground	OPEN	0	



#### OK or NG

OK >> Trunk room lamp switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

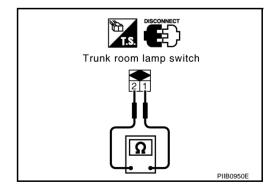
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk room lamp switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between trunk room lamp switch terminals 1 and 2.

Terr	minal	Back door condition	Continuity
1	2	Closed	No
1	1 2	Open	Yes

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

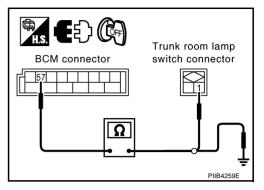
NG >> Replace trunk room lamp switch.



# 3. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector B4 terminal 57 and trunk room lamp switch harness connector B420 terminal 1.

57 (R) – 1 (R) : Continuity should exist.



3. Check continuity between harness connector B4 terminals 57 and ground.

57 (R) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

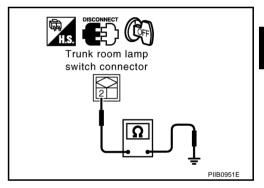
OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and trunk room lamp switch.

## 4. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk room lamp switch harness connector B420 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) – Ground : Continuity should exist.



#### OK or NG

OK >> Check connection of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace trunk room lamp switch ground circuit.

Д

В

С

D

G

ΒL

J

r\

# Check Trunk Lid Lock Assembly (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)

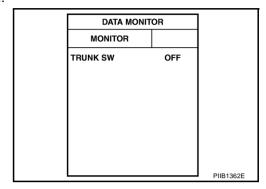
NIS002A6

# 1. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY INPUT SIGNAL

#### (II) With CONSULT-II

Check ("TRUNK SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

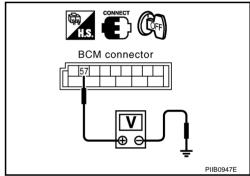
Monitor item	Condition		
TRUNK SW	OPEN	: ON	
TRONK OW	CLOSE	: OFF	



#### **⋈** Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Connector	_	ninal color)	Trunk condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
B/I	B4 57	B4 57 Ground	CLOSE	Battery voltage
D4	(R/W)	Giodila	OPEN	0



#### OK or NG

OK >> Trunk lid lock assembly circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY

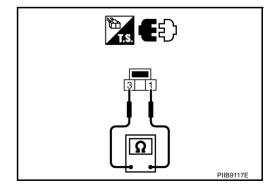
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid lock assembly connector.
- 3. Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly terminals 1 and 3.

Terminal		Back door condition	Continuity
1 2	2	Closed	No
1	3	Open	Yes

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly.



# $\overline{3}$ . CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid lock assembly harness connector.

А		В		
BCM connector Terminal		Trunk lid lock assembly connector Terminal		Continuity
B4	57	B419	3	Yes

Hs. ED CO PIIB9118E

3. Check continuity between harness connector and ground.

	4		Continuity
BCM connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity
B4	57		No

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between BCM and trunk lid lock assembly

# 4. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY GROUND CIRCUIT

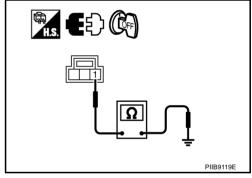
Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly harness connector and ground.

Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B419	1		Yes

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check connection of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace trunk lid lock assembly ground circuit.



Α

В

D

F

G

ΒL

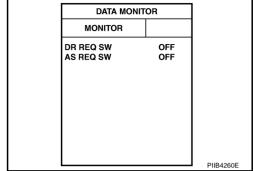
## **Check Door Request Switch**

### 1. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

#### (P) With CONSULT-II

Check door request switch ("DR REQ SW" or "AS REQ SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode.

Monitor item	Condition
DR REQ SW	Door request switch is pressed: ON
AS REQ SW	Door request switch is released: OFF

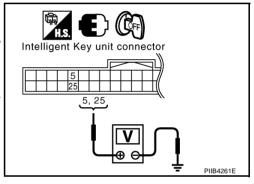


NIS001K1

#### **W** Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Connector	Item	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
		(+)	(-)		(дриох.)
	Door request switch (driver side)	5 (W)		Door request switch is pressed	0
M75	Door request switch (pas- senger side)	25 (P)	Ground	↓ Door request switch is released	↓ Battery voltage



#### OK or NG

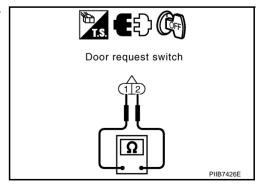
OK >> Door request switch is OK.

NG  $\Rightarrow$  GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH OPERATION

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect door request switch connector.
- Check continuity between door request switch harness connector D16 (driver door), D45 (passenger door) terminals 1 and 2.

Item	Connector		ninal color)	Condition	Continuity
		(+)	(-)		
Driver side	D16	4 2	Door request switch is pressed	Yes	
Passenger side	D45		2	Door request switch is released	No



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace door request switch.

# 3. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

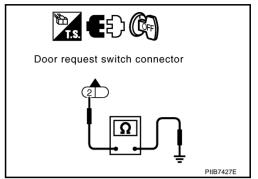
Check continuity between door request switch harness connector D16 (driver door), D45 (passenger door) terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace door request switch ground circuit.



Intelligent Key unit connector

5, 25

## 4. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 5 (driver door), 25 (passenger door) and door request switch harness connector D16 (driver door), D45 (passenger door) terminal 1.

**Driver side** 5 (W) - 1 (W) : Continuity should exist. 25 (P) - 1 (P) **Passenger** : Continuity should exist. side

Check continuity between door request switch harness connector D16 (driver door), D45 (passenger door), terminals 1 and ground.

> 1 (W, P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and door request switch.

# 5. CHECK DOOR REQUEST SWITCH SIGNAL

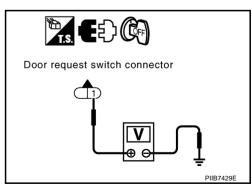
- Connect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check voltage between door request switch harness connector D16 (driver door), D45 (passenger door) terminal 1 and ground.

**Driver** 1 (W) - Ground : Battery voltage **Passenger** 1 (P) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.



Α

В

Н

Door request

switch connector

PIIR7428F

BL

K

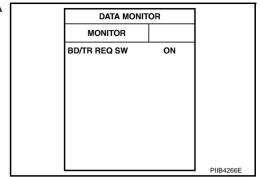
# **Check Trunk Opener Request Switch**

#### 1. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH

#### (P) With CONSULT-II

Check trunk opener request switch ("BD/TR REQ SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode.

Monitor item	Condition
BD/TR REQ SW	Trunk opener request switch is pressed: ON
DD/TK KLQ 3W	Trunk opener request switch is released: OFF

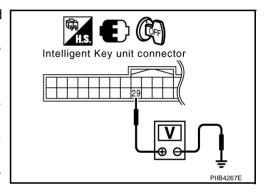


NIS001K2

#### **W** Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition Voltage (V) (Approx.)		
(+)		(–)		(Арргох.)	
M75	29 (G/W) Ground	Trunk opener request switch is pressed	0		
		29 (G/W) Ground	Ground	Giouna	Giodila



#### OK or NG

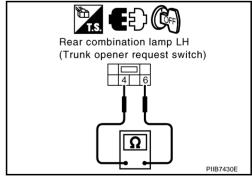
OK >> Trunk opener request switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH OPERATION

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect rear combination lamp LH (trunk opener request switch) connector.
- Check continuity between rear combination lamp LH (trunk opener request switch) harness connector B125 terminals 6 and 4.

Connector	Terminal (wire color)		Condition	Continuity
	(+) (-)			
B125	B125 6 4	4	Door request switch is pressed	Yes
6125	6 4	Door request switch is released	No	



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace trunk opener request switch.

# 3. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between rear combination lamp LH (trunk opener request switch) harness connector B125 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

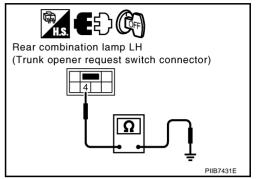
#### OK or NG

NG

OK >>

>> GO TO 4.

>> Repair or replace trunk opener request switch ground circuit.



# 4. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.

2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 29 and rear combination lamp LH (trunk opener request switch) harness connector B125 terminal 6.

29 (G/W) - 6 (G/R) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 29 and ground.

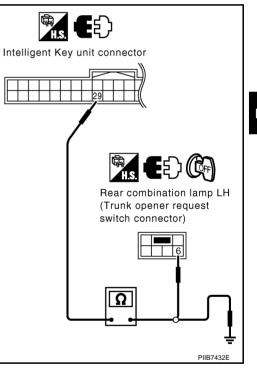
29 (G/W) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

>> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and trunk opener request switch.



В

Α

0

F

Н

G

BL

r\

L

# 5. CHECK TRUNK OPENER REQUEST SWITCH SIGNAL

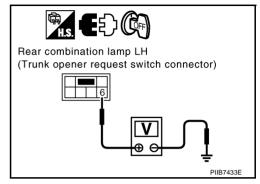
- 1. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 2. Check voltage between rear combination lamp LH (trunk opener request switch) harness connector B125 terminal 6 and ground.

6 (G/R) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.



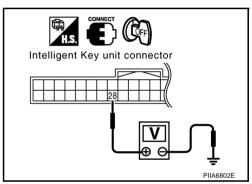
NIS001K3

#### **Check Unlock Sensor**

#### 1. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR POWER SUPPLY

Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground.

Connector –	Terminals	(Wire color)	Condition	Voltage (V)
	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Approx.)
M75	28 (L) Ground		Driver side door lock is locked	5
	20 (L)	Glound	Driver side door lock is unlocked	0



#### OK or NG

OK >> Unlock sensor is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit and driver side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector.
- 3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 28 and driver side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) harness connector D15 terminal 4.

 Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 28 and ground.



# Intelligent Key unit connector Driver side door lock assembly (Door unlock sensor) connector

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and front door lock assembly (driver side).

# 3. CHECK UNLOCK SENSOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between driver side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) harness connector D15 terminal 5 and ground.

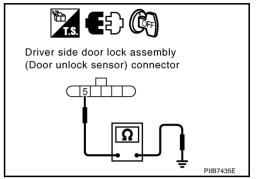
5 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



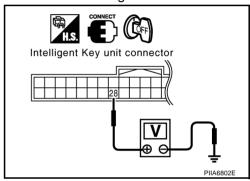
# 4. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT OUTPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect Intelligent Key unit harness connector.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 28 and ground.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Replace driver side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor).

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.



## **Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (Instrument Panel)**

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (INSTRUMENT PANEL) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

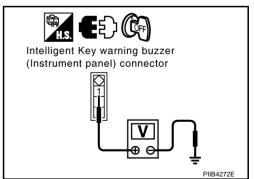
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel) connector.
- 3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel) harness connector M21 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (R/W) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel) power supply circuit.



Α

В

С

Н

BL

Κ

1 \

# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (INSTRUMENT PANEL) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 30 and Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel) harness connector M21 terminal 3.

30 (LG/B) - 3 (LG/B) : Continuity should exist.

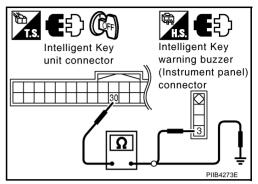
Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 30 and ground.

30 (LG/B) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel) and Intelligent Key unit.



# 3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (INSTRUMENT PANEL) OPERATION

Connect battery power supply to Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel) connector M21 terminals 1 and 3, and check the operation.

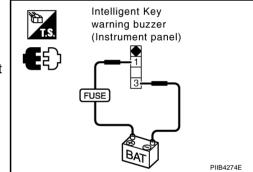
1 (BAT+) - 3 (BAT-) : the buzzer sounds

#### OK or NG

OK >> Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel) is OK.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument

>> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (instrument panel).



# **Check Intelligent Key Warning Buzzer (ENGINE ROOM)**

NIS001K5

## 1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM) POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

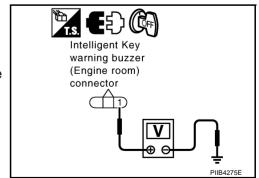
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E38 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (R/Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) power supply circuit.



# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 4 and Intelligent Kev warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E38 terminal 3.

4 (GY) - 3 (GY) : Continuity should exist.

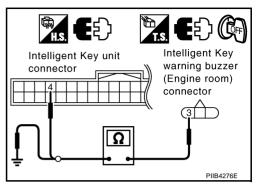
Check continuity between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E38 terminal 3 and ground.

> 3 (GY) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) and Intelligent Key unit.



# 3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER (ENGINE ROOM) OPERATION

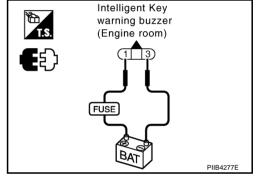
Connect battery power supply to Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) harness connector E38 terminals 1 and 3, and check the operation.

1 (BAT+) - 3 (BAT-) : the buzzer sounds

#### OK or NG

OK >> Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room) is OK.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key warning buzzer (engine room).



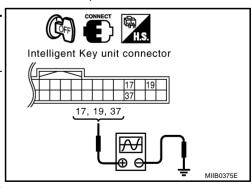
# **Check Outside Key Antenna**

#### 1. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

Turn ignition switch OFF. 1.

Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item	Terminal (wire color)		Condi-	Signal (Reference value)	
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(ixererence value)	
	Rear bumper	17 (W/L)			(V)	
M75	Driver side	19 (P)	Ground	Request switch is	10 5 0	
	Passenger side	37 (LG)		pushed	10 μs SIIA1910J	



#### OK or NG

OK >> Outside key antenna is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

**BL-169** Revision: 2006 August 2006 G35 Coupe

В

F

F

G

Н

BL

NISO01K6

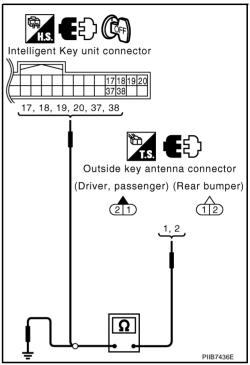
# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna connector.
- 2. Check continuity between each outside key antenna harness connector D17 (driver side), D46 (passenger side), B131 (rear bumper) terminals 1, 2 and Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 17, 18, 19, 20, 37, and 38.

Item	Connector	Terminal (Wire color)	Connector	Terminal (Wire color)	Continuity	
Rear	Rear B131			17 (W/L)		
bumper	ыы	2 (B)		18 (W/R)	Yes	
Driver side	D17	1 (P)	M75	19 (P)		
		2 (PU)	IVI75	20 (PU)	res	
Passenger side	D46	1 (LG)		37 (LG)		
		2 (Y)		38 (Y)	<u>i</u>	

3. Check continuity between each outside key antenna harness connector terminals 1, 2 and ground.

Item	Connector		Terminal	Continuity
Deerhouse	B131	1 (W)		No
Rear bumper	БІЗІ	2 (B)	- Ground	
Driver side	D17	1 (P)		
	ווט	2 (PU)		
Passenger side	D46	1 (LG)		
	D46	2 (Y)		



#### OK or NG

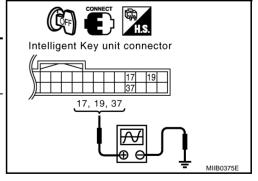
OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace harness between outside key antenna and Intelligent Key unit.

# 3. CHECK OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SUPPLY

- 1. Replace outside key antenna. (New antenna or other antenna)
- 2. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector and outside key antenna connector.
- 3. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec- ltem		Terminal (wire color)		Condi- tion	Signal (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)	tion	(itelefence value)
	Rear bumper	17 (W/L)			(V) 15
M75	Driver side	19 (P)	Ground	Request switch is pushed	10 5 0
	Passenger side	37 (LG)			10 µs



#### OK or NG

OK >> Replace outside key antenna.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

## **Check Inside Key Antenna**

#### NIS001K7

Α

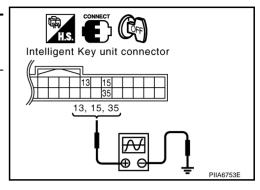
В

F

#### 1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SUPPLY SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Signal (V) (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)		(itelefence value)
	Trunk room	13 (B)	Ground	Any door is open → All doors are closed	(V) 10 5 0
M75	Center console	15 (G)	Ground	Ignition switch is pushed.	
	Dash- board	35 (LG)			10.0µs



#### OK or NG

OK >> Inside key antenna is OK.

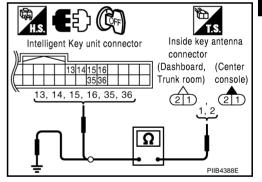
NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and inside key antenna connectors.

2. Check continuity between inside key antenna harness connector M172 (center console), M69 (dashboard), B424 (trunk room) terminals 1, 2 and Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 13, 14, 15, 16, 35 and 36.

Item	Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)	Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)	Continuity	
Trunk room	B424	1 (B)		13 (B)		
Trank room	D424	2 (W)		14 (W)		
Center console	M172	1 (G) M75		15 (G)	Yes	
Center console	IVI172	2 (R)	IVITS	16 (R)	162	
Dashboard	M69	1 (LG)		35 (LG)		
Dashboard	IVIOS	2 (PU)		36 (PU)		



3. Check continuity between inside key antenna harness connector M172 (center console), M69 (dashboard), B424 (trunk room) terminals 1, 2 and ground.

Item	Connector Termina (Wire col			Continuity
Trunk room	B424	1 (B)		No
Hulik 100ili	D424	2 (W)		
Center console	M172	1 (G)	Ground	
Center console	IVITZ	2 (R)		INO
Dashboard	M69	1 (LG)		
Dashboard	10109	2 (PU)		

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between inside key antenna and Intelligent Key unit.

BL

Н

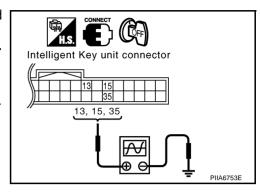
K

L

# 3. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA POWER SUPPLY SINGAL

- 1. Replace inside key antenna. (New antenna or other antenna)
- 2. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Con- nec-	Item	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Signal (V) (Reference value)
tor		(+)	(-)		(itelefelice value)
	Trunk room	13 (B)	Ground	Any door is open → All doors are closed	(V) 10 5
M75	Center console	15 (G)	Ground	Ignition round switch is pushed.	0 11000
	Dash- board	35 (LG)			10.0μs : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :



#### OK or NG

OK >> Replace inside key antenna.

NG >> Replace Intelligent key unit.

## **Check Steering Lock Unit**

## 1. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.

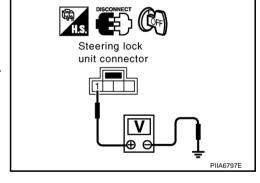
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector M311 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Repair or replace steering lock unit power supply circuit.



NIS001K8

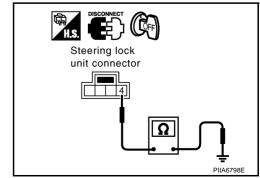
# 2. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M311 terminal 4 and ground.

4 (G/R) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3. NG >> GO TO 6.



# $\overline{3}$ . Check intelligent key unit output signal

- 1. Connect steering lock unit connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 1 and ground.

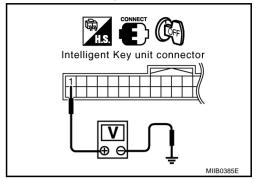
1 (L/Y) - Ground

: Approx. 5V

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

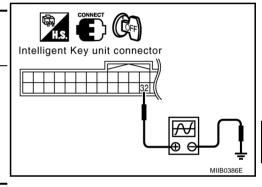
NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.



## 4. CHECK STEERING LOCK COMMUNICATION SIGNAL

Check signal between Intelligent Key unit connector M75 terminal 32 and ground with oscilloscope.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Signal (V) (Reference value)
M75	32 (L/OR)	Ground	Ignition switch is pushed	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

# 5. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit and steering lock unit connectors.
- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 1, 31, 32 and steering lock unit connector M311 terminals 2, 3, 4.

1 (L/Y) - 2 (L/Y) : Continuity should exist.

31 (G/R) - 4 (G/R) : Continuity should exist.

32 (L/OR) - 3 (L/OR) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M311 terminals 2, 3, 4 and ground.

> 2 (L/Y) - Ground : Continuity should not exist. 3 (L/OR) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

4 (G/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

# Steering lock Intelligent Key unit connector unit connector 2 3 4 2, 3, 4 1, 31, 32

#### OK or NG

OK >> Replace steering lock unit.

> After replacing steering lock unit, perform registration procedure. Refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS".

NG >> Repair or replace harness between steering lock unit and Intelligent Key unit.  $\mathsf{BL}$ 

Н

В

F

K

M

PIIA6799E

2006 G35 Coupe

**BL-173** Revision: 2006 August

# 6. CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 31 and steering lock unit connector M311 terminal 4.

31 (G/R) - 4 (G/R) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between steering lock unit harness connector M311 terminal 4 and ground.

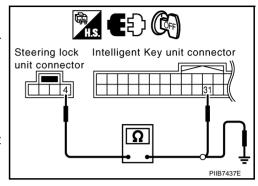
4 (G/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK

>> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between steering lock unit and Intelligent Key unit.



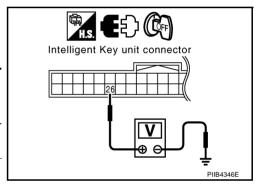
NIS001K9

### **Check Stop Lamp Switch**

#### 1. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 26 and ground.

Connector	_	ninal color)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)	
M75	26 (P/L)	Ground	Brake pedal depressed	Battery volt- age	
	M75 26 (P/L)	Giodila	Brake pedal released	0	



#### OK or NG

OK >> Stop lamp switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

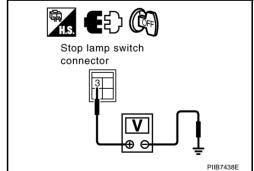
Check voltage between stop lamp switch harness connector E124 terminal 3 and ground.

3 (R/Y) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between stop lamp switch power supply circuit and fuse.



# $\overline{3}$ . CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH OPERATION

Check continuity between stop lamp switch connector E124 terminal 3 and 4.

Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
		Brake pedal depressed	Yes	
E124	3	4	Brake pedal not depressed	No

# Stop lamp switch

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace stop lamp switch.

## 4. CHECK STOP LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

 Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector tor M75 terminal 26 and stop lamp switch harness connector E124 terminal 4.

26 (P/L) - 4 (P/L) : Continuity should exist.

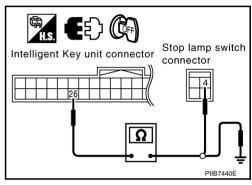
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 26 and ground.

26 (P/L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



Α

В

D

Е

Н

BL

J

K

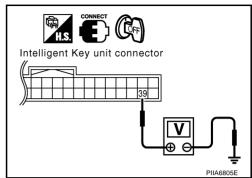
ī

#### **Check Park Position Switch**

# 1. CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрыск.)
M75	39 (PU/R)	Ground	Selector lever is in "P" position	0
			Other than above	Battery voltage



NIS001KA

#### OK or NG

ΟK >> Park position switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH

- Disconnect A/T device (park position switch) connector.
- Check continuity between A/T device (park position switch) terminals 1 and 3.

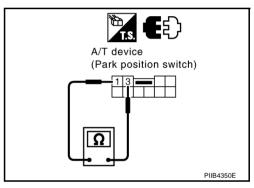
Connector	Terminal		Condition	Continuity
M47	3	1	Selector lever is in "P" position	Yes
			Other than above	No

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG

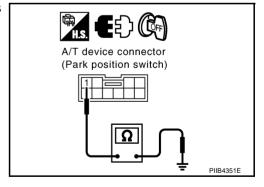
>> Check A/T shift lock system. Refer to AT-214, "SHIFT **CONTROL SYSTEM**".



# 3. CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between A/T device (park position switch) harness connector M47 terminal 1 and ground.

> 1 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

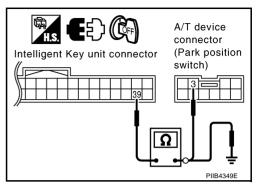
# 4. CHECK PARK POSITION SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
- 2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 39 and A/T device (park position switch) harness connector M47 terminal 3.

39 (PU/R) – 3 (PU/R) : Continuity should exist.

 Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminals 39 and ground.

39 (PU/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.

## 5. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY OUTPUT SIGNAL

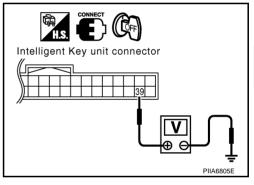
- 1. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector and A/T device (park position switch) connector.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
M75	39 (PU/R)	Ground	Selector lever is in "P" position	0
			Other than above	Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Replace Intelligent Key unit.



-

В

С

D

Н

G

BL

J

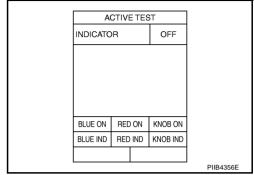
# **Check "P-SHIFT" Warning Lamp**

#### 1. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

#### (P) With CONSULT-II

- Check "INDICATOR" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-II.
- Select "KNOB ON".

"P-SHIFT" warning lamp should illuminate.

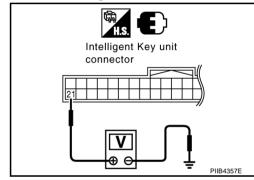


NIS001KC

#### **⋈** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 21 and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage (V)
	(+)	(-)		(Approx.)
M75	21 (R)	Ground	Within 2 seconds after ignition knob switch is turned ON	0
			Other than above	Battery voltage



#### OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and combination meter connector.
- Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 21 and combination meter harness connector M20 terminal 48.

21(R) - 48 (R) : Continuity should exist.

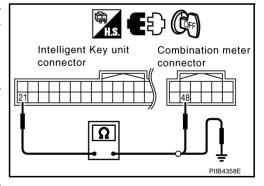
 Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 21 and ground.

21(R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and combination meter.



# $\overline{3}$ . CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT INPUT SIGNAL

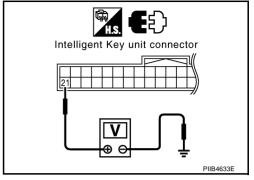
- 1. Connect combination meter connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 21 and ground.

21 (R) - Ground : Batter voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Check combination meter. Refer to DI-4. "COMBINA-TION METERS".



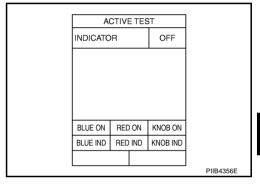
## **Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (RED)**

#### 1. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

#### (P) With CONSULT-II

- Check "INDICATOR" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-
- Select "RED ON".

"KEY" warning lamp (red) should illuminate.



#### Without CONSULT-II

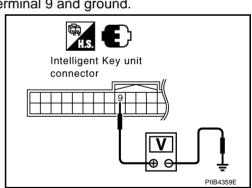
Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 9 and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire cooler)		Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
M75 9	9 (R/G)	9 (R/G) Ground	When Intelligent Key is outside vehicle, press ignition switch.	0
			Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> GO TO 2.



В

D

F

NIS001KD

BL

# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and combination meter connector.
- Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 9 and combination meter harness connector M20 terminal 50.

9 (R/G) - 50 (R/G) : Continuity should exist.

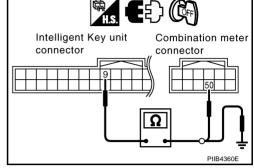
 Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 9 and ground.

9 (R/G) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and combination meter.



## 3. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT INPUT SIGNAL

- 1. Connect combination meter connector.
- Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 9 and ground.

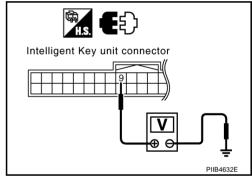
9 (R/G) - Ground : Batter voltage

#### OK or NG

NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

>> Check combination meter. Refer to <u>DI-4, "COMBINA-TION METERS"</u>.



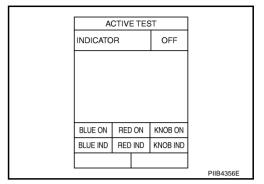
# **Check "KEY" Warning Lamp (GREEN)**

### 1. CHECK WARNING LAMP OPERATION

### (P) With CONSULT-II

- Check "INDICATOR" in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-
- Select "BLUE ON".

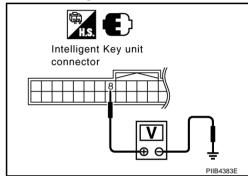
"KEY" warning lamp (green) should illuminate.



### **⋈** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 8 and ground.

Connec- tor	Terminal (Wire cooler)		Condition	Voltage (V)
toi	(+)	(-)		(Approx.)
M75	8 (R/L)	Ground	When Intelligent Key is inside vehicle, press ignition switch.	0
			Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage



### OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK COMBINATION METER CIRCUIT

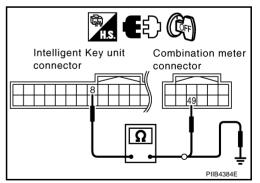
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector and combination meter connector. 2.
- Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 8 and combination meter harness connector M20 terminal 49.
  - 8 (R/L) 49 (R/L) : Continuity should exist.
- Check continuity Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 8 and ground.



### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and combination meter.



NIS001KE

Α

В

F

Н

BL

J

K

# $\overline{3}$ . CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT INPUT SIGNAL

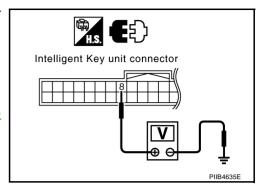
- 1. Connect combination meter connector.
- 2. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector M75 terminal 8 and ground.

8 (R/L) - Ground : Batter voltage

### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Check combination meter. Refer to <u>DI-4, "COMBINA-TION METERS"</u>.



### **Check Hazard Function**

### 1. CHECK HAZARD WARNING LAMP

Does hazard warning lamp flash with hazard switch?

### YES or NO

YES >> Hazard warning lamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check hazard circuit. Refer to LT-78, "TURN SIGNAL AND HAZARD WARNING LAMPS".

### **Check Horn Function**

NIS001KG

NIS001KF

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to <a href="BCS-17">BCS-17</a>, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)".

### 1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Does horn sound with horn switch?

### YES or NO

YES >> Horn circuit is OK.

NO >> Check horn circuit. Refer to <u>WW-44, "HORN"</u>.

# **Check IPDM E/R Operation**

NIS001KH

### 1. CHECK IPDM E/R INPUT SIGNAL

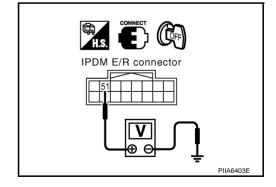
Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminal 51 and ground.

51 (G/B) – Ground : Battery voltage

### OK or NG

OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NG >> GO TO 2.



# 2. CHECK IPDM E/R CIRCUIT

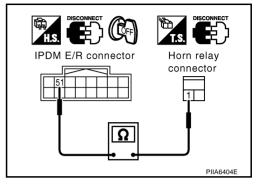
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector E9 terminal 51 and horn relay harness connector E20 terminal 1.

51 (G/B) – 1 (G/B) : Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



NIS001KI

В

D

F

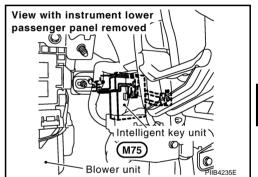
G

Н

BL

# Removal and Installation of Intelligent Key Unit REMOVAL

- Remove the ECM.
- 2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector, remove screw and Intelligent Key unit.



INSTALLATION

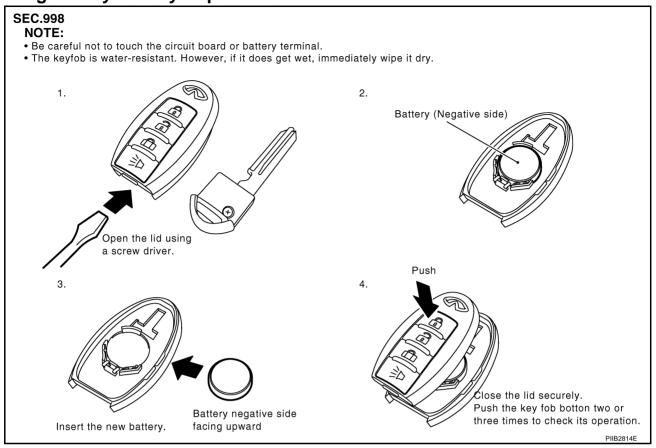
Installation is in the reverse order of removal.

12

L

# **Intelligent Key Battery Replacement**

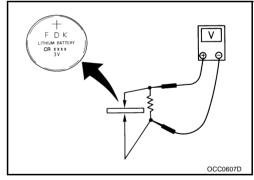
NIS001KJ



### INTELLIGENT KEY BATTERY INSPECTION

Check by connecting a resistance (approximately  $300\Omega)$  so that the current value becomes about 10 mA.

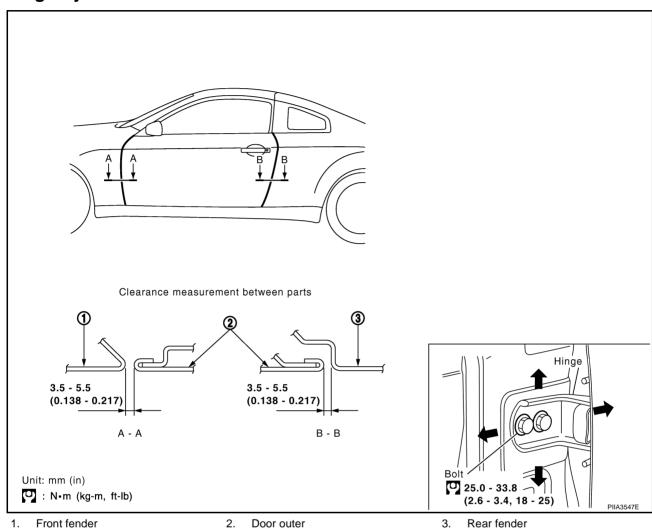
Standard: Approx. 2.5 - 3.0V



DOOR PFP:80100

# **Fitting Adjustment**

NIS000C8



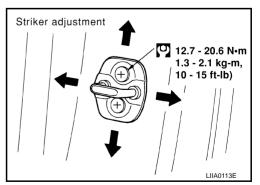
### **DOOR**

# Longitudinal Clearance and Surface Height Adjustment at Front End

Loosen the hinge mounting bolts. Raise the front door at rear end to adjust.

### STRIKER ADJUSTMENT

Adjust the striker so that it becomes parallel with the lock insertion direction.



Α

В

D

C

Н

BL

J

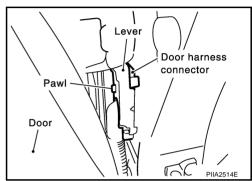
K

# Removal and Installation REMOVAL

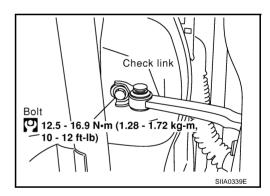
NIS000C9

### **CAUTION:**

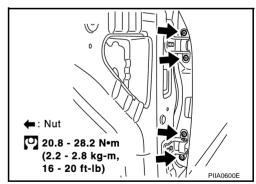
- When removing and installing the door assembly, support the door with a jack and cloth to protect the door and body.
- When removing and installing door assembly, be sure to carry out the fitting adjustment.
- Check the hinge rotating part for poor lubrication. If necessary, apply "body grease".
- After installing, check operation.
- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- 1. Remove the door finisher. Refer to El-29, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the door window and module assembly. Refer to GW-53, "Removal and Installation".
- 3. Pull the lever and remove the door harness connector while removing tabs of door harness connector.



4. Remove the mounting bolts of the check link on the vehicle.

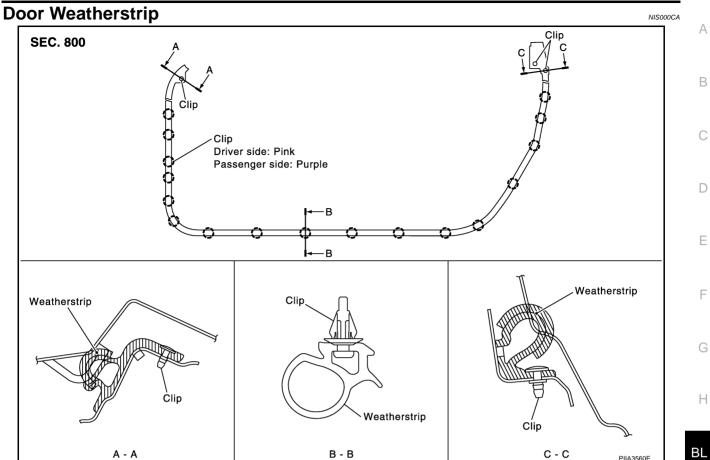


5. Remove the door-side hinge mounting nuts, then remove the door assembly.



### **INSTALLATION**

Install in the reverse order of removal.



B - B

### **REMOVAL**

Remove the weatherstrip clips and remove weatherstrip.

### **INSTALLATION**

Install in the reverse order of removal.

В

D

Н

PIIA3560E

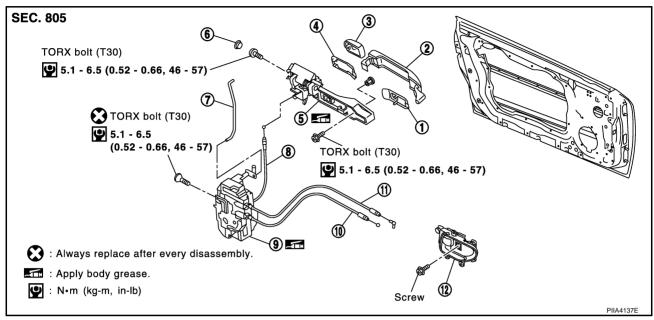
J

Κ

DOOR LOCK PFP:80502

# **Component Structure**

NIS000CB



1. Front gasket

Outside handle

Door key cylinder (Driver side)
 Outside handle escutcheon (passenger side)

4. Rear gasket

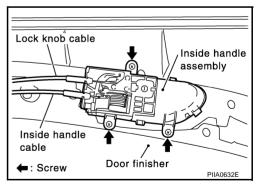
- 5. Outside handle bracket
- 7. Key cylinder rod (Driver side only)
- 8. Outside handle cable
- 10. Inside handle knob cable
- 11. Lock knob cable

- 6. grommet
- 9. Door lock assembly
- 12. Inside handle

# Removal and Installation REMOVAL

NIS000CC

- 1. Remove the front door finisher. Refer to EI-29, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Remove the front door window and front door module assembly. Refer to <u>GW-53</u>, "<u>Removal and Installation</u>".
- 3. Disconnect the inside handle cable and lock knob cable from the back side of the front door finisher.

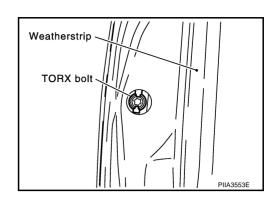


 Remove door side grommet, and remove door key cylinder assembly (driver side) or outside handle escutcheon (passenger side) bolts (TORX T30) from grommet hole.

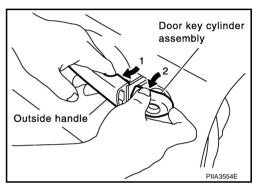
### **DOOR LOCK**

### **CAUTION:**

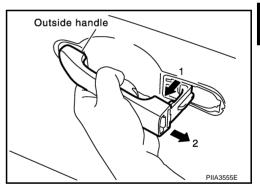
Do not forcibly remove the TORX bolts (T30).



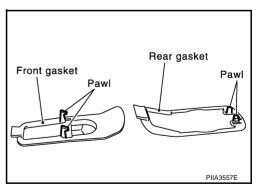
- Reach to separate the key cylinder rod connection (on the handle). If no door key cylinder is found, GO TO 6.
- While pulling the outside handle, remove door key cylinder assembly (driver side) or outside handle escutcheon (passenger side).



7. While pulling outside handle, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle.



8. Remove the front gasket and rear gasket.



Α

В

С

D

Е

G

Н

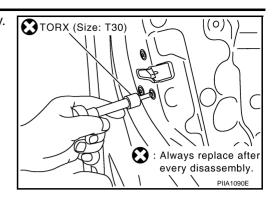
BL

J

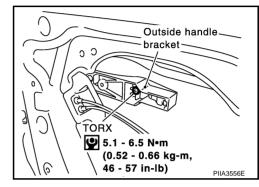
M

IVI

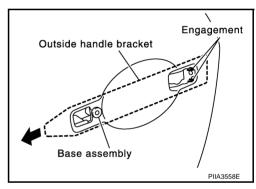
9. Remove the TORX bolts (T30), remove the door lock assembly.



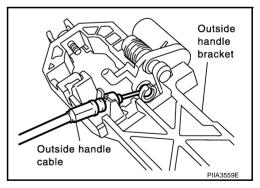
10. Remove the TORX bolt (T30) of the outside handle bracket.



11. While pulling outside handle bracket, slide toward rear of vehicle to remove outside handle bracket and door lock assembly.



- 12. Disconnect the door lock actuator connector.
- 13. Reach to separate the key cylinder rod and outside handle cable connection.



### **INSTALLATION**

Install in the reverse order of removal.

### **CAUTION:**

To install each rod, be sure to rotate the rod holder until a click is felt.

TRUNK LID PFP:H4300

# **Fitting Adjustment**

NIS000CD

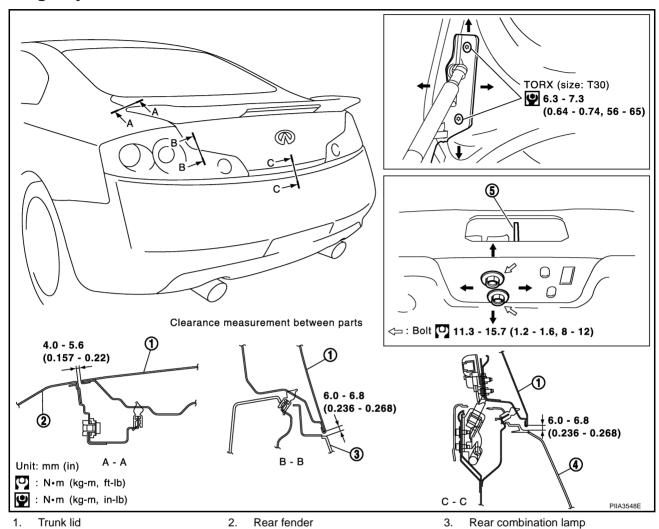
Α

В

Н

BL

M



### LONGITUDINAL AND LATERAL CLEARANCE ADJUSTMENT

1. With the striker released, loosen the trunk lid hinge mounting bolts to close the trunk lid.

Trunk lid striker

2. Make the lateral clearance and the clearance to the rear window glass equal, and open the trunk lid to tighten the mounting bolts to the specified torque.

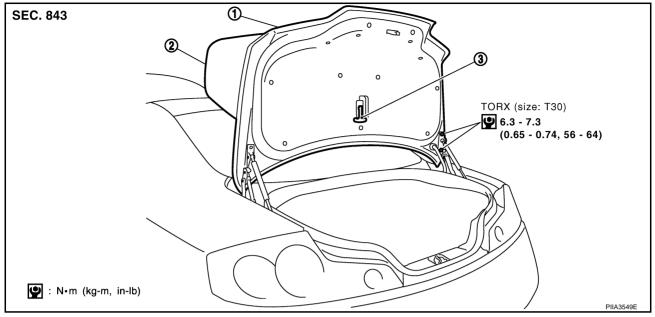
### SURFACE HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Rear bumper facie

- 1. Loosen the striker mounting bolts. Raise the striker to the top position, and temporarily tighten the upper mounting bolt at the position.
- 2. Loosen the bumper rubber collar, and the damper is drawn out.
- 3. Close the trunk lid lightly and adjust the surface height, then open the trunk lid to finally tighten the striker mounting bolts to the specified torque or bumper rubber collar is tighten by the hand.

# Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Assembly

VISOOOCI



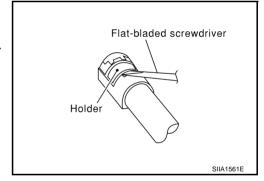
1. Trunk lid assembly

2. Rear spoiler

3. Emergency lever

### **REMOVAL**

- 1. Disconnect the connector in the trunk lid, and remove the harness clamps to pull the harness out of the trunk lid.
- 2. Insert flat-bladed screwdriver into the gap and remove holder.
- 3. Remove trunk lid stay.
- 4. Remove the mounting bolts, and remove the trunk lid assembly.



### **INSTALLATION**

Install in the reverse order of removal.

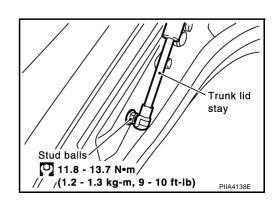
### **CAUTION:**

- Operate with two workers, because of its heavy weight.
- After installing, apply touch-up paint (the body color) onto the head of the hinge mounting bolts.
- After installing, check the trunk lid adjustment. Refer to BL-191, "Fitting Adjustment".

# Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Stay REMOVAL

NIS000CF

- 1. Insert flat-bladed screwdriver into the gap and remove holder.
- Remove trunk lid stay on the trunk lid.
- 3. Remove the stud bolts, and trunk lid stay.



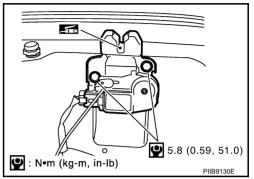
### TRUNK LID

### **INSTALLATION**

- 1. Install in the reverse order of removal.
- After installing, check the operation.

### Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Lock **REMOVAL**

- 1. Remove the trunk lid finisher. Refer to El-38, "Removal and Installation for Trunk Room Trim".
- Disconnect the emergency handle and trunk lid opener cable from the clip.
- 3. After removing the harness connector, remove the mounting bolts, and remove the trunk lid lock.

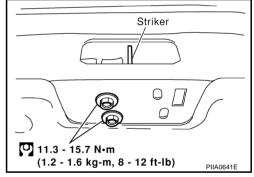


### **INSTALLATION**

- 1. Install in the reverse order of removal.
- After installing, close the trunk lid height. Perform the lock and surface height adjustment. Refer to BL-191, "Fitting Adjustment".
- After installing, check the operation.

### Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Striker **REMOVAL**

- Remove the trunk rear plate and trunk rear finisher. Refer to El-38. "Removal and Installation for Trunk Room Trim".
- Remove the mounting bolts, and remove the striker from the trunk lock support.



### INSTALLATION

- Install in the reverse order of removal.
- After installing, close the trunk lid height. Perform the lock and surface height adjustment. Refer to BL-191, "Fitting Adjustment".
- 3. After installing, check the operation.

F

BL

Н

NIS000CH

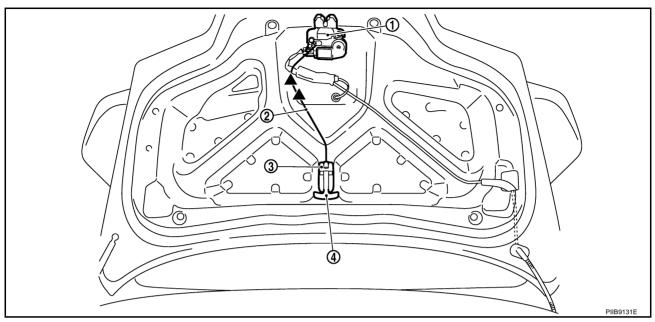
Α

В

NISOOOCG

K

# Removal and Installation of Trunk lid Emergency Opener Cable



- Trunk rid lock assembly
- Trunk rid emergency opener cable
- Trunk rid emergency opener lever

Trunk rid emergency opener lever

### **REMOVAL**

- 1. Remove trunk lid finisher. Refer to EI-38, "TRUNK ROOM TRIM & TRUNK LID FINISHER".
- Disconnect each clamp of trunk lid emergency opener cable.
- Disconnect the trunk lid emergency opener cable and from the trunk lid lock assembly. 3.
- Disconnect the trunk lid emergency opener cable from the trunk lid emergency opener lever holder.
- Remove trunk lid emergency opener cable.

### **INSTALLATION**

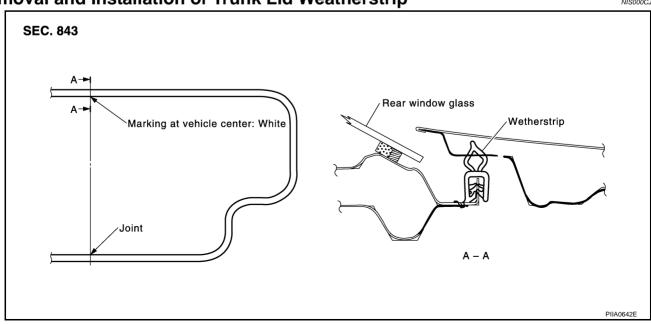
Install in the reverse order of removal.

### **CAUTION:**

After installing, check the operation.

# Removal and Installation of Trunk Lid Weatherstrip

NIS000CJ



### TRUNK LID

### REMOVAL

Pull up and remove engagement with body from weatherstrip joint.

### CAUTION:

After removal, do not pull strongly on the weatherstrip.

### INSTALLATION

- 1. Working from the upper section, align weatherstrip mark with vehicle center position mark and install weatherstrip onto the vehicle.
- 2. For the lower section, align the weatherstrip seam with center of the striker.
- 3. After installation, pull the weatherstrip gently to ensure that there is no loose section.

### NOTE

Make sure the weatherstrip is fit tightly at each corner and back door rear plate.

G

Н

Α

В

С

D

F

F

BL

K

L

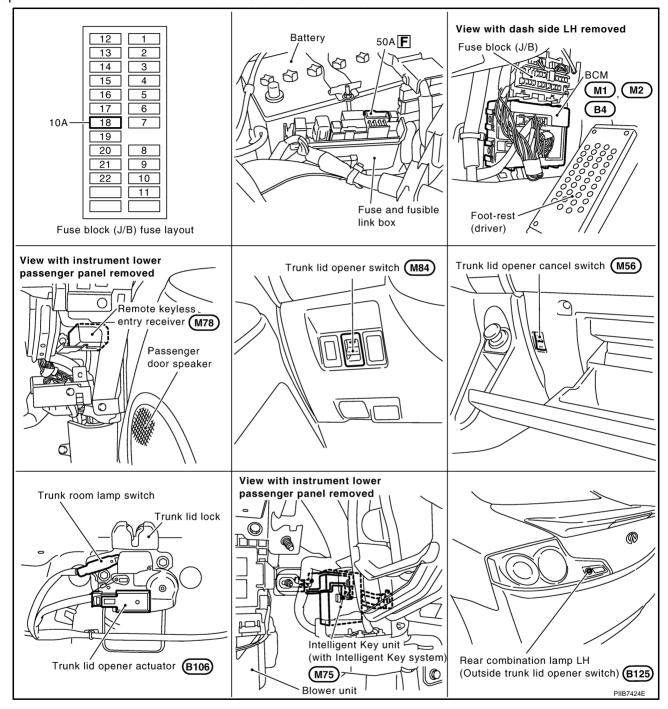
### TRUNK LID OPENER

PFP:84640

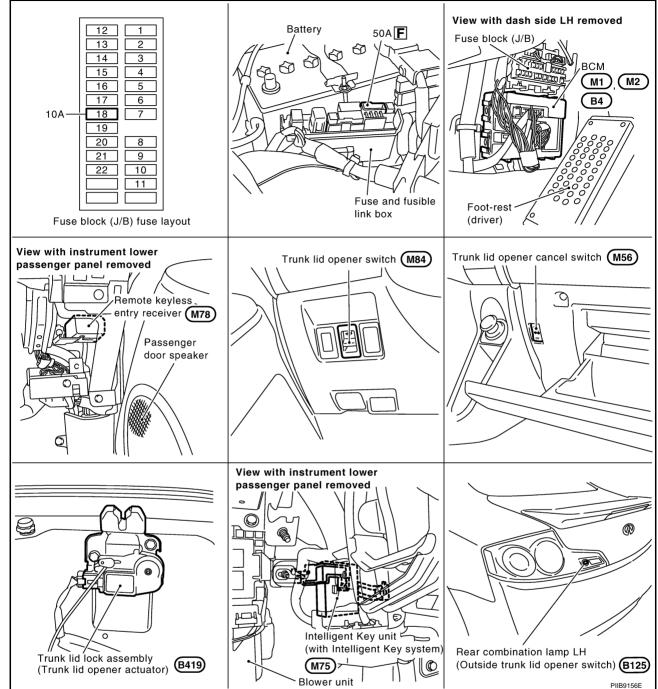
### **Component Parts and Harness Connector Location**

NIS001J8

Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739



### From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740



# **System Description**

NIS001J9

Power is supplied at all times

- through 50A fusible link (letter **F**, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- to BCM terminal 55,
- through 10A fuse [No.18, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to BCM terminal 42.

### Ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 52
- through body grounds M30 and M66.

When trunk lid opener cancel switch is ON and trunk lid opener switch is ON (pushed) Ground is supplied (With Intelligent Key)

Revision: 2006 August BL-197 2006 G35 Coupe

.

В

G

Н

ВL

K

L

- to BCM terminal 30
- through trunk lid opener switch terminals 1 and 2
- through trunk lid opener cancel switch terminals 1 and 2 and
- through body grounds M30 and M66.

### (Without Intelligent Key)

- to BCM terminal 30
- through trunk lid opener cancel switch terminals 1 and 2
- through trunk lid opener switch terminals 1 and 2 and
- through body grounds M30 and M66.

### And power is supplied

- through BCM terminal 68
- to trunk lid opener actuator terminal 1 (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)
- to trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) terminal 2 (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)

### Ground is supplied

- to trunk lid opener actuator terminal 2 (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)
- to trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) terminal 1 (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)
- through body grounds B402 and B413.

Then BCM unlocks trunk lid opener actuator.

When trunk lid opener cancel switch is ON, passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) is unlock and rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) is ON (pushed)

Ground is supplied

(Without Intelligent Key)

- to BCM terminal 30
- through trunk lid opener cancel switch terminals 1 and 2
- through passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) terminals 3 and 2
- through rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) terminals 6 and 4
- through body grounds B103.

### And power is supplied

- through BCM terminal 68
- to trunk lid opener actuator terminal 1 (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)
- to trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) terminal 2 (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)

### Ground is supplied

- to trunk lid opener actuator terminal 2 (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)
- to trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) terminal 1 (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)
- through body grounds B402 and B413.

### TRUNK LID OPENER OPERATION

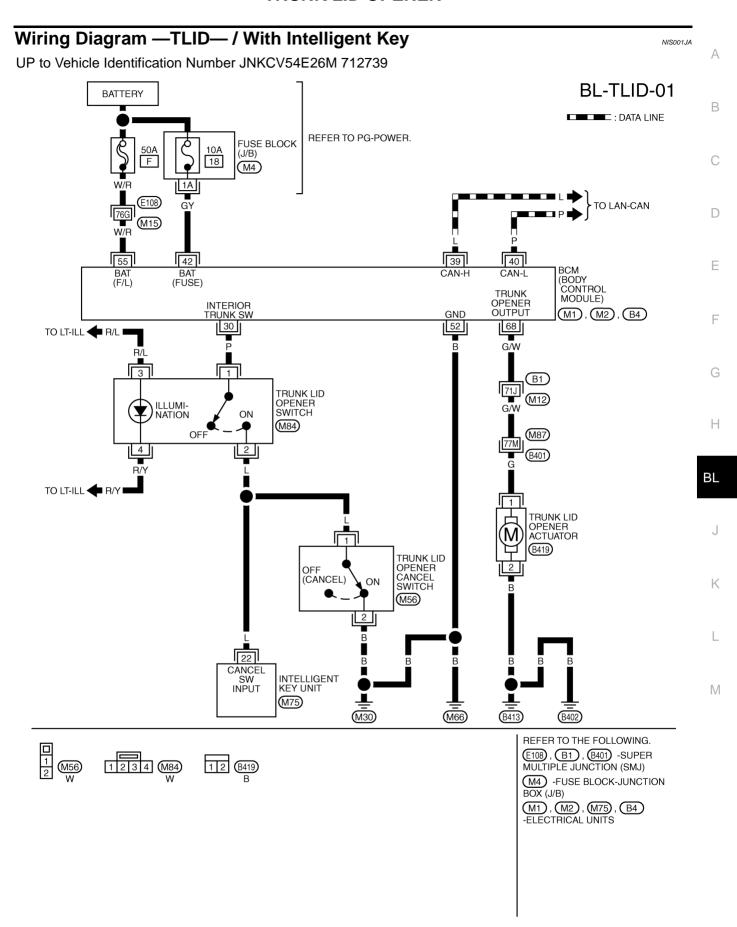
When trunk lid opener switch or trunk button of key fob is ON, BCM is unlocked trunk lid lock assembly (run opener actuator)

BCM can unlock trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) when

- vehicle speed is less than 5 km/h (3MPH)
- vehicle security system is disarmed or pre-armed phase

### BCM does not unlock trunk lid opener actuator when

- trunk lid opener cancel switch is OFF (CANSEL)
- vehicle speed is more than 5 km/h (3MPH)
- vehicle security system is armed or alarm phase
- key is inserted in ignition key cylinder



TIWM1481E

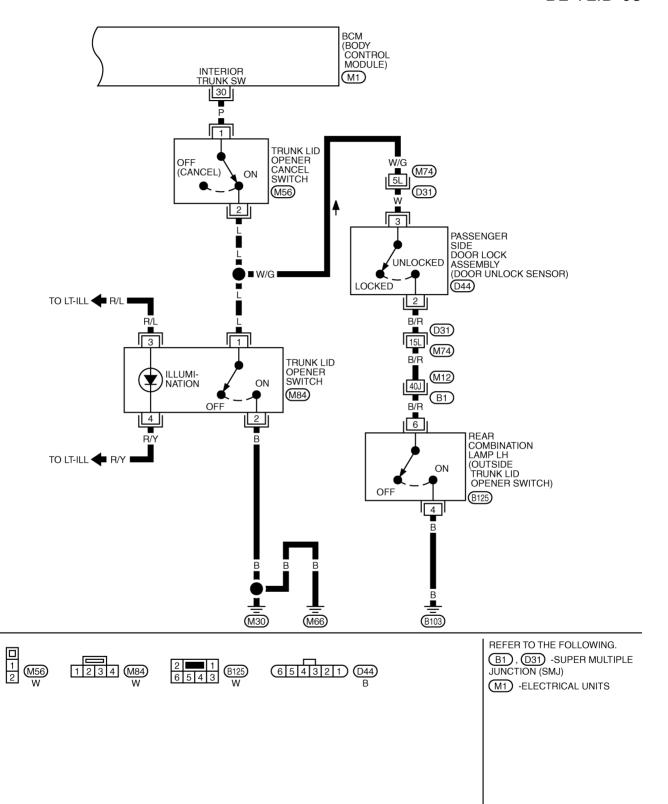
### From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740 **BL-TLID-01** BATTERY : DATA LINE REFER TO PG-POWER. FUSE BLOCK 50A 10A (J/B) F 18 (M4) w/R I 1A (E108) GΥ TO LAN-CAN 76G M15 W/R 42 40 55 39 BCM (BODY CONTROL BAT CAN-L BAT CAN-H (F/L) (FUSE) **TRUNK** MODULE) OPENER OUTPUT INTERIOR TRUNK SW (M1), (M2), (B4)**GND** 52 68 30 TO LT-ILL ← R/L ■ G/W В R/L 3 (B1) 71J TRUNK LID M12 OPENER SWITCH ILLUMI-NATION G/W ON (M84) OFF (M87) 2 (B401) TO LT-ILL ◆ R/Y TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR) (B419) TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH OFF (CANCEL) ON (M56) 2 22 В В В В CANCEL INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT SW INPUT (M75) (M30) (M66) (B413) (B402) REFER TO THE FOLLOWING. 1 2 W56 (E108), (B1), (B401) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ) 1 2 3 4 M84 (M4) -FUSE BLOCK-JUNCTION BOX (J/B) M1, M2, M75, B4 -ELECTRICAL UNITS

TIWB1312E

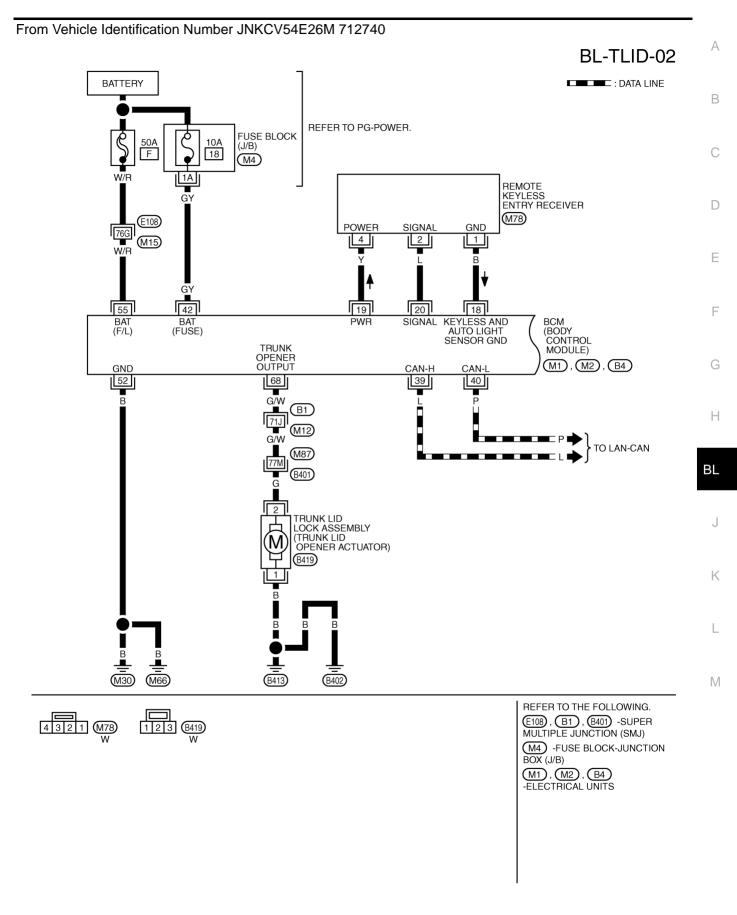
### Wiring Diagram —TLID— / Without Intelligent Key NIS001JB Α UP to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739 BL-TLID-02 В BATTERY : DATA LINE С REFER TO PG-POWER. **FUSE BLOCK** 10A (J/B) 18 F (M4) D REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER (M78) SIGNA **POWER GND** F M15 4 2 w/R R F 55 42 19 20 18 BAT (F/L) BAT (FUSE) BCM (BODY CONTROL PWR SIGNAL KEYLESS AND **AUTO LIGHT** G SENSOR GND TRUNK OPENER MODULE) (M1), (M2), (B4)OUTPUT **GND** CAN-I 68 39 52 40 Н G/W 71J B (B1) G/W M12 BLTO LAN-CAN (M87) (B401) J TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR K (B419) В M Ì (M30) (M66) (B413) (B402) REFER TO THE FOLLOWING. 4 3 2 1 M78 (E108), (B1), (B401) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ) 1 2 B419 M4) -FUSE BLOCK-JUNCTION BOX (J/B) M1, M2, B4 -ELECTRICAL UNITS

TIWM1482E

# **BL-TLID-03**

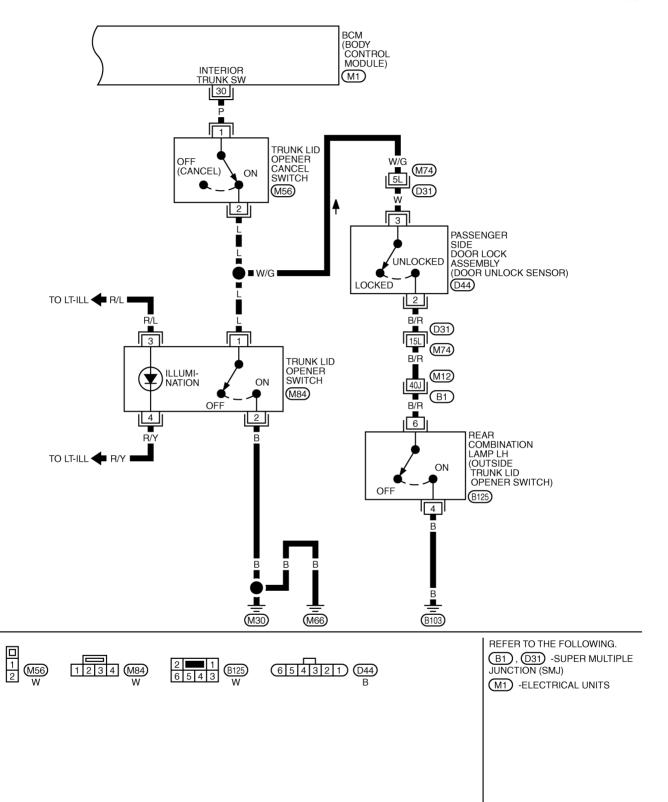


TIWM1483E



TIWB1313E

# **BL-TLID-03**



TIWM1483E

Termina	Terminals and Reference Value for BCM							
TERMI- NAL	WIRE COLOR	ITEM	CONDITIC	N	VOLTAGE (V) (Approx.)			
18*	В	Keyless and auto light sensor ground	_	_				
10*	· ·	Remote keyless entry	Ignition switch is removed	Waiting state	(V) 64 2 0 ••• 0.2s			
19	19* Y	receiver power supply	from key cylinder	Any operation using key fob	(V) 6 4 2 0 + 0.2s			
20*	20* L	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Ignition switch is removed	Waiting state	(V) 6 4 2 0 			
20			from key cylinder	Any operation using key fob	(V) 6 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
			Trunk lid opener cancel	Trunk lid opener switch is ON	0			
30	Р	Trunk lid opener switch	switch is ON position	Trunk lid opener switch is OFF	5			
			Trunk lid opener cancel swi	tch is OFF position	5			
39	L	CAN-H	_					
40	Р	CAN-L	_					
42	GY	Power source (Fuse)	_	_				
52	В	Ground	_		0			
55	W/R	Power source (Fusible link)	_		Battery voltage			
68	G/W	Trunk lid opener output signal	Locked (OFF) → Unlocked (ON)		0  o Battery voltage  o 0			

<sup>\*:</sup> Without Intelligent Key

Revision: 2006 August BL-205 2006 G35 Coupe

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

Κ

L

# **CONSULT-II Function (BCM)**

NIS001JD

CONSULT-II can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

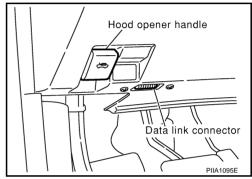
BCM diagnosis part	Inspection item, self-diagnosis mode	Content	
Trunk	DATA MONITOR	Displays the input data of BCM in real time basis.	
HUIK	ACTIVE TEST	Give a drive signals to load to check the operation check.	

### **CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE**

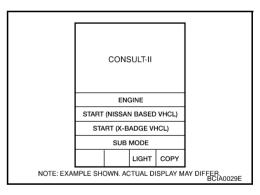
### **CAUTION:**

If CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunctions might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control unit which carry out CAN communication.

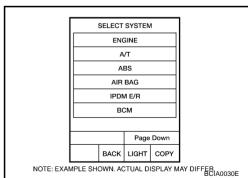
- 1. Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- Connect "CONSULT-II" and CONSULT-II CONVERTER to data link connector.



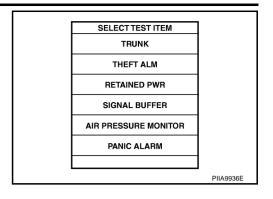
- Turn ignition switch "ON".
- 4. Touch "START(NISSAN BASED VHCL)".



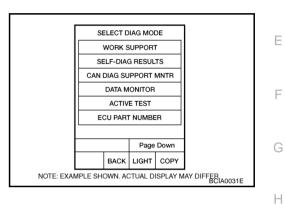
 Touch "BCM".
 If "BCM" is not indicated, go to GI-39, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



6. Touch "TRUNK".



Select diagnosis mode. "DATA MONITOR" and "ACTIVE TEST" are available



### **DATA MONITOR**

Monitored Item	Description
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
I-KEY TRUNK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk open signal from key fob.
TRUNK OPNR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk lid opener switch.
VEHICLE SPEED	This item displays vehicle speed.

### **ACTIVE TEST**

Test item	Content
TRUNK/BACK DOOR	This test is able to check trunk lid opener actuator unlock operation. This actuator unlocks when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.

M

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

Α

В

D

Revision: 2006 August BL-207 2006 G35 Coupe

# Trouble Diagnosis (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739) TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

### 1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn OFF (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2.

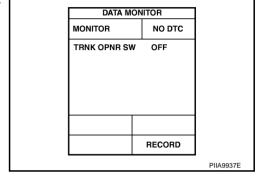
# 2. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

### (P)With CONSULT-II

Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRNK OPNR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When trunk lid opener switch is turned to "LOCK".

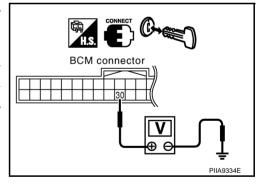
TRNK OPNR SW : ON



### Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Remove key from ignition key cylinder.
- 2. Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
M1	30 (D)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	0
IVII	30 (P) Ground		Trunk lid opener switch OFF	5



### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3. NG >> GO TO 6.

# 3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

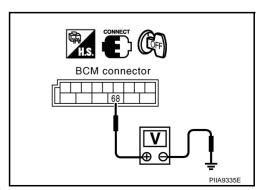
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V]	
	(+)	(-)		(Approx.)	
B4	68 (G/W) Ground	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	Battery voltage	
		Trunk lid opener switch OFF	0		

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-18</u>, "Removal and Installation of BCM".



# 4. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector and trunk lid opener actuator connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector B4 terminal 68 and trunk lid opener actuator harness connector B419 terminal 1.

68 (G/W) - 1 (G) : Continuity should exist.

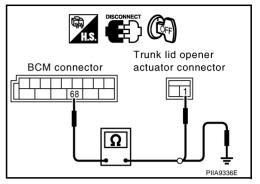
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector B4 terminal 68 and ground.

68 (G/W) - ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 5. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR GROUND CIRCUIT

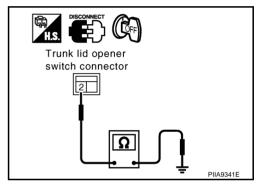
Check continuity between trunk lid opener actuator connector B419 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - ground : Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Replace trunk lid opener actuator.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 6. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

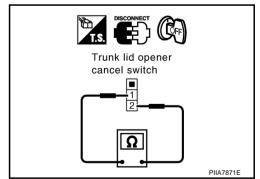
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminals 1 and 2.

Terminals		Trunk lid opener cancel switch condition	Continuity
1	2	ON	Yes
ļ		OFF	No

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch.



Д

В

С

D

Е

Н

BL

K

L

# 7. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

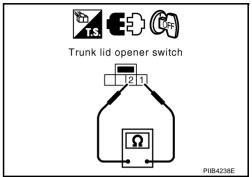
- 1. Disconnect trunk lid opener switch connector.
- 2. Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminals 1 and 2.

Tern	ninals	Trunk lid opener switch condition	Continuity
1	2	ON (Pushed)	Yes
1	2	OFF (Released)	No



OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener switch.



# 8. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 1.

30 (P) - 1 (P) : Continuity should exist.

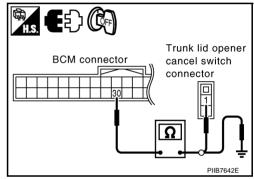
3. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and ground.

30 (P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 9. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 1.

2 (L) - 1 (L) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# Trunk lid opener cancel switch connector switch connector

# 10. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

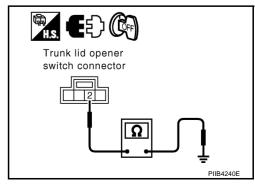
Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



# TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

# 1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn OFF (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2.

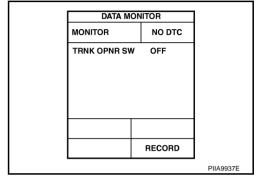
# 2. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

### (P)With CONSULT-II

Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRNK OPNR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When trunk lid opener switch is turned to "LOCK".

TRNK OPNR SW : ON



### **Without CONSULT-II**

- Remove key from ignition key cylinder.
- Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V]
	(+)	(-)		(Approx.)
M1	30 (P)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	0
	30 (1 )	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	5

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> GO TO 6.

# BCM connector PIIA9334E

# 3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

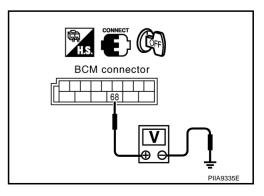
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)
В4	68 (G/W)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	Battery voltage
	00 (0/77)	Ciodila	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	0

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-18</u>, "Removal and Installation of BCM".



\_

D

Α

В

G

Н

BL

K

\_

# 4. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector and trunk lid opener actuator connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector B4 terminal 68 and trunk lid opener actuator harness connector B419 terminal 1.

68 (G/W) - 1 (G) : Continuity should exist.

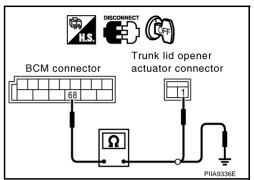
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector B4 terminal 68 and ground.

68 (G/W) - ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 5. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR GROUND CIRCUIT

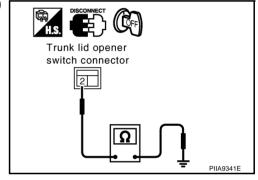
Check continuity between trunk lid opener actuator connector B419 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - ground : Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Replace trunk lid opener actuator.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



### 6. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

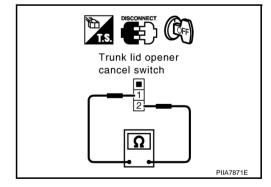
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminals 1 and 2.

Term	ninals	Trunk lid opener cancel switch condition	Continuity
1	2	ON	Yes
1		OFF	No

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch.



# 7. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR)

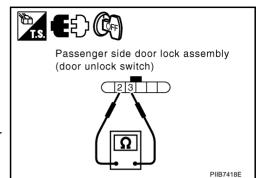
- 1. Disconnect passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminals 2 and 3.

Terminals		Passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) condition	Continuity
2	3	UNLOCKED (ON)	Yes
		LOCKED (OFF)	No

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Replace passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor).



# 8. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 1.

30 (P) - 1 (P) : Continuity should exist.

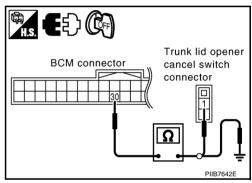
3. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and ground.

30 (P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 9. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR) CIRCUIT

 Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminal 3.

2 (L) - 3 (W) : Continuity should exist.

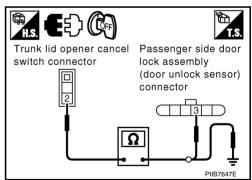
Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



Д

В

С

F

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

^

L

# 10. CHECK REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector.
- Check continuity between passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminal 2 and rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector B125 terminal 6.

2 (B/R) - 6 (B/R) : Continuity should exist.

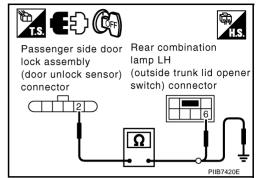
Check continuity between passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 11.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 11. CHECK REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH)

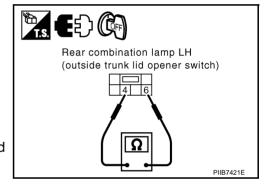
Check continuity between rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector B125 terminals 4 and 6.

Terminals		rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) condition	Continuity
4	6	OFF (released)	No
		ON (pushed)	Yes

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 12.

NG >> Replace rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch).



### 12. CHECK REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH) GROUND CIR-CUIT

Check continuity between rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector B125 terminal 4 and ground.

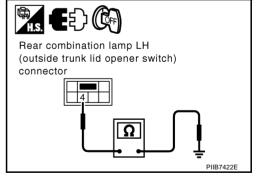
4 (B) - Ground

: Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



# TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

# 1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn OFF (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2.

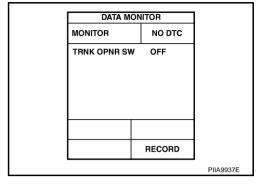
# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

### (P)With CONSULT-II

Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRNK OPNR SW") in "DATA MONI-TOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When trunk lid opener switch is turned to "LOCK".

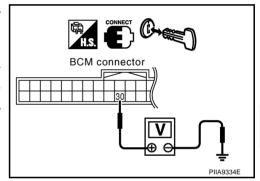
**TRNK OPNR SW** : ON



### **Without CONSULT-II**

- 1. Remove key from ignition key cylinder.
- Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
M1	30 (P) Ground	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	0
		Ground	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	5



### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> GO TO 6.

# 3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color)		Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(Арргох.)
В4	68 (G/W) G	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	Battery voltage
		Ground	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	0

# BCM connector PIIA9335E

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

>> Replace BCM. Refer to BCS-18, "Removal and Installa-NG tion of BCM".

**BL-215** 2006 G35 Coupe Revision: 2006 August

В

D

F

Н

BL

K

# 4. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector and trunk lid opener actuator connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector B4 terminal 68 and trunk lid opener actuator harness connector B419 terminal 1.

68 (G/W) - 1 (G) : Continuity should exist.

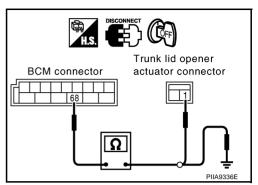
3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector B4 terminal 68 and ground.

68 (G/W) - ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 5. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR GROUND CIRCUIT

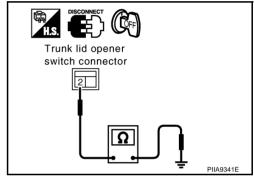
Check continuity between trunk lid opener actuator connector B419 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - ground : Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Replace trunk lid opener actuator.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 6. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

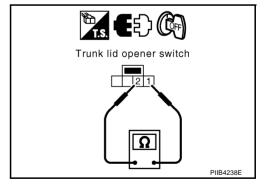
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid opener switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminals 1 and 2.

Terminals		Trunk lid opener switch condition	Continuity
1	2	ON (Pushed)	Yes
		OFF (Released)	No

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener switch.



# 7. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

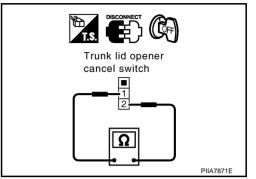
- 1. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- 2. Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminals 1 and 2.

Terminals		Trunk lid opener cancel switch condition	Continuity
1	1 2	ON	Yes
ı		OFF	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch.



# 8. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 1.

30 (P) - 1 (P) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and ground.

30 (P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# BCM connector Trunk lid opener

# 9. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CIRCUIT

 Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 1.

2 (L) - 1 (L) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# exist.

Trunk lid opener

switch connector

# 10. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

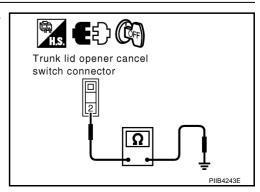
Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

# OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



BL

Н

В

F

K

11

Trunk lid opener cancel

switch connector

L

M

M

Revision: 2006 August BL-217 2006 G35 Coupe

# Trouble Diagnosis (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740) TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

# 1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn OFF (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2.

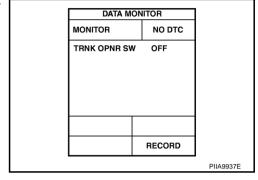
# 2. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

### (P)With CONSULT-II

Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRNK OPNR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When trunk lid opener switch is turned to "LOCK".

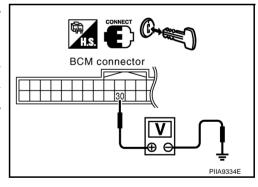
TRNK OPNR SW : ON



### Without CONSULT-II

- 1. Remove key from ignition key cylinder.
- 2. Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	_	ninal color)	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дриох.)
M1	30 (P)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	0
IVII	30 (F)	Giodila	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	5



### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3. NG >> GO TO 6.

# 3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

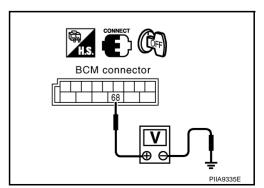
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminal (Wire color) Condition				Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дриох.)		
B4	D4 69 (C/M)	68 (G/W) Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	Battery voltage		
68 (G/W) Gro	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	0			

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-18</u>, "Removal and Installation of BCM".



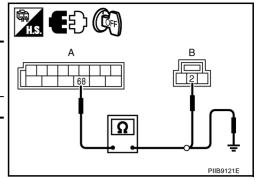
# 4. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector and trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) connector.
- Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) harness connector.

А		В		
BCM connector	Terminal	Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Continuity
B4	68	B419	2	Yes

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

	4		Continuity	
BCM connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity	
B4	68		No	



OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# 5. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR) GROUND CIRCUIT

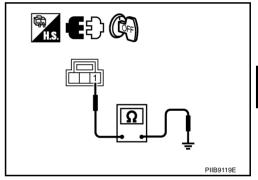
Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) connector and ground.

Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B419	1		Yes

# OK or NG

OK >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actua-

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 6. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

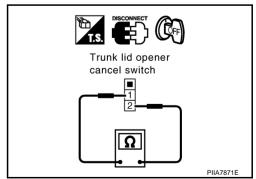
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminals 1 and 2.

Tern	ninals	Trunk lid opener cancel switch condition	Continuity
1	1 2	ON	Yes
		OFF	No

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch.



В

G

Н

BL

J

K

M

# 7. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

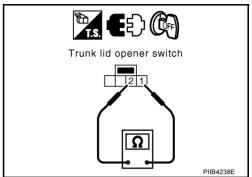
- 1. Disconnect trunk lid opener switch connector.
- 2. Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminals 1 and 2.

Tern	ninals	Trunk lid opener switch condition	Continuity
1	1 2	ON (Pushed)	Yes
		OFF (Released)	No



OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener switch.



# 8. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 1.

30 (P) - 1 (P) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and ground.

30 (P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# Trunk lid opener cancel switch connector

# 9. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 1.

2 (L) - 1 (L) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# Trunk lid opener cancel switch connector switch connector

# 10. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

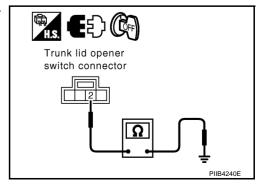
Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

# OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



# TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

# 1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn OFF (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2.

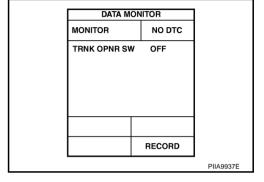
# 2. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

# (P)With CONSULT-II

Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRNK OPNR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When trunk lid opener switch is turned to "LOCK".

TRNK OPNR SW : ON



# **Without CONSULT-II**

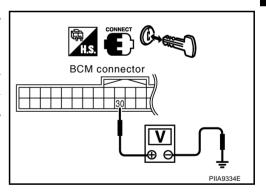
- 1. Remove key from ignition key cylinder.
- Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector		minal color)	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
M1	30 (P)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	0
	30 (1 )	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	5

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> GO TO 6.



# 3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

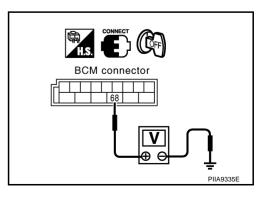
Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector		ninal color)	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дриох.)
B4	CO (CAAI) Cround	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	Battery voltage
B4 68 (G/W)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch OFF	0	

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-18</u>, "Removal and Installation of <u>BCM"</u>.



BL

Н

Α

В

D

K

M

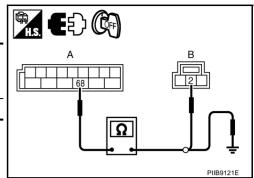
# 4. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector and trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) harness connector.

A		В		
BCM connector	Terminal	Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Continuity
B4	68	B419	2	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

	4		Continuity	
BCM connector Terminal		Ground	Continuity	
B4	68		No	



# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# 5. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR) GROUND CIRCUIT

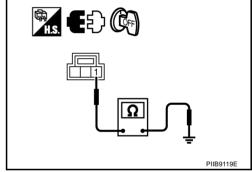
Check continuity between trunk lid opener actuator connector and ground.

Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B419	1		Yes

# OK or NG

OK >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator)

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 6. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

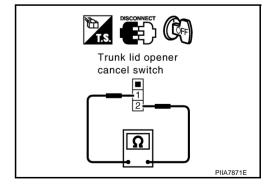
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminals 1 and 2.

Term	ninals	Trunk lid opener cancel switch condition	Continuity
1	4 0	ON	Yes
	2	OFF	No

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch.



# 7. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR)

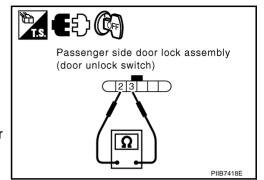
- 1. Disconnect passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminals 2 and 3.

Terminals		Passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) condition	Continuity
2	3	UNLOCKED (ON)	Yes
	3	LOCKED (OFF)	No

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Replace passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor).



# 8. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 1.

30 (P) - 1 (P) : Continuity should exist.

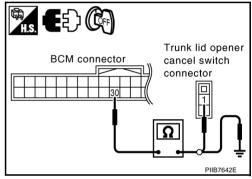
3. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and ground.

30 (P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 9. CHECK PASSENGER SIDE DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DOOR UNLOCK SENSOR) CIRCUIT

 Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminal 3.

2 (L) - 3 (W) : Continuity should exist.

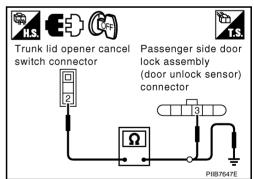
Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



M

В

F

Н

BL

# 10. CHECK REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH) CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector.
- Check continuity between passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminal 2 and rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector B125 terminal 6.

2 (B/R) - 6 (B/R) : Continuity should exist.

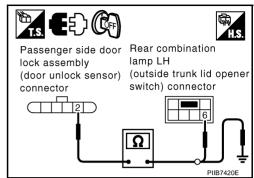
3. Check continuity between passenger side door lock assembly (door unlock sensor) connector D44 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B/R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 11.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 11. CHECK REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH)

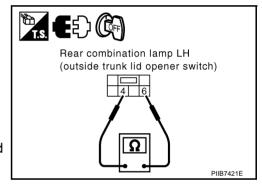
Check continuity between rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector B125 terminals 4 and 6.

Terminals		rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) condition	Continuity
	6	OFF (released)	No
	U	ON (pushed)	Yes

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 12.

NG >> Replace rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch).



# 12. CHECK REAR COMBINATION LAMP LH (OUTSIDE TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH) GROUND CIR-CUIT

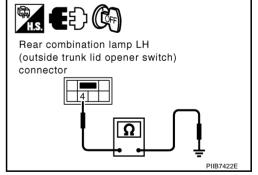
Check continuity between rear combination lamp LH (outside trunk lid opener switch) connector B125 terminal 4 and ground.

: Continuity should exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



# TRUNK DOES NOT OPEN WITH TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

# 1. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

Check trunk lid opener cancel switch position.

Does trunk lid opener cancel switch turn OFF (CANCEL)?

Yes >> Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.

No >> GO TO 2.

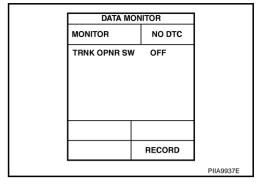
# $\overline{2}$ . CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN INPUT SIGNAL

# **With CONSULT-II**

Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRNK OPNR SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When trunk lid opener switch is turned to "LOCK".

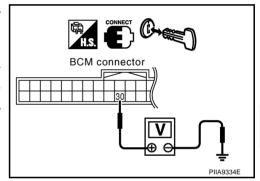
TRNK OPNR SW : ON



# **Without CONSULT-II**

- 1. Remove key from ignition key cylinder.
- 2. Turn on trunk lid opener cancel switch.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector		ninal color)	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)		(дриох.)	
M1	30 (B)	Ground	Trunk lid opener switch ON	0	
	30 (P) Ground		Trunk lid opener switch OFF	5	



### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3. NG >> GO TO 6.

# 3. CHECK TRUNK LID OPEN OUTPUT SIGNAL

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector		ninal color)	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)		(дрргох.)
R/I	B4 68 (G/W) Ground		Trunk lid opener switch ON	Battery voltage
			Trunk lid opener switch OFF	0

# 

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-18</u>, "Removal and Installation of <u>BCM"</u>.

Revision: 2006 August BL-225 2006 G35 Coupe

В

С

D

F

G

Н

BL

K

\_

M

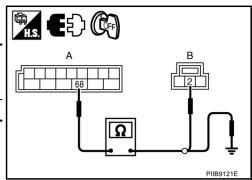
# 4. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR)CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect BCM connector and trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) connector.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator) harness connector.

А		В		
BCM connector	Terminal	Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Continuity
B4	68	B419	2	Yes

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

	A		Continuity
BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B4	68		No



# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# 5. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY(TRUNK LID OPENER ACTUATOR) GROUND CIRCUIT

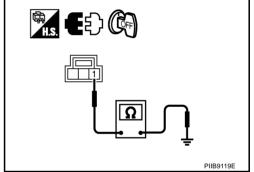
Check continuity between trunk lid opener actuator (trunk lid opener actuator) connector and ground.

Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B419	1		Yes

# OK or NG

OK >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly (trunk lid opener actuator)

NG >> Repair harness or connector.



# 6. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH

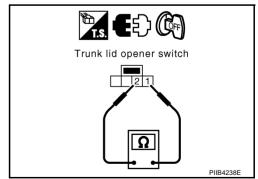
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid opener switch connector.
- Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminals 1 and 2.

Term	ninals	Trunk lid opener switch condition	Continuity
1	2	ON (Pushed)	Yes
	2	OFF (Released)	No

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener switch.



# 7. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH

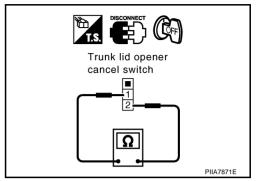
- 1. Disconnect trunk lid opener cancel switch connector.
- 2. Check continuity between trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminals 1 and 2.

Terminals		Trunk lid opener cancel switch condition	Continuity
1	2	ON	Yes
	2	OFF	No

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 8.

NG >> Replace trunk lid opener cancel switch.



# 8. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect BCM connector. 1.
- 2. Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 1.

30 (P) - 1 (P) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between BCM connector M1 terminal 30 and ground.

> 30 (P) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 9.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# BCM connector Trunk lid opener PIIR4241F

# 9. CHECK TRUNK LID OPENER CANCEL SWITCH CIRCUIT

Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and trunk lid opener cancel switch connector M56 terminal 1.

> 2 (L) - 1 (L) : Continuity should exist.

Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and ground.

> 2 (L) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

# OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 10.

NG >> Repair harness or connector.

# Trunk lid opener cancel Trunk lid opener switch connector switch connector

# $10.\,$ check trunk lid opener switch ground circuit

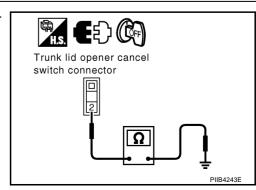
Check continuity between trunk lid opener switch connector M84 terminal 2 and ground.

> 2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

# OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



BL

Н

В

F

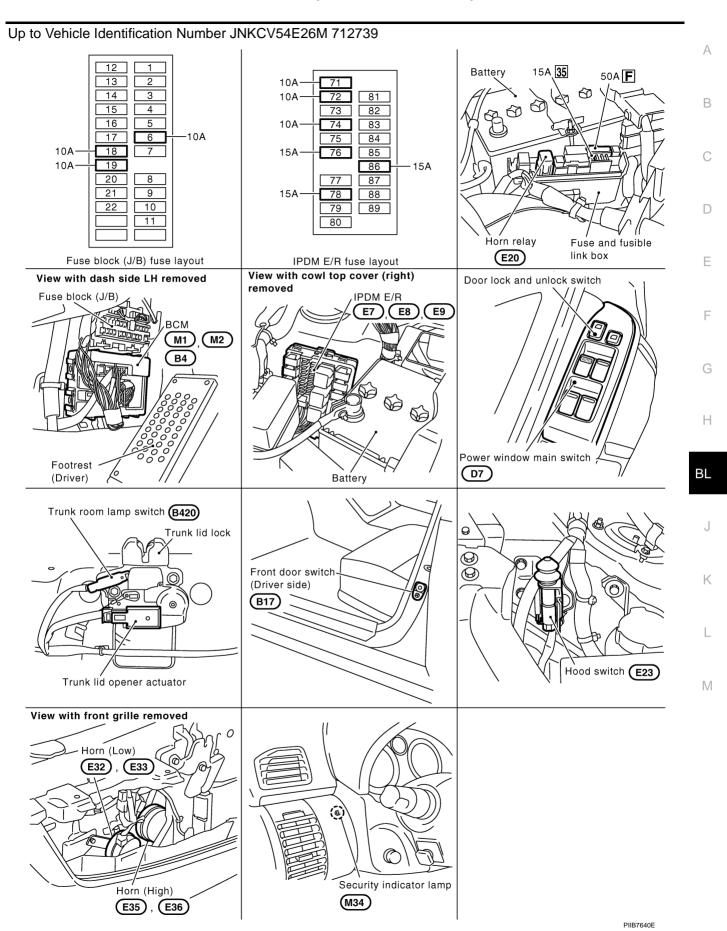
M

**BL-227** Revision: 2006 August 2006 G35 Coupe

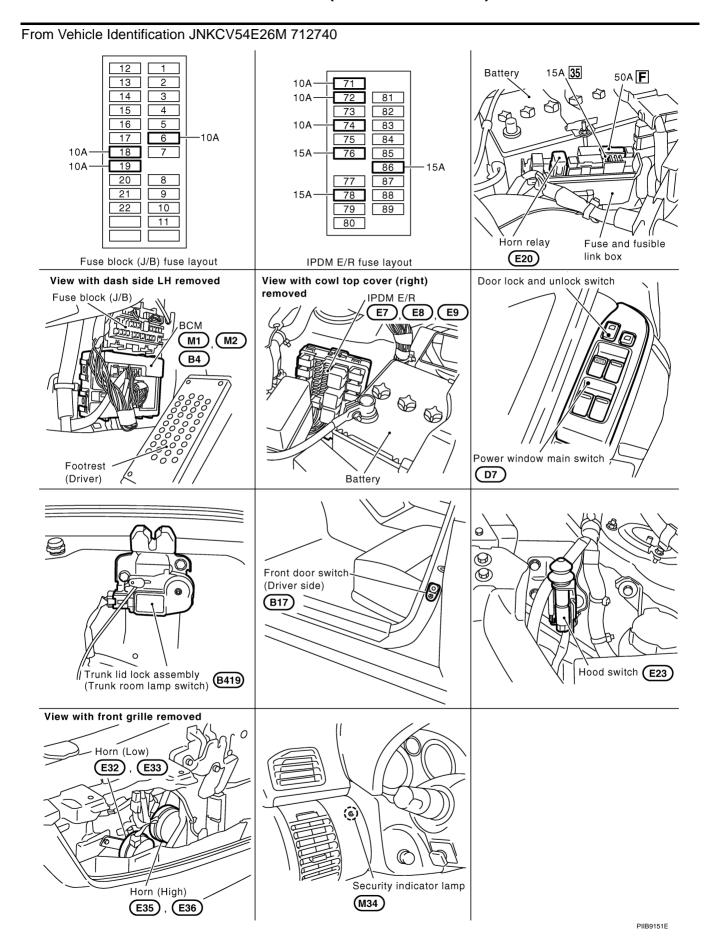
# VEHICLE SECURITY (THEFT WARNING) SYSTEM Component Parts and Harness Connector Location

PFP:28491

NIS00110



Revision: 2006 August BL-229 2006 G35 Coupe



**System Description DESCRIPTION** 

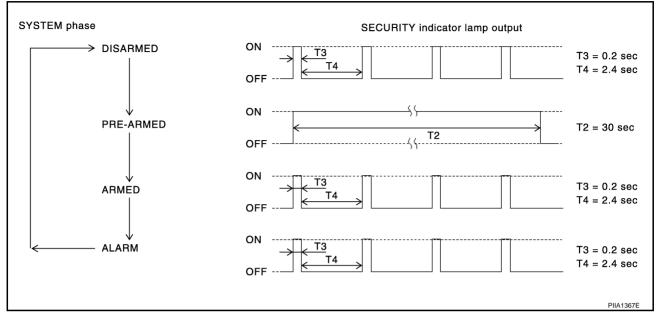
NIS001IP

Α

В

F

**Operation Flow** 



# **Setting the Vehicle Security System**

### Initial condition

Ignition switch is in OFF position.

### Disarmed phase

- When hood, doors or trunk is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

### Pre-armed phase and armed phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the "pre-armed" phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates.)

- 1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or key fob, after hood, trunk and all doors are closed.
- Hood, trunk and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch.
  The security indicator lamp illuminates for 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the
  "armed" phase.

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

Н

J

K

L

M

### Canceling the Set Vehicle Security System

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

- 1. Unlock the doors with the key or key fob.
- 2. Turn ignition switch "ON" or "ACC" position.

# **Canceling the Alarm Operation of the Vehicle Security System**

When unlock the door with the key or key fob the alarm operation is canceled.

# Activating the Alarm Operation of the Vehicle Security System

Make sure the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.) When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for about 50 seconds.

- 1. Hood, trunk or any door is opened during armed phase.
- 2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

### POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Power is supplied at all times

- through 50A fusible link (letter F, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- to BCM terminal 55,
- through 10A fuse [No. 18, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to BCM terminal 42,
- through 15A fuse [No. 35, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to horn relay terminal 2,
- through 10A fuse [No. 71, located in the IPDM E/R]
- to IPDM E/R internal CPU,
- through 15A fuse [No. 78, located in the IPDM E/R]
- to IPDM E/R internal CPU,
- through 10A fuse [No. 19, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to security indicator lamp terminal 1.

With the ignition switch in the ACC or ON position, power is supplied

- through 10A fuse [No. 6, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- to BCM terminal 11.

### Ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 52
- through body grounds M30 and M66.

# **INITIAL CONDITION TO ACTIVATE THE SYSTEM**

The operation of the vehicle security system is controlled by the doors, hood and trunk.

To activate the vehicle security system, BCM must receive signals indicating the doors, hood and trunk are closed and the doors are locked by key fob.

When a door is open, terminal 12 (passenger side door), 62 (driver side door) receives a ground signal from each door switch.

When front door LH is unlocked by power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch), BCM terminal 22 receives an unlock signal from terminal 12 of power window main switch with power window serial link. When front door RH is unlocked by power window sub-switch (passenger side) (door lock and unlock switch), BCM terminal 22 receives an unlock signal from terminal 16 of power window sub-switch (passenger side) with power window serial link.

When front door key cylinder switch is in LOCK position, ground is supplied

- to power window main switch terminal 6
- through front door key cylinder switch terminals 1 and 5
- through body grounds M30 and M66.

When the hood is open, IPDM E/R receives a ground signal

- to IPDM E/R terminal 56
- through hood switch terminal 2

Revision: 2006 August BL-232 2006 G35 Coupe

- through hood switch terminal 1
- through body grounds E17, and E43.

The IPDM E/R then sends a signal to BCM via CAN communication line.

When the trunk is open, ground is supplied

- to BCM terminal 57
- through trunk room lamp switch terminal 1 (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)
- through trunk room lamp switch terminal 2 (Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739)
- through trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) terminal 3 (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)
- through trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) terminal 1 (From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740)
- through body grounds B402 and B413.

### **VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM ALARM OPERATION**

The vehicle security system is triggered by

- opening a door
- opening the trunk
- opening the hood
- detection of battery disconnect and connect.

The vehicle security system will be triggered once the system is in armed phase,

when BCM receives a ground signal at terminals 12 (passenger side door), 57 (trunk), 62 (driver side door), or receives a signal from the IPDM E/R (hood switch).

When the vehicle security system is triggered,

ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay (with built-in IPDM E/R) and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamps flash and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds, but will reactivate if the vehicle is tampered with again.

### VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM DEACTIVATION

To deactivate the vehicle security system, a door or the trunk must be unlocked with the key, key fob. When the key is used to unlock a door, BCM receives an unlock signal from terminal 22.

from the power window main switch (door lock and unlock switch) terminal 12.

When the BCM receives either one of these signals or unlock signal from key cylinder switch or key fob, the vehicle security system is deactivated. (Disarmed phase)

### PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Remote keyless entry system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the remote keyless entry system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay (with built-in IPDM E/R) and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 25 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from key fob.

ΒL

Н

Α

В

F

J

K

2006 G35 Coupe

# **CAN Communication System Description**

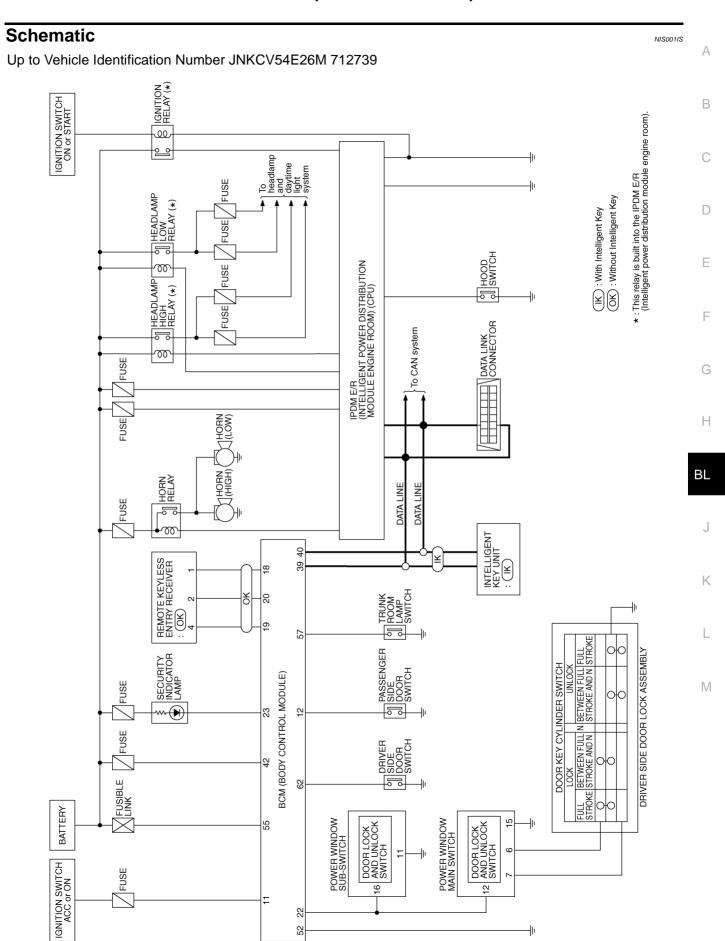
NIS0011

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time application. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Many electronic control units are equipped onto a vehicle, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN H line, CAN L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

### **CAN Communication Unit**

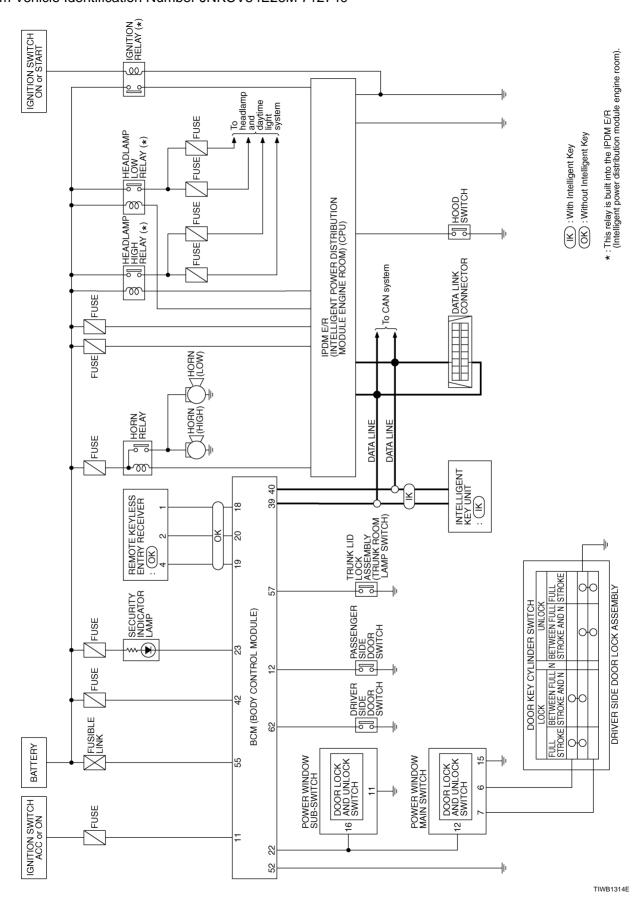
NIS001IR

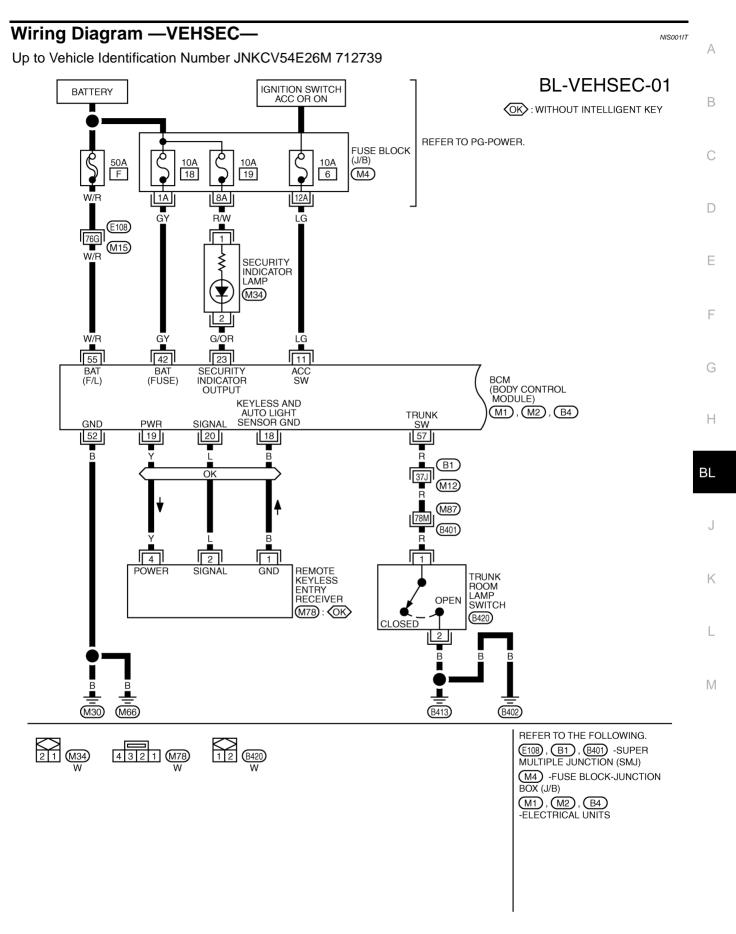
Refer to LAN-21, "CAN COMMUNICATION".



TIWM1624E

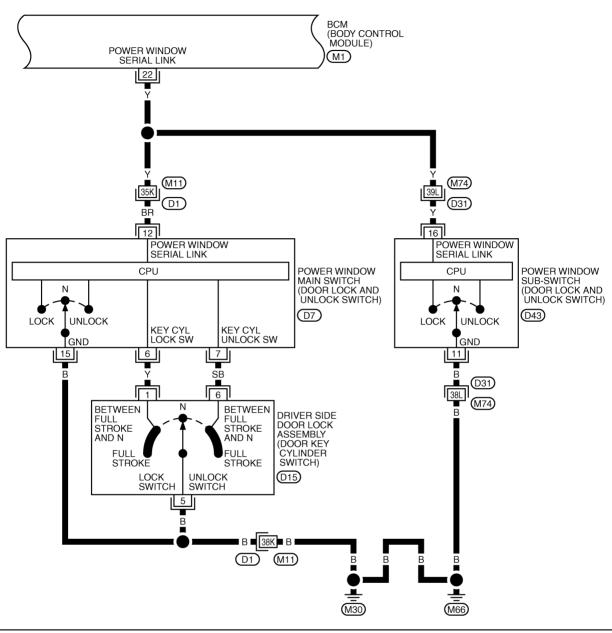
From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740

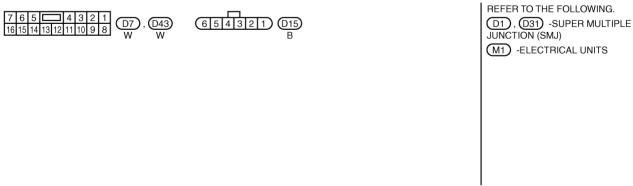




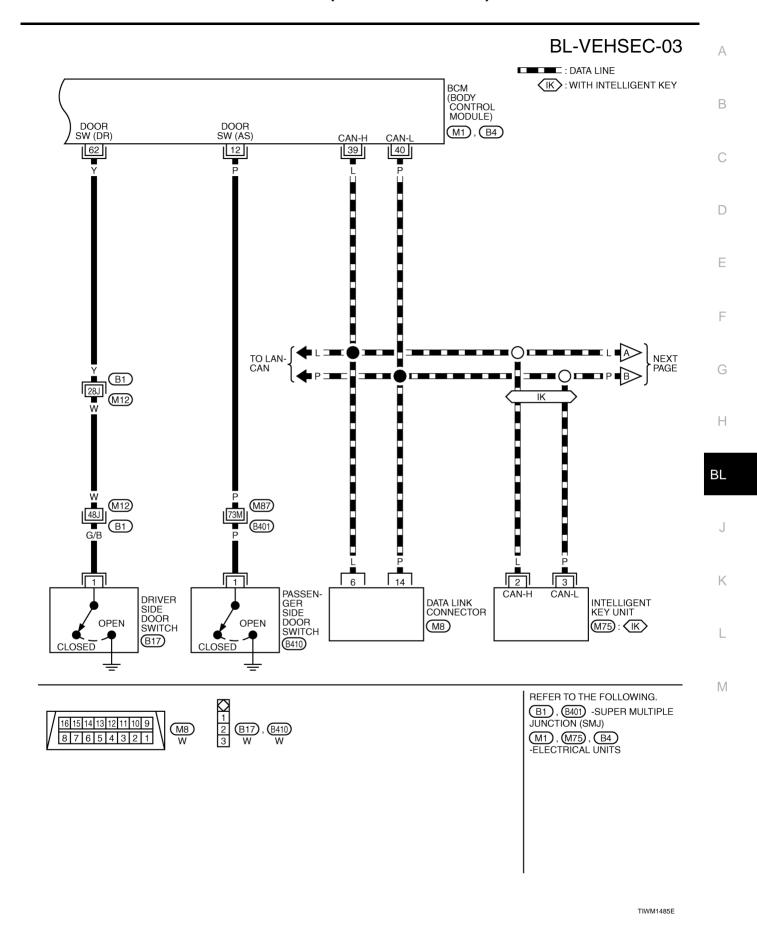
TIWM1484E

# **BL-VEHSEC-02**



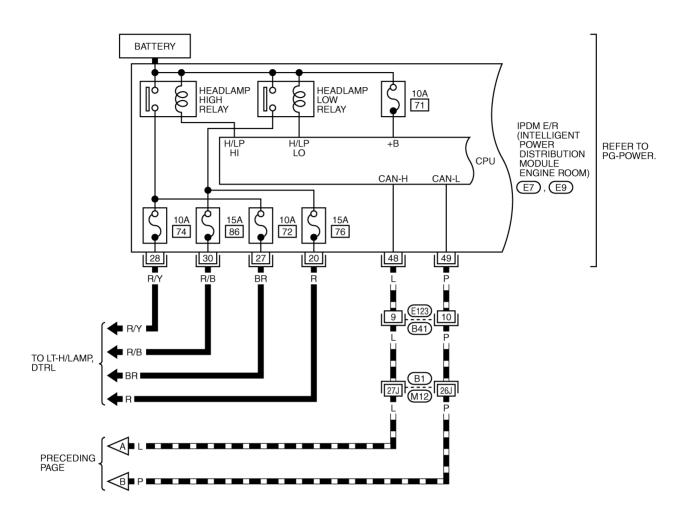


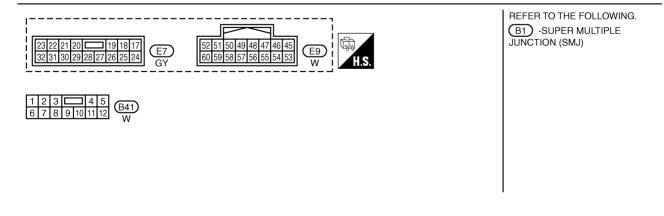
TIWM0461E



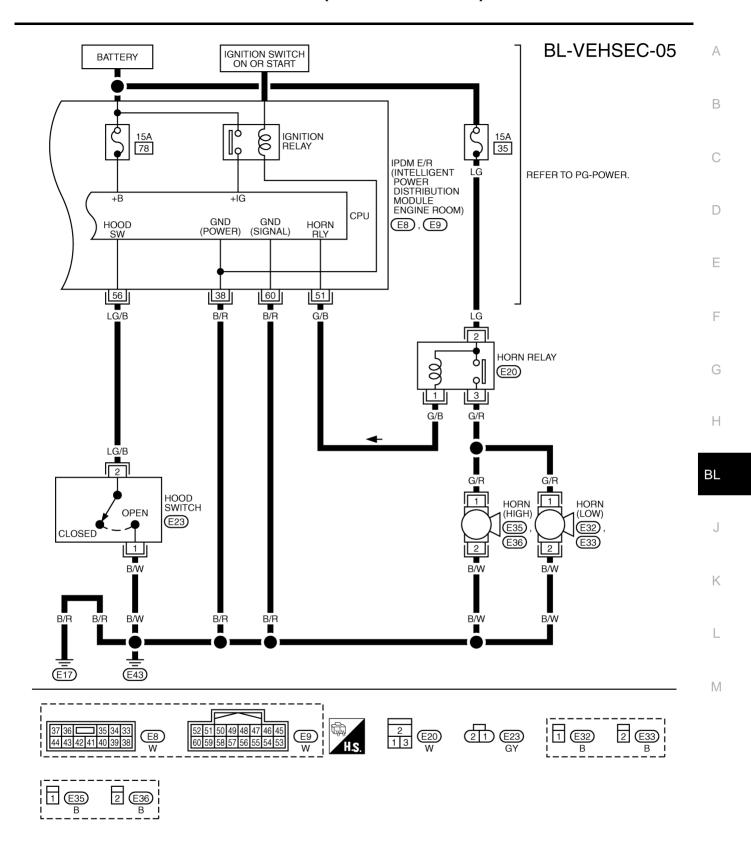
# **BL-VEHSEC-04**

: DATA LINE





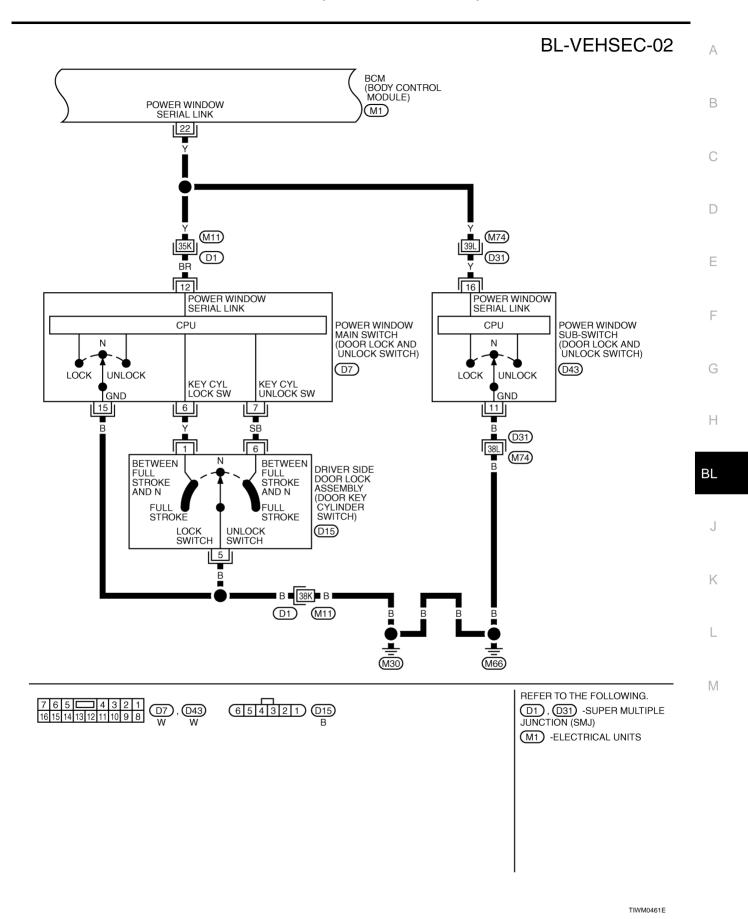
TIWM1486E

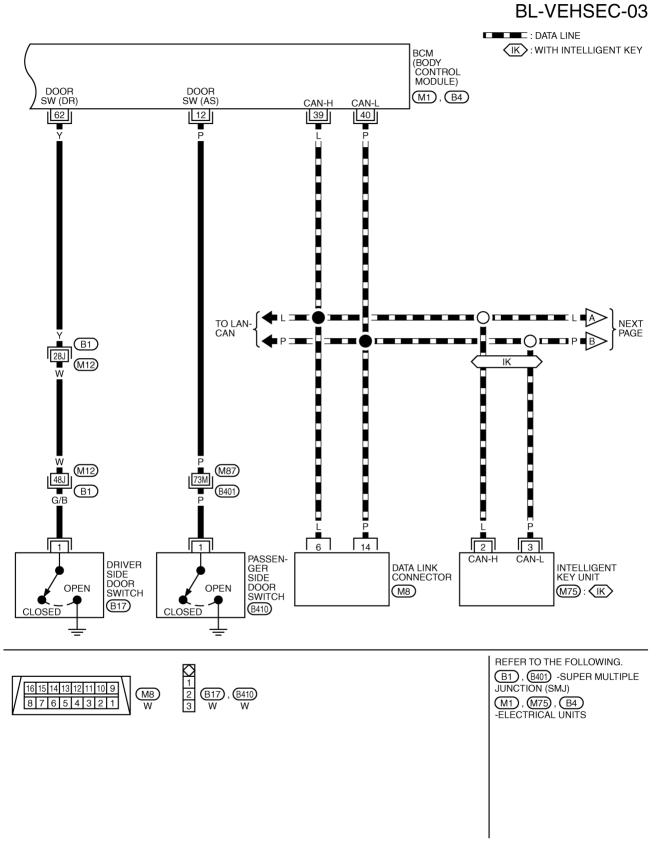


TIWM1003E

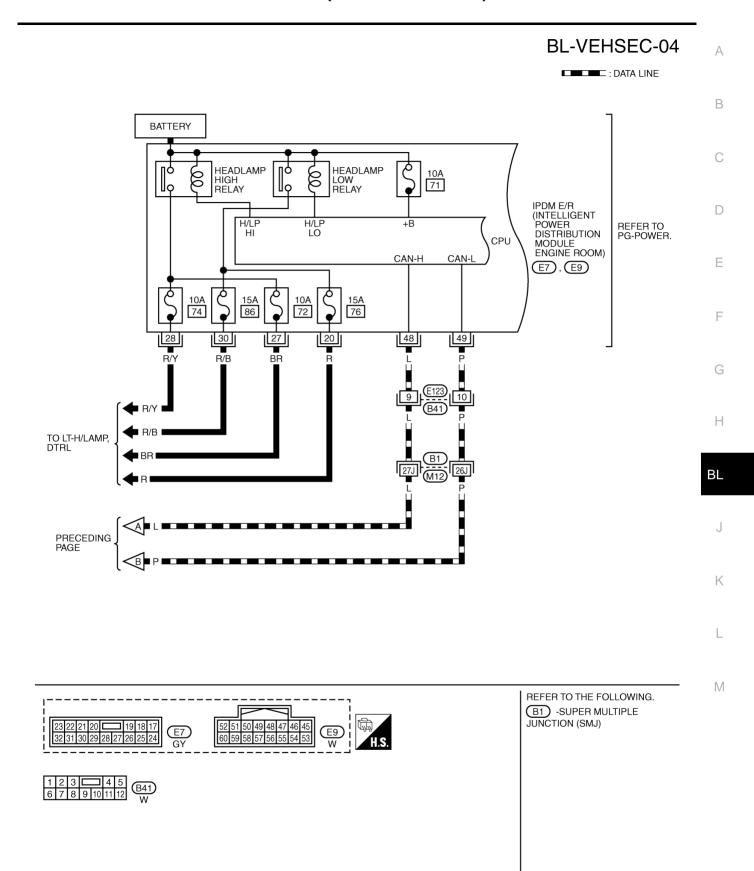
From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740 **BL-VEHSEC-01** IGNITION SWITCH ACC OR ON BATTERY **OK**: WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY REFER TO PG-POWER. **FUSE BLOCK** 50A 10A 10A 10A (J/B) 18 19  $\overline{(M4)}$ F 6 [8A] w/R 1A 12A LG (E108) 76G M<sub>15</sub> W/R SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP (M34)2 W/R G/OR LG GY 42 23 55 11 SECURITY INDICATOR BAT (F/L) (FUSE) SW (BODY CONTROL MODULE) OUTPUT KEYLESS AND AUTO LIGHT (M1), (M2), (B4)**TRUNK** SENSOR GND **GND PWR** SIGNAL 19 20 18 52 57 В R (B1) OK 37J (M<sub>12</sub>) 78M (M87) (B401) 3 1 2 4 REMOTE POWER TRUNK LID KEYLESS ENTRY LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK ROOM RECEIVER OPEN LAMP SWITCH) (M78): (OK) (B419) CLOSED 1 В В (M30) (M66 (B413) (B402) REFER TO THE FOLLOWING. 4 3 2 1 M78 (E108), (B1), (B401) -SUPER MULTIPLE JUNCTION (SMJ) (M4) -FUSE BLOCK-JUNCTION BOX (J/B) M1, M2, B4 -ELECTRICAL UNITS

TIWB1315E

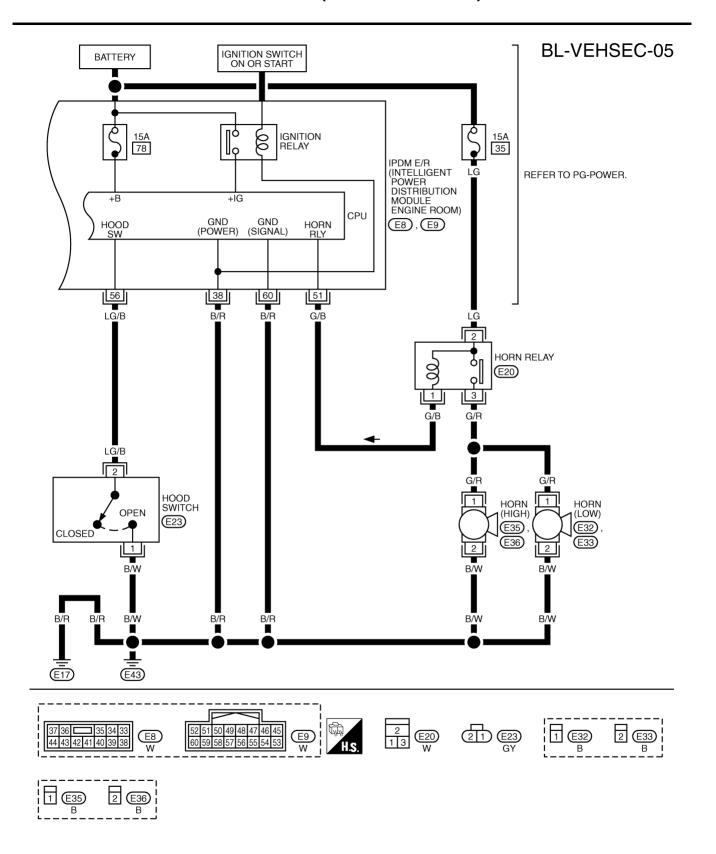




TIWM1485E



TIWM1486E



TIWM1003E

Termina	als and	Reference Value of B	BCM		NIS001IU
Terminal	Wire color	Item	Cor	ndition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
11	LG	Power supply (ACC)	Ignition switch (ACC or ON position)		Battery voltage
			uon)	ON (door Open)	0
12	Р	Front door switch (passenger side)	Passenger side door	OFF (door closed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 
18*	В	sensor ground		_	0
19*	Y	Remote keyless entry receiver	Ignition switch is removed	Waiting state	(V) 6 4 2 0 ••• 0.2s
10	'	power supply	from key cylin- der	Any operation using keyfob	(V) 6 4 2 0 ••• 0.2s
20*	L	Remote keyless entry receiver	Ignition switch is removed from key cylin- der	Waiting state	(V) 6 4 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
20	L	signal		Any operation using keyfob	(V) 6 4 2 0 • • • 0.2s
22	Y	Power window serial link	Ignition switch ON or power window timer operating		(V) 15 10 5 0 200 ms
23	G/OR	Security indicator lamp	Goes off → Illum	ninates	Battery voltage → 0
39	L	CAN-H		_	
40	P	CAN-L		_	
42	GY	Battery power supply (fuse)	_		Battery voltage

Terminal	Wire color	Item	Cor	ndition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
52	В	Ground		_	0
55	W/R	Battery power supply (fusible link)		_	Battery voltage
57	R	Trunk room lamp switch	ON (Open) → C	FF (Closed)	0 → Battery voltage
				ON (door open)	0
62	Y	Driver side door switch	ON (Open) → OFF (Closed)	OFF (door closed)	(V) 15 10 5 0 **10ms

<sup>\*:</sup> Without Intelligent Key

# Terminals and Reference Value of IPDM E/R

NIS001IV

Terminal	Wire color	Item	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
38	B/R	Ground (power)	_	0
48	L	CAN-H	_	_
49	Р	CAN-L	_	_
51	G/B	Horn relay control signal	Panic alarm is operating	0
31	I G/B	Hom relay control signal	Other than above	Battery voltage
56	LG/B	Hood switch signal	ON (Open) → OFF (closed)	0 → Battery voltage
60	B/R	Ground (signal)	_	0

# **CONSULT-II Inspection Procedure**

NIS001IW

Α

В

D

F

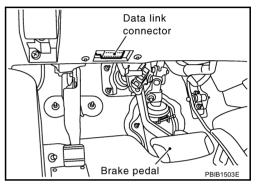
CONSULT-II can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

BCM diagnosis position	Inspection items and diagnosis mode	Description
	DATA MONITOR	Displays the input data to BCM in real time basis.
THEFT ALM	ACTIVE TEST	Gives a drive signal to a load to check the operation.
	WORK SUPPORT	Changes setting of each function.

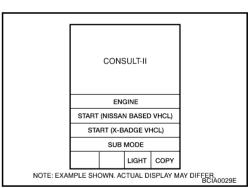
### **CAUTION:**

CONSULT-II is used with no connection of CONSULT-II CONVERTER, malfunction might be detected in self-diagnosis depending on control units with carry out CAN communication.

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Connect CONSULT-II and CONSULT-II CONVERTER to data link connector.

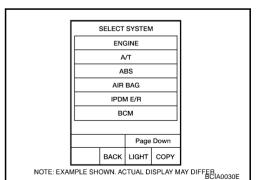


- 3. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 4. Touch "START" (NISSAN BASED VHCL).



Touch "BCM".

If "BCM" is not indicated, go to GI-39, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



ВL

Н

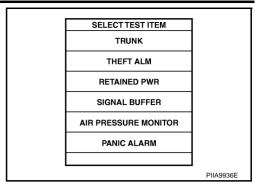
J

K

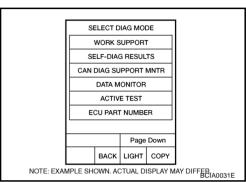
L

M

Touch "THEFT ALM".



Select diagnosis mode. "WORK SUPPORT", "DATA MONITOR" and "ACTIVE TEST" 7.



# **CONSULT-II APPLICATION ITEM Work Support**

Test Item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	This mode is able to confirm and change security alarm ON-OFF setting.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security alarm is recorded. This mode is able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security alarm. The trigger data can be erased by touching "CLEAR" on CONSULT-II screen.

Data Monitor	
Monitored Item	Description
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch.
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.
I-KEY LOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.
I-KEY UNLOCK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.
I-KEY TRUNK	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk opener signal from key fob.
TRUNK OPNR SW	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
TRUNK CYL SW	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
TRUNK OPN MNTR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of trunk room lamp switch.
HOOD SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of hood switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch LH.
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RR	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
DOOR SW-RL	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
BACK DOOR SW	This is displayed even when it is not equipped.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from front door key cylinder switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from door lock/unlock switch LH and RH.

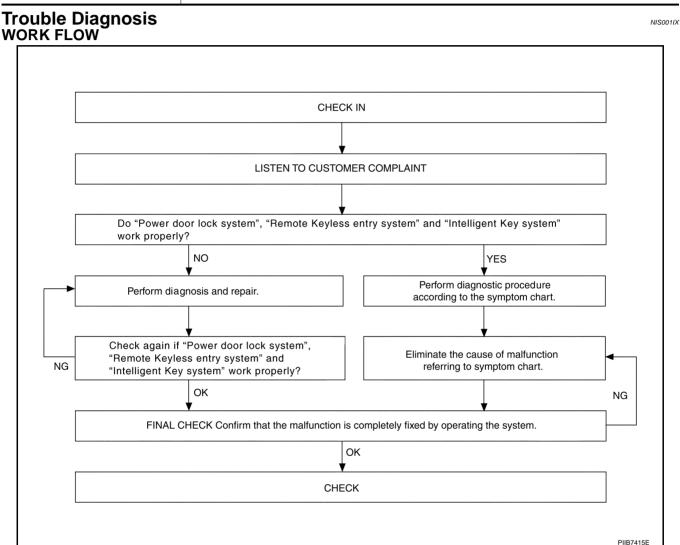
Test Item	Description	
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator lamp operation. The lamp will be turned on when "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.	
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check vehicle security horn operation. The horns will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.	
HEADLAMP(HI)	This test is able to check vehicle security lamp operation. The headlamps will be activated for 0.5 seconds after "ON" on CONSULT-II screen is touched.	

Α

В

D

BL

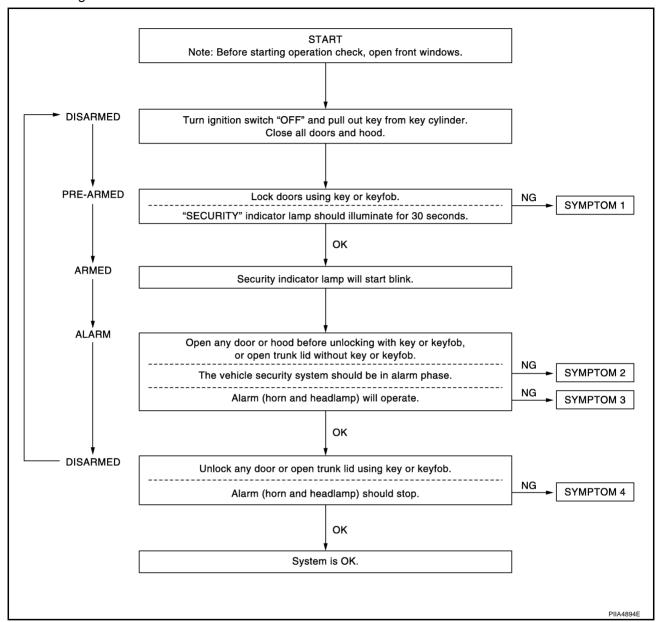


- "POWER DOOR LOCK SYSTEM" Diagnosis; refer to <u>BL-36, "Work Flow"</u>.
- "REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM" Diagnosis; refer to <u>BL-72, "Work Flow"</u>.
- "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM" Diagnosis <u>BL-137</u>, "WORK FLOW"

# **Preliminary Check**

VISO01IY

The system operation is canceled by turning ignition switch to "ACC" at any step between START and ARMED in the following flow chart.



After performing preliminary check, go to symptom chart. Refer to <u>BL-253, "Trouble Diagnosis Symptom Chart"</u>.

## **Trouble Diagnosis Symptom Chart**

NIS001IZ

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

	Procedure		Diagnostic procedure	Refer to page
Symptom		ptom	- Diagnostic procedure	
	Door switch		Diagnostic Procedure 1 (Check door, hood and trunk switch)	BL-254
		Lock / unlock switch	Diagnostic Procedure 6 (Check door lock / unlock switch)	BL-264
	Vehicle security	Door outside key	Diagnostic Procedure 3 (Check door key cylinder switch)	BL-263
1	system cannot be set by	Key fob	Check remote keyless entry.	BL-80
'		Intelligent Key	Check Intelligent-Key.	BL-136
		_	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-18
	Coourity indicator d	Jaco not turn "ON"	Diagnostic Procedure 2 (Check security indicator lamp)	BL-262
	Security indicator does not turn "ON".		If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-18
	*1 Vehicle secu-		Diagnostic Procedure 1 (Check door, hood and trunk switch)	BL-254
2	rity system does not alarm when 	γ Δην door is opened	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-18
			Diagnostic Procedure 4 (Check vehicle security horn alarm)	BL-263
2	Vehicle security	Horn alarm	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-18
3	alarm does not activate.		Diagnostic Procedure 5 (Check head lamp alarm)	BL-264
		Head lamp alarm	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-18
		Dtoide kov	Diagnostic Procedure 3 (Check door key cylinder switch)	BL-263
4	Vehicle security	Door outside key	If the above systems are "OK", check power window main switch.	<u>GW-34</u>
4	system cannot be canceled by ····		Check remote keyless entry function.	BL-80
		Key fob	If the above systems are "OK", replace BCM.	BCS-18

<sup>\*1:</sup> Make sure the system is in the armed phase.

K

L

## Diagnostic Procedure 1 1 – 1 CHECK DOOR SWITCH

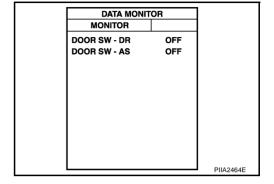
NIS001J0

## 1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

#### (II) With CONSULT-II

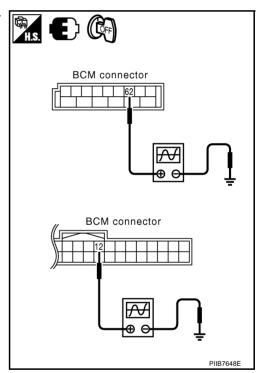
Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR" and "DOOR SW-AS") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

Monitor item	Conditi	on
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	: OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS	CLOSL → OF LIN	. OI I → OIN



#### **8** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connectors B4 (driver side), M1 (passenger side) terminals 62, 12 and ground.



Item	Connectors Terminals (V		als (Wire color)		Voltage [V]
	Connectors	(+)	(-)	Condition	(Approx.)
Driver side door switch	B4	62 (Y)	Ground	CLOSE	(V) 15 10 5 0 + 10ms SKIB3419J
Passenger side door switch	M1	12 (P)		OPEN	0

#### OK or NG

OK >> Door switch circuit is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.

2. Disconnect door switch and BCM connector.

3. Check continuity between door switch connector B17 (driver side), B410 (passenger side) terminals 1 and BCM connector B4, M1 terminals 62, 12.

**Driver side door** 

1 (G/B) – 62 (Y) : Continuity should exist.

Passenger side door

1 (P) – 12 (P) : Continuity should exist.

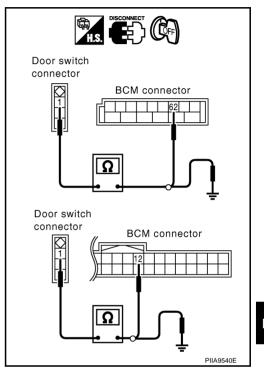
4. Check continuity between door switch connector B17 (driver side), B410 (passenger side) terminals 1 and ground.

1 (G/B or P) – Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



## 3. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

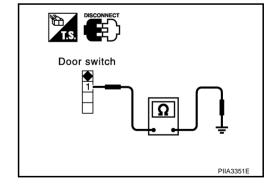
Check continuity between door switch B17 (driver side) or B410 (passenger side) terminal 1 and ground part of door switch.

Terminal		Door switch	Continuity
1	Ground part of door switch	Pushed	No
	Ground part of door switch	Released	Yes

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace door switch.



Α

С

В

D

G

Н

BL

L

## 4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

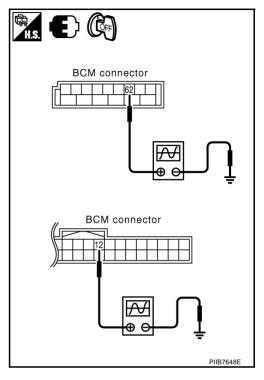
- 1. Connect BCM connector.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connectors B4 (driver side), M1 (passenger side) terminals 62, 12 and ground.

Item	Con- nec-	Terminals (Wire color)		Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	tors	(+)	(-)	(Αρριολ.)	
Driver side door switch	B4	62 (Y)	Ground	(V) 15 10 5 0 + 10ms SKIB3419J	
Passenger side door switch	M1	12 (P)		0	

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Replace BCM.



#### 1 - 2 CHECK HOOD SWITCH

## 1. CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch and hood fitting condition.

OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2.

NG >> Adjust installation of hood switch.

## 2. CHECK HOOD SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

#### (P) With CONSULT-II

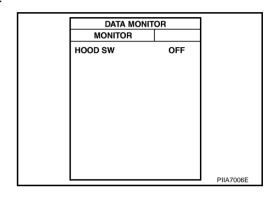
Check ("HOOD SW") in "DATA MONITOR" mode with CONSULT-II.

When hood is opened:

HOOD SW : ON

When hood is closed:

HOOD SW : OFF



#### **W** Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between IPDM E/R connector and ground.

Connector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition of hood	Voltage [V]
	(+)	(-)	Condition of flood	(Approx.)
E9	56 Groups	Ground	OPEN	0
La	(LG/B)		CLOSE	Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> Hood switch is OK,

NG >> GO TO 3.

# IPDM E/R connector

## 3. CHECK HOOD SWITCH

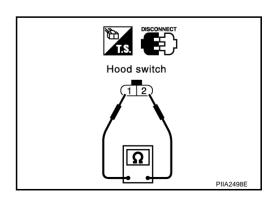
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect hood switch connector.
- 3. Check continuity between hood switch terminals 1 and 2.

Terminals		Condition of hood switch	Continuity
1	2	Pressed	No
	2	Released	Yes

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Replace hood switch.



BL

Н

Α

В

С

D

J

K

## 4. CHECK HOOD SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
- 2. Check continuity between hood switch connector E23 terminal 2 and IPDM E/R connector E9 terminal 56.

2 (LG/B) - 56 (LG/B) : Continuity should exist.

3. Check continuity between hood switch connector E23 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (LG/B) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair or replace hood switch harness.

## 5. CHECK HOOD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

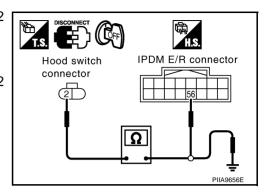
Check continuity between hood switch connector E23 terminal 1 and ground.

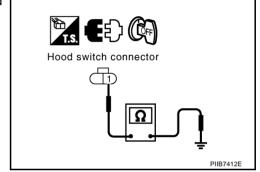
1 (B/W) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check condition of harness and connector.

NG >> Repair or replace hood switch harness.





#### 1 - 3 CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH

Up to Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712739

## 1. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

#### (II) With CONSULT-II

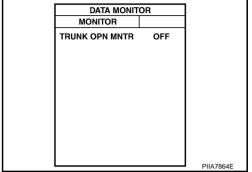
Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRUNK OPN MNTR") in "DATA MONITOR" mode in "BCM".

When trunk is opened:

TRNK OPN MNTR : ON

When trunk is closed:

TRNK OPN MNTR : OFF



#### Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

Connector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition of trunk	Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)	OFFICIEN	(дрргох.)	
B4	B4 57 (R) Ground	OPEN	0		
D4	37 (IX)	Ground	CLOSE	Battery voltage*	

<sup>\*:</sup> When interior lamp battery saver is in OFF position: Approx. 5V.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Trunk room lamp switch is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

# 2. CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect trunk room lamp switch and BCM connector.
- Check continuity between trunk room lamp switch connector B420 terminal 1 and BCM connector B4 terminal 57.

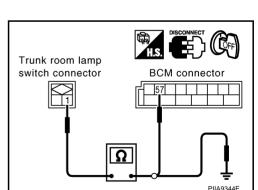
4. Check continuity between trunk room lamp switch connector B420 terminal 1 and ground.

#### 1 (R) - Ground : Continuity should not exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace trunk room lamp switch harness.



F

Α

В

Н

BL

PIIA9342E

## $\overline{3}$ . CHECK TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

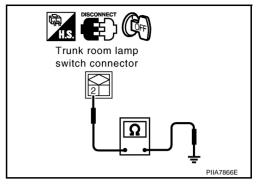
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check continuity between trunk room lamp switch connector B420 terminal 2 and ground.

2 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check trunk room lamp switch.

NG >> Repair or replace trunk room lamp switch harness.



#### 1 – 3 CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH)

From Vehicle Identification Number JNKCV54E26M 712740

## 1. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH) INPUT SIGNAL

#### (II) With CONSULT-II

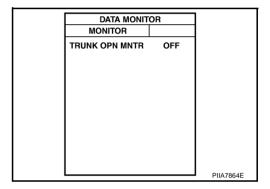
Check trunk lid opener switch ("TRUNK OPN MNTR") in "DATA MONITOR" mode in "BCM".

When trunk is opened:

TRNK OPN MNTR : ON

When trunk is closed:

TRNK OPN MNTR : OFF



#### Without CONSULT-II

Check voltage between BCM connector and ground.

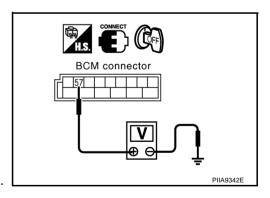
Connector	Terminals (Wire color)		Condition of trunk	Voltage [V] (Approx.)	
	(+)	(-)	Ortiulik	(лрргох.)	
B4	57 (P)	Ground	OPEN	0	
	57 (R) Ground		CLOSE	Battery voltage*	

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{\star}}\xspace$  : When interior lamp battery saver is in OFF position: Approx. 5V.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Trunk lid lock assembly (Trunk room lamp switch) is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.



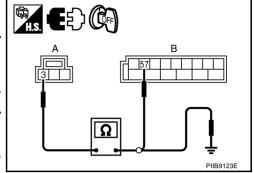
## $\overline{2}$ . CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH) CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) and BCM connector.
- 3. Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) connector and BCM connector.

А	В			
Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	BCM connector	Terminal	Continuity
B419	3	B4	57	Yes

Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) connector and ground.

Α			
Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B419	3		No



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Replace trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) harness.

## 3. CHECK TRUNK LID LOCK ASSEMBLY (TRUNK ROOM LAMP SWITCH) GROUND CIRCUIT

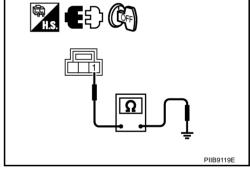
- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Check continuity between trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) connector and ground.

Trunk lid lock assembly connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
B419	1		No

#### OK or NG

OK >> Check trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch)

NG >> Repair or replace trunk lid lock assembly (trunk room lamp switch) harness.



В

D

F

BL

Н

J

K

# Diagnostic Procedure 2 CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

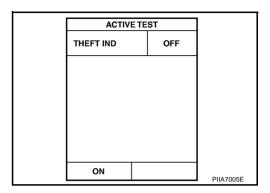
NIS001J1

## 1. SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP ACTIVE TEST

#### (II) With CONSULT-II

Check ("THEFT IND") in "ACTIVE TEST" mode with CONSULT-II.

Perform operation shown on display indicator lamp should illuminate.



#### OK or NG

OK >> Security indicator lamp is OK.

NG >> GO TO 2.

## 2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect security indicator lamp connector.
- 3. Check voltage between security indicator lamp connector M34 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (R/W) – Ground : Battery voltage

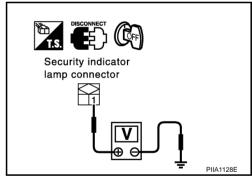
#### OK or NG

OK >> Check the following.

- Harness for open or short between BCM and security indicator lamp
- Security indicator lamp condition

NG >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No.19, located in fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between security indicator lamp and fuse



## **Diagnostic Procedure 3**

#### CHECK FRONT DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH

NIS001J2

Α

В

 $\Box$ 

F

## 1. CHECK KEY CYLINDER SWITCH OPERATION

Check if door key cylinder switch using key.

Do doors lock / unlock when using the key?

YES >> Front door key cylinder switch operation is OK.

NO >> Check door key cylinder switch circuit. Refer to <u>BL-263, "CHECK FRONT DOOR KEY CYLINDER SWITCH"</u>.

# Diagnostic Procedure 4 CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY HORN ALARM

NIS001J3

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated in "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to LAN-3, "Precautions When Using CONSULT-II".

#### 1. CHECK HORN OPERATION

Check if horn sounds with horn switch.

Does horn operate?

Yes >> GO TO 2. No >> GO TO 3. G

## 2. CHECK IPDM E/R INPUT SIGNAL

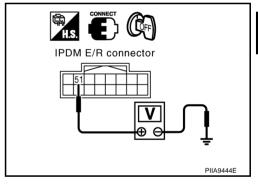
Check voltage between IPDM E/R connector E9 terminal 51 and ground.

51 (G/B) – Ground : Battery voltage

OK or NG

OK >> Replace IPDM E/R.

NG >> GO TO 3.



## 3. CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

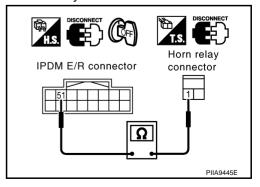
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect IPDM E/R and horn relay connector.
- 3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R connector E9 terminal 51 and horn relay connector E20 terminal 1.

51 (G/B) – 1 (G/B) : Continuity should exist.

OK or NG

OK >> Check harness connection.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



ΒL

Н

J

K

# Diagnostic Procedure 5 CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY HEADLAMP ALARM

NIS001J4

## 1. CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check if headlamp operate by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch "ON"?

YES >> Headlamp circuit is OK.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to LT-5, "HEADLAMP - XENON TYPE -" or LT-36, "DAYTIME LIGHT SYSTEM".

# Diagnostic Procedure 6 CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH

NIS001J5

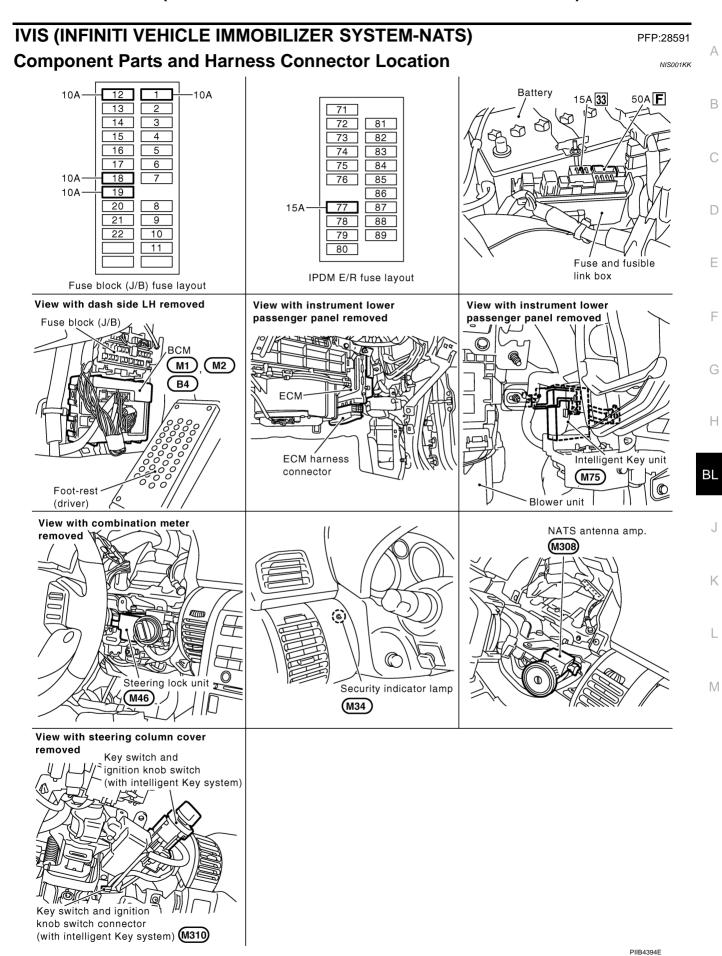
## 1. CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check if power door lock operated by door lock and unlock switch.

Do doors lock / unlock when using each door lock and unlock switches?

YES >> Door lock and unlock switch is OK.

NO >> Check door lock and unlock switch. Refer to <u>BL-264, "CHECK DOOR LOCK AND UNLOCK SWITCH"</u>



Revision: 2006 August

If customer reports a "No start" condition, request ALL KEYS to be brought to an INFINITI dealer in case of a IVIS (NATS) malfunction.

#### System Description DESCRIPTION

NIS001KL

Α

В

D

F

IVIS (Infiniti Vehicle Immobilizer System – NATS) has the following immobilizer functions:

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine start by other than the owner (registered key: ignition key, mechanical key and Intelligent Key).
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- In the vehicle without Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with other than ignition switch ON or START position.
- In the vehicle with Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with mechanical key removed condition (key switch OFF) and ignition knob released condition on LOCK position (ignition knob switch OFF).
- Therefore, IVIS (NATS) warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system.
- If system detects malfunction, it turns on security indicator in ignition switch ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID or mechanical key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.
- During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced, and if ignition key or mechanical key is added, registration\* is required.
  - \*: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with ignition key or mechanical key.
- **ECM**
- **BCM**

- Ignition key (models without Intelligent Key system)
- Mechanical key (models with Intelligent Key system)
- IVIS (NATS) trouble diagnoses, system initialization and additional registration of other IVIS (NATS) ignition key or mechanical key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-II hardware and CONSULT-II IVIS (NATS) software. When IVIS (NATS) initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted ignition key or mechanical key or mechanical key IDs can be carried out.

Regarding the procedures of IVIS (NATS) initialization and ignition key or mechanical key ID registration. refer to CONSULT-II operation manual, NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

#### SECURITY INDICATOR

Warns that the vehicle has IVIS (NATS).

In the vehicle without Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with other than ignition switch ON or START position. In the vehicle with Intelligent Key system, security indicator always flashes with mechanical key removed condition (key switch OFF) and ignition knob released condition on LOCK position (ignition knob switch OFF).

#### NOTE:

Because security indicator is highly efficient, the battery is barely affected.

#### **Condition of Security Indicator** WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

M

		Operation or condition of ignition key				
Security indicator condition	Ignition key	Ignition switch: ON position	Ignition switch: ACC position	Ignition switch: OFF position (Key is inserted.)	Ignition switch: OFF position (Remove key.)	
Condition	Register key	OFF	Flashing	Flashing	Flashing	
	Ignition key not registered	ON	Flashing	Flashing	Flashing	

#### WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- In ignition knob operation with Intelligent Key, it always turns on with pushing ignition knob, and always flashes with ignition knob released (ignition knob switch OFF) condition on ignition knob "LOCK" position.
- In ignition knob operation with mechanical key, it turns off on the condition that mechanical key is inserted in key cylinder, and always flashes with ignition knob released (ignition knob switch OFF) condition on mechanical key removed condition.

**BL-267** 2006 G35 Coupe Revision: 2006 August

BL

Н

J

## **System Composition**

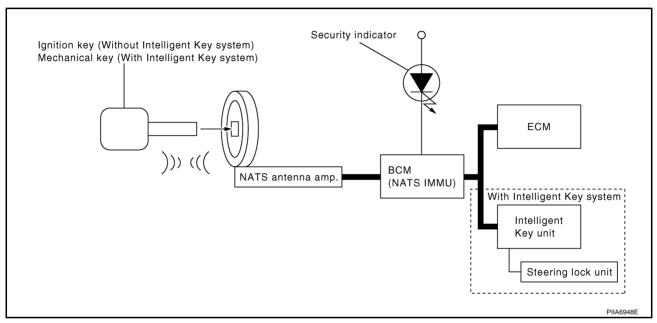
NIS001KM

The immobilizer function of the IVIS (NATS) consists of the following:

- NATS ignition key (without Intelligent Key system)
- Mechanical key (with Intelligent Key system)
- NATS antenna amp. located in the ignition key cylinder
- BCM
- Engine control module (ECM)
- Security indicator
- Steering lock unit (with Intelligent Key system)
- Intelligent Key unit (with Intelligent Key system)

#### NOTE:

The communication between ECM, BCM and/or Intelligent Key unit uses the CAN communication system.



## **ECM Re-Communicating Function**

NIS001KN

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM or Intelligent Key unit, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (\*1).

\*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

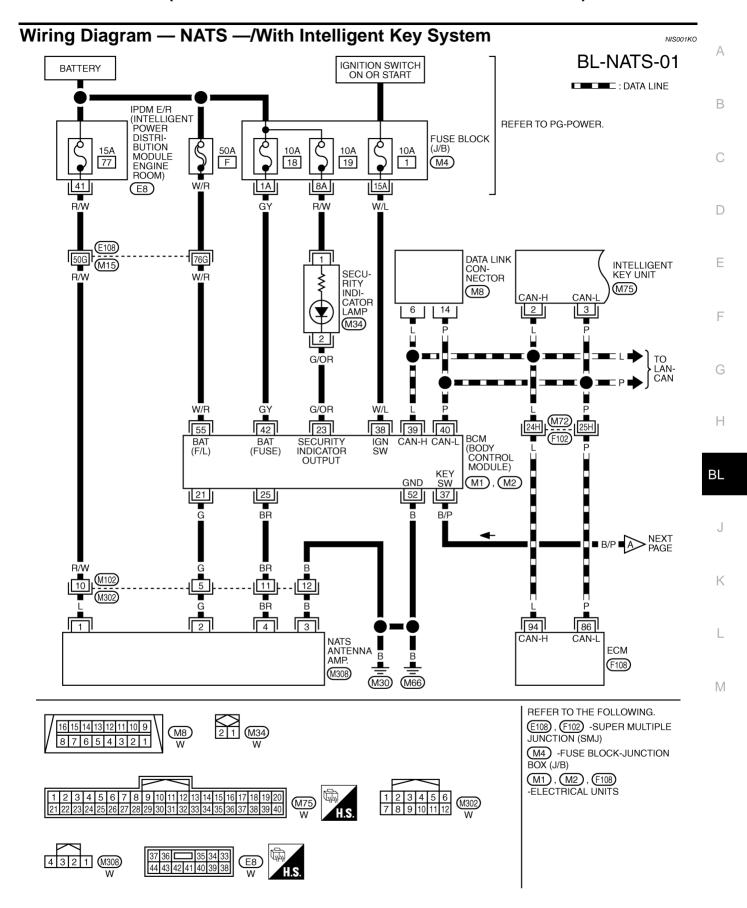
(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-II is not necessary)

#### NOTE:

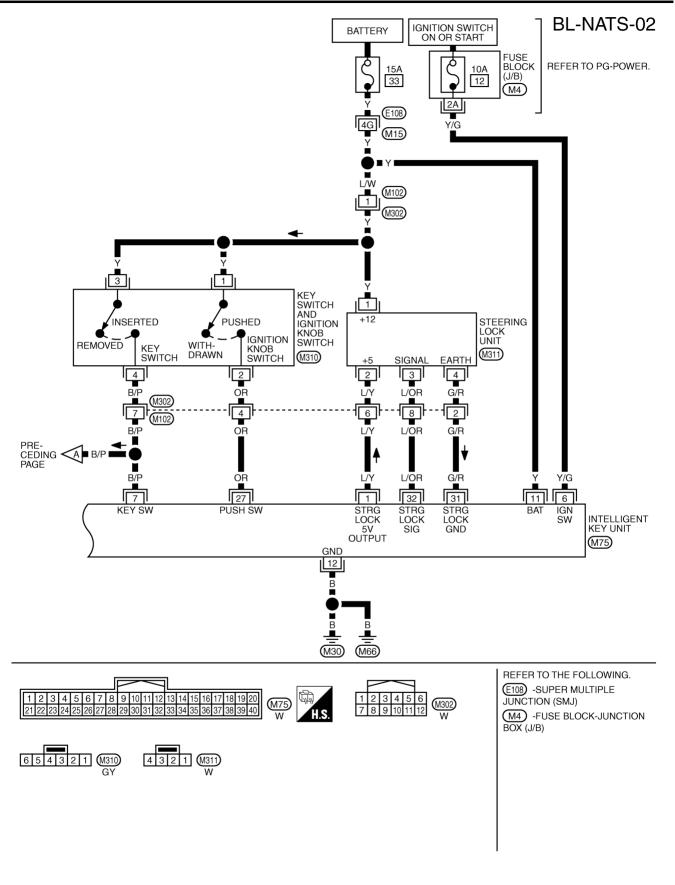
- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM other than brand new, refer to CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.
- 1. Install ECM.
- Using a registered key (\*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
   \*2: To perform this step, use the key (except for card plate key) that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
- 3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
- Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
- 5. Start engine.

If engine can be started, procedure is completed.

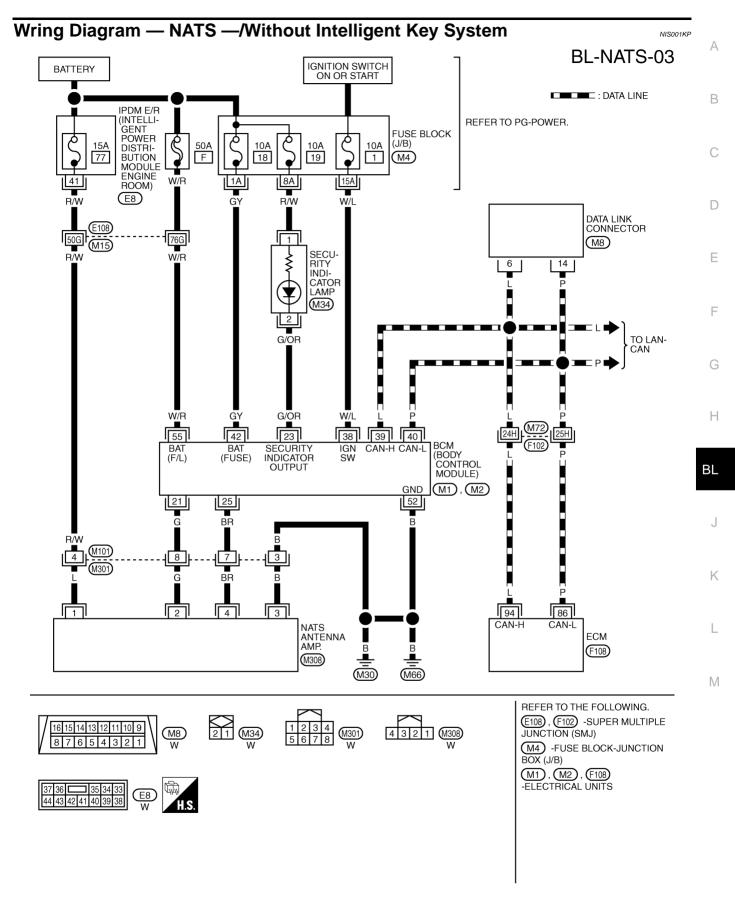
If engine cannot be started, refer to CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS and initialize control unit.



TIWM1487E



TIWM1488E



TIWM1489E

# Terminals and Reference Value for Steering Lock Unit/With Intelligent Key Sys-

Ter-	\/\/ir\		Measuring condition		Voltage (V)
minal No.	color	Signal Designation	Ignition knob position	Operation or conditions	(Approx.)
1	Y	Power source (Fuse)	_	_	Battery voltage
2	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	LOCK	_	5
3	L/OR	Steering lock unit com- munication signal	LOCK	Press ignition knob with Intelligent Key inside vehicle.	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms SIIA1911J
				Other than the above	5
4	G/R	Steering lock unit ground	_	_	0

# Terminals and Reference Value for Intelligent Key Unit/With Intelligent Key Sys-

Ter-	Wire			Measuring condition	Voltage (V)	
minal No.	color	Signal designation	Ignition knob position	Operation or conditions	(Approx.)	
1	L/Y	Steering lock unit power supply	LOCK	_	5	
2	L	CAN-H	_	_	_	
3	Р	CAN-L	_	_	_	
6	Y/G	Ignition power supply (ON)	ON	Ignition knob ON or START position	Battery voltage	
7	7 B/P Key switch	D/D	Vov oviteh	LOCK	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder.	Battery voltage
,		LOCK	Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder.	0		
11	Υ	Power source (Fuse)	_	_	Battery voltage	
12	В	Ground	_	_	0	
27	OR	Ignition knob switch		Press ignition knob.	Battery voltage	
	OIX	Ightion knob switch		Return ignition knob to LOCK position.	0	
31	G/R	Steering lock unit ground	_	<u> </u>	0	
32	L/OR	Steering lock unit com- munication signal	LOCK	Press ignition knob with Intelligent Key inside vehicle.	(V) 6 4 2 0 2 ms	
				Other than the above	5	

## **Terminals and Reference Value for BCM**

soo		

Α

В

С

D

Terminal	Wire color	Item	Condition	Voltage [V] (Approx.)
21	G	NATS antenna amp.	Ignition switch (OFF $\rightarrow$ ON)	Just after turning ignition switch "ON": Pointer of tester should move.
23	G/OR	Security indicator lamp	Goes OFF → illuminates (Every 2.4 seconds)	Battery voltage → 0
25	BR	NATS antenna amp.	Ignition switch (OFF $\rightarrow$ ON)	Just after turning ignition switch "ON": Pointer of tester should move.
27*	P/D	Key switch	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder.	Battery voltage
37	37* B/P k	Rey Switch	Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder.	0
38	W/L	Ignition switch (ON or START)	Ignition switch (ON or START position)	Battery voltage
39	L	CAN-H	_	_
40	Р	CAN-L	_	_
42	GY	Power source (Fuse)	_	Battery voltage
52	В	Ground	_	0
55	W/R	Power source (Fusible link)	_	Battery voltage

<sup>\*:</sup> With Intelligent Key system

# CONSULT-II Function CONSULT-II INSPECTION PROCEDURE

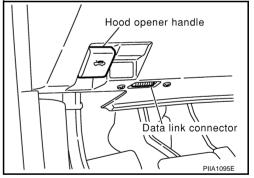
NIS001KT

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Insert IVIS (NATS) program card into CONSULT-II.

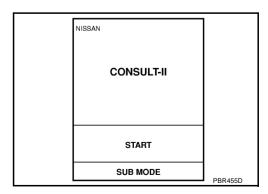
#### Program card

#### : NATS (AEN04A-1)

3. Connect CONSULT-II and CONSULT-II CONVERTER to data link connector.



- 4. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 5. Touch "START".



Е

F

G

Н

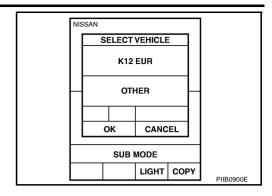
OAKT

BL

Κ

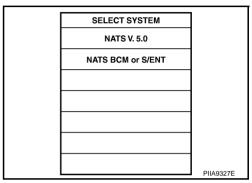
L

6. Touch "OTHER".



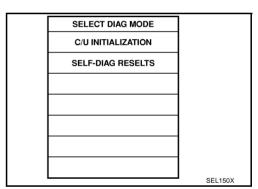
7. Select "NATS V.5.0".

If "NATS V5.0" is not indicated, go to GI-39, "CONSULT-II Data Link Connector (DLC) Circuit".



8. Perform each diagnostic test mode according to each service procedure.

For further information, see the CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.



#### CONSULT-II DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE FUNCTION

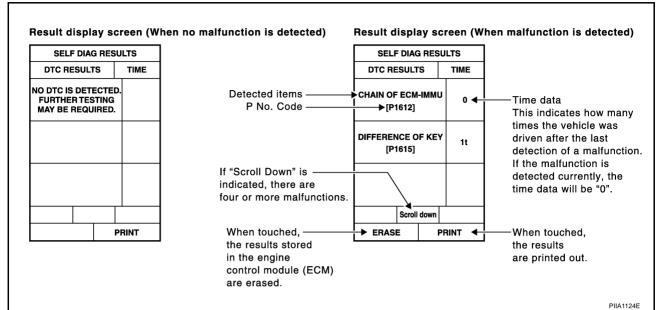
CONSULT-II DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE	Description
C/U INITIALIZATION	When replacing any of the following components, C/U initialization and re-registration of all NATS ignition keys are necessary.  [NATS ignition key/ BCM/ ECM*]
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Detected items (screen terms) are as shown in the chart.  Refer to BL-275, "IVIS (NATS) SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS ITEM CHART".

<sup>\*:</sup> When replace ECM, refer to BL-268, "ECM Re-Communicating Function" .

#### NOTE:

- When any initialization is performed, all ID previously registered will be erased and all NATS ignition keys must be registered again.
- The engine cannot be started with an unregistered key. In this case, the system will show "DIFFERENCE OF KEY" or "LOCK MODE" as a self-diagnostic result on the CONSULT-II screen.
- In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored as a self-diagnostic result during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.

#### **HOW TO READ SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS**



#### IVIS (NATS) SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS ITEM CHART

Detected items [IVIS (NATS) program card screen terms]	P No. Code (Self-diagnostic result of "ENGINE")	Malfunction is detected when	Reference page
CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU [P1612]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1612	Communication impossible between ECM and BCM In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.	BL-280
DIFFERENCE OF KEY [P1615]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1615	BCM can receive the key ID signal but the result of ID verification between key ID and BCM is NG.	BL-282
CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY [P1614]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1614	BCM cannot receive the key ID signal.	BL-282
ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM [P1611]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1611	The result of ID verification between BCM and ECM is NG. System initialization is required.	BL-285
LOCK MODE [P1610]	NATS MAL- FUNCTION P1610	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions, IVIS (NATS) will shift the mode to one which prevents the engine from being started.  • Unregistered ignition key is used.	BL-287
DON'T ERASE BEFORE CHECK- ING ENG DIAG	_	BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.  All engine trouble codes except IVIS (NATS) trouble code has been detected in ECM.	BL-278*1 BL-277*2

 <sup>\*1:</sup> With Intelligent Key system

Revision: 2006 August BL-275 2006 G35 Coupe

Α

В

С

D

\_

G

Н

BL

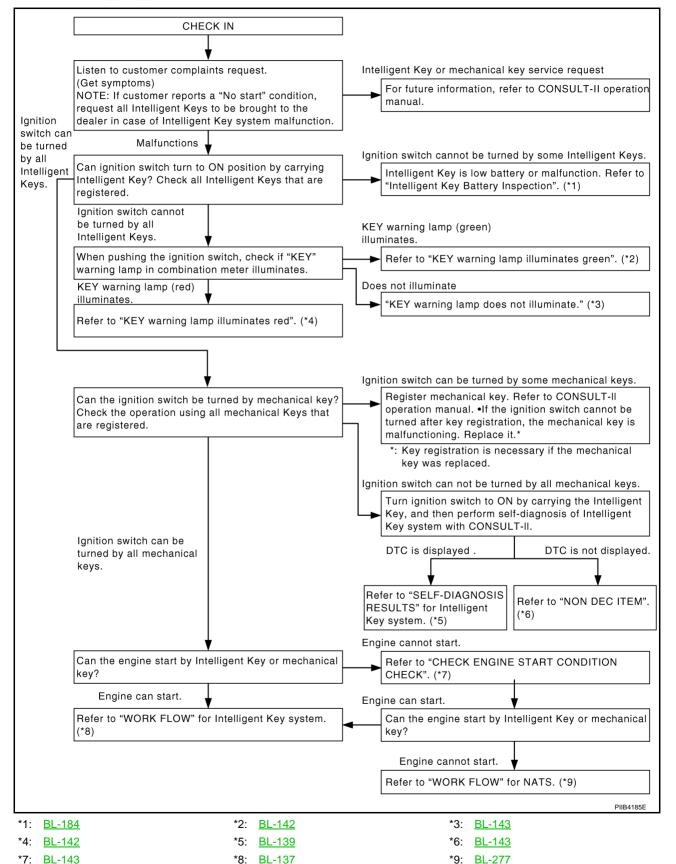
J

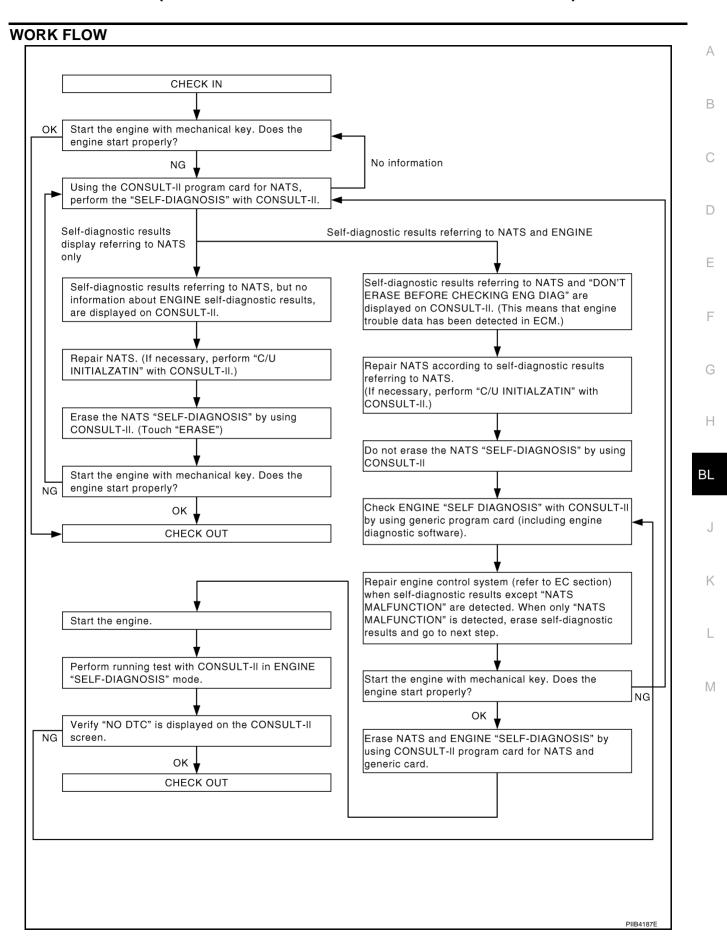
Υ.

<sup>\*2:</sup> Without Intelligent Key system

# Trouble Diagnosis Procedure/With Intelligent Key System PRELIMINALY CHECK

NIS001KU





#### Trouble Diagnosis Procedure/Without Intelligent Key System **WORK FLOW** CHECK IN \*NOTE: In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored as a self-diagnostic result during key registration procedure. Listen to customer complaints or request. even if the system is not malfunctioning. (Get symptoms) NOTE: If customer reports a "No Start" condition, request ALL KEYS to be brought to an INFINITI dealer in case of an IVIS (NATS) malfunction. KEY SERVICE REQUEST (Additional key ID registration) **TROUBLE** Verify the security indicator. INITIALIZATION [Refer to CONSULT-II operation manual IVIS/NVIS.] Using the CONSULT-II program card for IVIS (NATS) check the "SELF DIAGNOSIS" with CONSULT-II. Self-diagnostic results referring to IVIS (NATS), Self-diagnostic results referring to IVIS (NATS) and "DON'T ERASE BEFORE CHECKING ENG DIAG" are but no information about engine self-diagnostic results is displayed on CONSULT-II. displayed on CONSULT-II. (This means that engine trouble data has been detected in ECM.) Turn ignition switch "OFF" Turn ignition switch "OFF". Repair IVIS (NATS). (If necessary, carry out "C/U INITIALIZATION" with CONSULT-II. \*) Repair IVIS according to self-diagnostic results referring to NATS. (If necessary, carry out "C/U INITIALIZATION" Turn ignition switch "ON" with CONSULT-II. \*) Erase the IVIS (NATS) "SELF DIAGNOSIS" by using Do not erase the IVIS (NATS) "SELF DIAGNOSIS" CONSULT-II. (Touch "ERASE".) by using CONSULT-II. Check the engine "SELF DIAGNOSIS" with Start the engine. CONSULT-II by using the CONSULT-II generic program card. (Engine diagnostic software included) Verify no lighting up of the security indicator. OK Repair engine control system (Refer to EC section.) when selfdiagnostic results except "NATS CHECK OUT

# Trouble Diagnoses SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 1

NIS001KW

Α

В

D

F

F

G

Н

M

#### Self-diagnosis related item

SYMPTOM	Displayed "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" on CON- SULT-II screen.	DIAGNOSTIC PROCE- DURE (Reference page)	SYSTEM (Malfunctioning part or mode)	
			In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.	
			Open circuit in battery voltage line of BCM circuit	
	CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	PROCEDURE 1	Open circuit in ignition line of BCM circuit	
	[P1612]	( <u>BL-280</u> )	Open circuit in ground line of BCM circuit	
			Open or short circuit between BCM and ECM communication line	
			ECM	
			BCM	
<ul> <li>Security indicator lighting up*</li> </ul>	DIFFERENCE OF KEY PROCEDURE 2		Unregistered key	
<ul> <li>Engine cannot be started</li> </ul>	[P1615]	( <u>BL-282</u> )	BCM	
	CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY [P1614]		Malfunction of key ID chip	
		DD00EDUDE 0	Communication line between ANT/ AMP and BCM: Open circuit or short circuit of battery voltage line or ground line	
		PROCEDURE 3 (BL-282)	Open circuit in power source line of ANT/ AMP circuit	
			Open circuit in ground line of ANT/ AMP circuit	
			NATS antenna amp.	
			BCM	
	ID DISCORD, IMM-	PROCEDURE 4	System initialization has not yet been completed.	
	ECM [P1611]	( <u>BL-285</u> )	ECM	
<ul> <li>Security indicator lighting up*1</li> <li>Engine cannot be</li> </ul>	LOCK MODE [P1610]	PROCEDURE 6 ( <u>BL-287</u> )	When the starting operation is carried out five or more times consecutively under the following conditions, IVIS (NATS) will shift the mode to one which prevents the engine from being started.	
started			Unregistered ignition key is used.      ROM or ECM's malfunctioning.	
	DON'T EDAGE		BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	
Security indicator lighting up*1	DON'T ERASE BEFORE CHECKING ENG DIAG	WORK FLOW ( <u>BL-277</u> * <sup>2</sup> , <u>BL-278</u> * <sup>3</sup> )	Engine trouble data and IVIS (NATS) trouble data have been detected in ECM	

- \*1: When IVIS (NATS) detects trouble, the security indicator lights up while ignition key is in the "ON" position.
- \*2: With Intelligent Key system
- \*3: Without Intelligent Key system

#### **SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 2**

#### Non self-diagnosis related item

SYMPTOM	DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE (Reference page)	SYSTEM (Malfunctioning part or mode)
		Security indictor.
Security indicator does not light up*.	PROCEDURE 5 ( <u>BL-286</u> )	Open circuit between Fuse and BCM
	( <u>DE 200</u> )	BCM

<sup>\*:</sup> CONSULT-II self-diagnostic results display screen "no malfunction is detected".

## **Diagnostic Procedure 1**

NISOO1K)

Self-diagnostic results:

"CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

First perform the "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" in "BCM" with CONSULT-II, then perform the trouble diagnosis of malfunction system indicated "SELF-DIAG RESULTS" of "BCM". Refer to BCS-17, "CAN Communication Inspection Using CONSULT-II (Self-Diagnosis)".

#### 1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

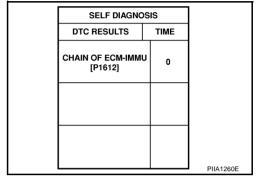
#### NOTE:

In rare case, "CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU" might be stored during key registration procedure, even if the system is not malfunctioning.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

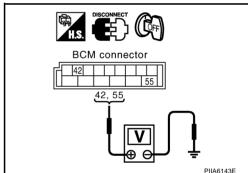
No >> GO TO BL-279. "SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 1".



## 2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT FOR BCM

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM and ground with CONSULT-II or tester.

Connector	Termii (Wire c		Voltage [V] (Approx.)
	(+)	(-)	(дрыох.)
M2	42 (GY)	Ground	Pottony voltago
IVIZ	55 (W/R)	Giouria	Battery voltage



#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Check the following.

- 50A fusible link (letter **F**, located in the fuse and fusible link box)
- 10A fuse [No.18, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between fusible link and BCM
- Harness for open or short between fuse and BCM

## 3. CHECK IGNITION SWITCH ON SIGNAL

- 1. Turn ignition switch ON.
- 2. Check voltage between BCM connector M1 terminal 38 and ground with CONSULT-II or tester.

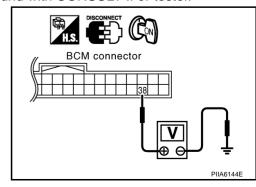
38 (W/L) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check the following.

- 10A fuse [No. 1, located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Harness for open or short between fuse and BCM



## 4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT FOR BCM

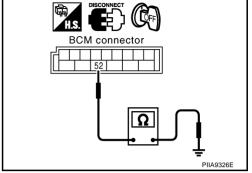
- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check continuity between BCM connector M2 terminal 52 and ground.

: Continuity should exist. 52 (B) - Ground

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Repair or replace harness.



## 5. REPLACE BCM

Replace BCM

2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### Does the engine start?

Yes >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"

No >> ECM is malfunctioning.

- Replace ECM.
- Perform initialization or re-communicating function
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"
- For re-communicating function, refer to BL-268, "ECM Re-Communicating Function"

BL

Н

В

D

F

## **Diagnostic Procedure 2**

Self-diagnostic results:

"DIFFERENCE OF KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

#### 1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "DIFFERENCE OF KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2

No >> GO TO BL-279, "SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 1".

		i
SELF DIAG RES		
DTC RESULTS	TIME	
DIFFERENCE OF KEY [P1615]		
	-	PIIA1261E

## 2. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II

Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. Re-register all NATS ignition key IDs. For initialization and registration of NATS ignition key IDs, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/ NVIS".

#### NOTE:

If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows message on the screen.

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with reregistered NATS ignition key?

>> Ignition key ID was unregistered. Yes

Nο >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"

INITIALIZATION FAIL  THEN IGN KEY SW 'OFF' AND 'ON', AFTER CONFIRMING SELF-DIAG AND PASSWORD, PERFORM C/U INITIALIZATION AGAIN.	IMMU INITIALIZATION
'ON', AFTER CONFIRMING SELF-DIAG AND PASSWORD, PERFORM C/U INITIALIZATION	
	'ON', AFTER CONFIRMING SELF-DIAG AND PASSWORD, PERFORM C/U INITIALIZATION

## **Diagnostic Procedure 3**

NIS001KZ

Self-diagnostic results:

"CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

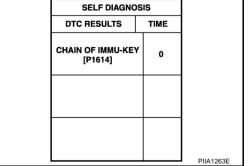
## 1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

>> GO TO 2. Yes

Nο >> GO TO BL-279, "SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 1".



## 2. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to BL-288, "How to Replace NATS Antenna Amp." . OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 3.

NG >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

**BL-282** Revision: 2006 August 2006 G35 Coupe

## 3. CHECK IVIS (NATS) IGNITION KEY ID CHIP

Start engine with another registered NATS ignition key.

#### Does the engine start?

Yes >> Ignition key ID chip is malfunctioning.

- Replace the ignition key
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"

>> GO TO 4. No

## 4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY FOR NATS ANTENNA AMP.

- Turn ignition switch "OFF".
- Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. connector M308 terminal 1 and ground.

1 (L) - Ground

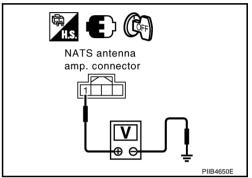
: Battery voltage.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 5.

NG >> Check the following.

- 15A fuse [No. 77, located in IPDM E/R]
- Harness for open or short between fuse and NATS antenna amp.



## 5. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL LINE- 1

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. connector M308 terminal 2 and ground with analogue tester.

Before turning ignition switch "ON"

Voltage: Approx. 0V

Just after turning ignition switch "ON"

: Pointer of tester should move.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 6.

NG >> • Check harness for open or short between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.

#### NOTE:

If harness is OK, replace BCM, perform initialization

with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

NATS antenna

amp. connector

В

D

F

Н

BL

## 6. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL LINE- 2

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. connector M308 terminal 4 and ground with analogue tester.

Before turning ignition switch "ON"

Voltage: Approx. 0V

Just after turning ignition switch "ON"

: Pointer of tester should move.

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 7.

NG

>> • Check harness for open or short between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.

#### NOTE:

If harness is OK, replace BCM, perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

## 7. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND LINE CIRCUIT

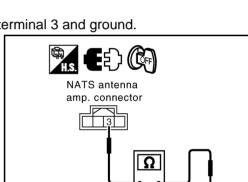
- Turn ignition switch "OFF". 1.
- 2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. connector.
- Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. connector M308 terminal 3 and ground. 3.

3 (B) - Ground : Continuity should exist.

#### OK or NG

OK >> NATS antenna amp. is malfunctioning.

NG >> Repair or replace NATS antenna amp. ground circuit.



PIIB4652F

NATS antenna

amp. connector

## **Diagnostic Procedure 4**

NIS001L0

Α

В

Self-diagnostic results:

"ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

#### 1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "ID DISCORD, IMM-ECM" displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

#### NOTE:

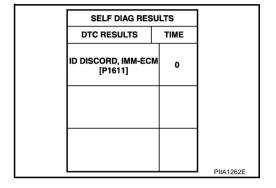
"ID DISCORD IMM-ECM":

Registered ID of BCM is in discord with that of ECM.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> GO TO <u>BL-279</u>, "SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 1".



## 2. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II

Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. Re-register all NATS ignition key IDs.

For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### NOTE:

If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows message on the screen.

Can the system be initialized?

Yes >> ● Start engine. (END)

• (System initialization had not been completed.)

No >> ECM is malfunctioning.

- Replace ECM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II
   For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"

IMMU INITIALIZATION

INITIALIZATION
FAIL

THEN IGN KEY SW 'OFF' AND
'ON', AFTER CONFIRMING
SELF-DIAG AND PASSWORD,
PERFORM C/U INITIALIZATION
AGAIN.

SEL297W

BL

## **Diagnostic Procedure 5**

NIS001L1

#### "SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT LIGHT UP"

#### 1. CHECK FUSE

Check 10A fuse [No.19, located in the fuse block (J/B)]

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 2. NG >> Replace fuse.

## 2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- Install 10A fuse. 1.
- 2. Start engine and turn ignition switch OFF.
- Check the security indicator lamp lights up.

#### Security indicator lamp should light up.

#### OK or NG

OK >> INSPECTION END.

NG >> GO TO 3.

## $oldsymbol{3}.$ Check security indicator lamp power supply circuit

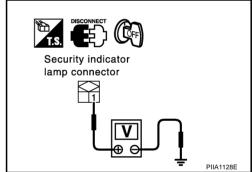
- 1. Disconnect security indicator lamp connector.
- Check voltage between security indicator lamp connector M34 terminal 1 and ground.

#### 1 (R/W) - Ground : Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check harness for open or short between fuse and security indicator lamp.



## 4. CHECK BCM FUNCTION

- Connect security indicator lamp connector.
- 2. Disconnect BCM connector.
- 3. Check voltage between BCM connector M1 terminal 23 and ground.

#### 23 (G/OR) - Ground : Battery voltage

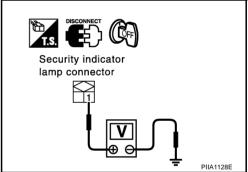
#### OK or NG

OK >> BCM is malfunctioning.

- Replace BCM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"



- Harness for open or short between security indicator lamp and BCM
- Indicator lamp condition



## **Diagnostic Procedure 6**

NIS001L2

Self-diagnostic results:

"LOCK MODE" displayed on CONSULT-II screen

#### 1. CONFIRM SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS

Confirm SELF-DIAGNOSTIC RESULTS "LOCK MODE" is displayed on CONSULT-II screen.

Is CONSULT-II screen displayed as shown in figure?

Yes >> GO TO 2.

No >> GO TO BL-279, "SYMPTOM MATRIX CHART 1".

		i
SELF DIAG RESULTS		
DTC RESULTS	TIME	
LOCK MODE [P1610]	0	
		PIIA1264E

## 2. ESCAPE FROM LOCK MODE

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Turn ignition switch ON with registered key. (Do not start engine.) Wait 5 seconds.
- 3. Return the key to OFF position. Wait 5 seconds.
- 4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 twice (total of three cycles).
- 5. Start the engine.

Does engine start?

Yes >> System is OK (Now system is escaped from "LOCK MODE").

No >> GO TO 3.

## 3. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II

Perform initialization with CONSULT-II.

For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

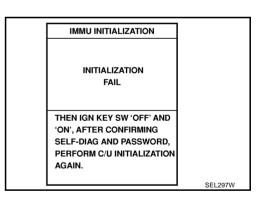
#### NOTE:

If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows the message on the screen.

Can the system be initialized?

Yes >> System is OK.

No >> GO TO 4.



D

F

Α

В

ВL

Н

K

L

## 4. PERFORM INITIALIZATION WITH CONSULT-II AGAIN

- 1. Replace BCM.
- 2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-II. For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

#### NOTE:

If the initialization is not completed or malfunctions, CONSULT-II shows the message on the screen.

#### Can the system be initialized?

Yes >> System is OK. (BCM is malfunctioning.)

No >> ECM is malfunctioning.

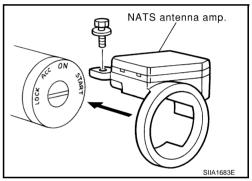
- Replace ECM.
- Perform initialization with CONSULT-II
- For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-II Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"

# IMMU INITIALIZATION INITIALIZATION FAIL THEN IGN KEY SW 'OFF' AND 'ON', AFTER CONFIRMING SELF-DIAG AND PASSWORD, PERFORM C/U INITIALIZATION AGAIN. SEL297W

## How to Replace NATS Antenna Amp.

#### NOTE:

- If NATS antenna amp. is not installed correctly, IVIS (NATS) system will not operate properly and SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT-II screen will show "LOCK MODE" or "CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY".
- Initialization is not necessary only when NATS antenna amp. is replaced with a new one.



NIS001L3

#### INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

## **INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER** Wiring Diagram —TRNSCV—

PFP:96401

NIS000DK

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

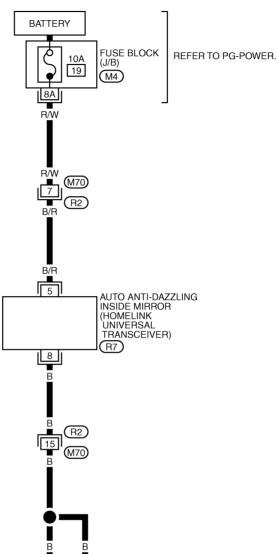
BL

J

K

M

## **BL-TRNSCV-01**



1 2 3 4 5 = 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 R2 W



REFER TO THE FOLLOWING. M4) -FUSE BLOCK-JUNCTION BOX (J/B)

TIWM1005E

#### INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

# Trouble Diagnoses DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

NISOOODI

#### SYMPTOM: Transmitter Does Not Activate Receiver.

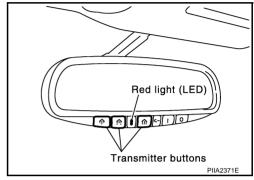
Before conducting the procedure given below, make sure that system receiver (garage door opener, etc.) operates with original, hand-held transmitter. If NG, receiver or hand-held transmitter is malfunctioning, not vehicle related.

### 1. CHECK ILLUMINATION

- 1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Does red light (LED) of transmitter illuminate when any transmitter button is pressed?

#### YES or NO

YES >> GO TO 2. NO >> GO TO 3.



### 2. CHECK TRANSMITTER

Check transmitter with Tool\*.

\*: For details, refer to Technical Service Bulletin.

#### OK or NG

OK >> Receiver or hand-held transmitter malfunction, not vehicle related.

NG >> Replace inside mirror assembly.

## 3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect transmitter connector.
- 3. Check voltage between auto anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) connector R7 terminal 5 and ground.

5 (B/R) - Ground

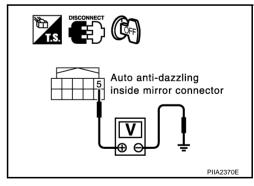
: Battery voltage

#### OK or NG

OK >> GO TO 4.

NG >> Check the following

- Check 10A fuse. [No. 19 located in the fuse block (J/B)]
- Repair or replace harness between fuse and anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver).



### INTEGRATED HOMELINK TRANSMITTER

## 4. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) connector R7 terminal 8 and ground.

8 (B) - Ground

:Continuity should exist.

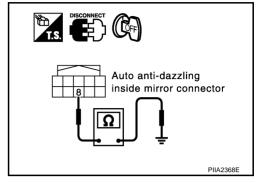
#### OK or NG

OK

>> Replace inside mirror assembly.

NG

>> Repair or replace harness between anti-dazzling inside mirror (homelink universal transceiver) and ground.



В

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

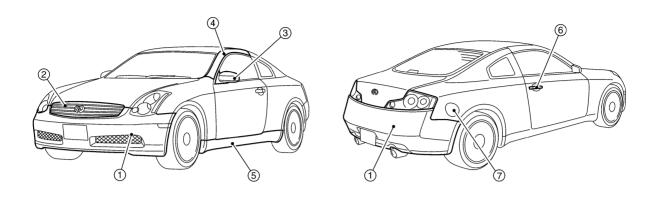
K

i

## BODY REPAIR PFP:60100

## **Body Exterior Paint Color**

NIS000DM



SIIA2128E

			Color code	BAX6	BB21	BB30	BK32	ВКН3	BK23	BQX1	BWV2
	Componen	t	Description	Red	Blue	Blue	Yellow- ish Silver	Black	Silver	White	Silver
	·		Paint type	2\$	PM	М	TM	2\$	М	3P	М
			Hard clear coat	×	×	×	-	×	-	-	-
1	Bumper fascia		Body color	BAX6	BB21	BB30	BK32	ВКН3	BK23	BQX1	BWV2
2	Front grille		Chromium-plate + Smoke clear	Cr + HFM- 09	Cr + HFM- 09	Cr + HFM- 09	Cr + HFM- 09	Cr + HFM- 09	Cr + HFM- 09	Cr + HFM- 09	Cr + HFM- 09
3	Door outside	Case	Body color	BAX6	BB21	BB30	BK32	ВКН3	BK23	BQX1	BWV2
٥	mirror	Base	Material color	AG01	AG01	AG01	AG01	AG01	AG01	AG01	AG01
4	Front pillar finisher		Body color	BAX6	BB21	BB30	BK32	ВКН3	BK23	BQX1	BWV2
5	Center mudguard		Body color	BAX6	BB21	BB30	BK32	ВКН3	BK23	BQX1	BWV2
6	Door outside handle		Chromium-plate	Cr	Cr	Cr	Cr	Cr	Cr	Cr	Cr
7	Fuel filler lid		Body color	BAX6	BB21	BB30	BK32	ВКН3	BK23	BQX1	BWV2

2S:Solid + Clear, M:Metallic, P:Pearl, 3P:3-Coat pearl, TM:Micro titanium metallic, PM:Pearl metallic

# Body Component Parts UNDERBODY COMPONENT PARTS

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

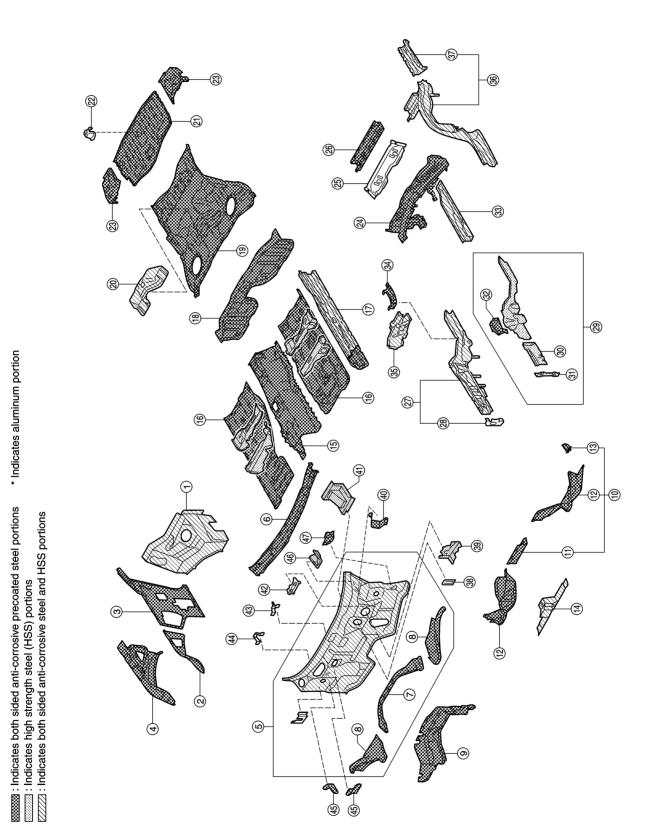
Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

J

Κ

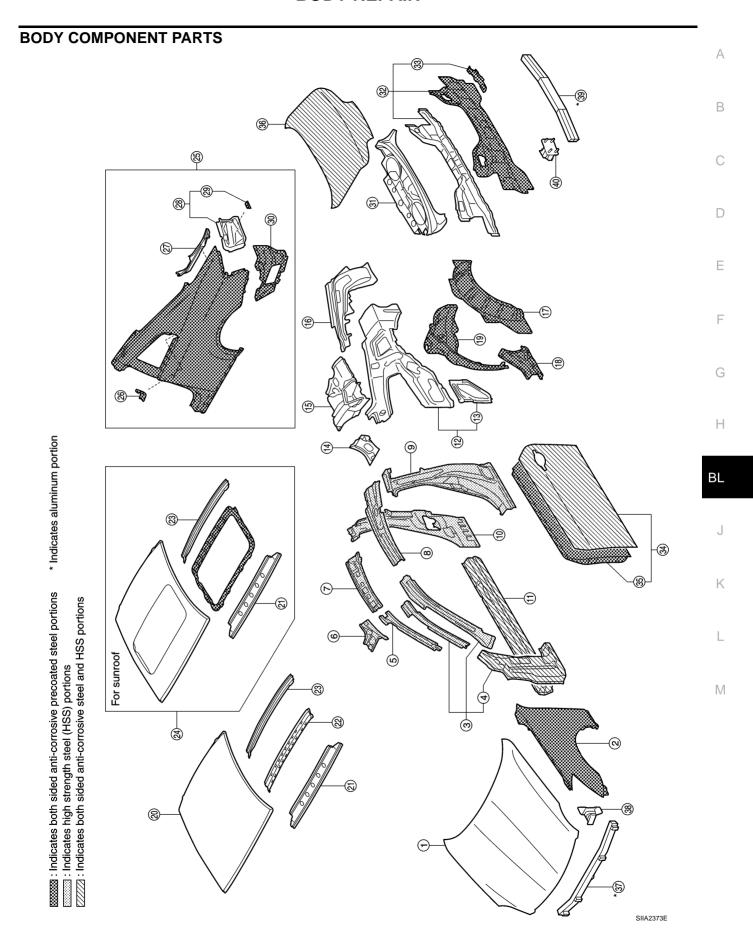
M



SIIA2372E

- 1. Front strut housing (RH&LH)
- 2. Upper front hoodledge (RH&LH)
- 3. Upper rear hoodledge (RH&LH)
- 4. Hoodledge reinforcement (RH&LH)
- 5. Upper dash assembly
- 6. Upper dash crossmember assembly
- 7. Lower center dash crossmember reinforcement
- 8. Lower dash crossmember reinforcement
- 9. Cowl top
- 10. Lower dash crossmember assembly
- 11. Front crossmember center
- 12. Lower dash crossmember
- 13. Steering column mounting reinforcement
- 14. Lower dash
- 15. Front floor center
- 16. Front floor
- 17. Inner sill (RH&LH)
- 18. Rear seat crossmember assembly
- 19. Rear floor front
- 20. Rear floor seat belt anchor reinforcement
- 21. Rear floor rear
- 22. Spare tire clamp bracket
- 23. Rear floor side
- 24. Rear seat crossmember

- 25. 2ND rear crossmember assembly
- 26. Rear crossmember center assembly
- 27. Front side member assembly (RH&LH)
- 28. Front towing hook inner bracket (RH&LH)
- 29. Front side member closing plate assembly (RH&LH)
- 30. Front side member front closing plate (RH&LH)
- 31. Front towing hook outer bracket (RH&LH)
- 32. Front side member rear extension (RH&LH)
- 33. Front side member center closing plate (RH&LH)
- 34. Front side member rear reinforcement (RH&LH)
- 35. Front side member outrigger assembly (RH&LH)
- 36. Rear side member (RH&LH)
- 37. Rear side member extension (RH&LH)
- 38. Accel pedal bracket
- 39. Pedal bracket
- 40. Wiper mounting bracket
- 41. Parking brake mounting bracket
- 42. Parking brake bracket assembly
- 43. Instrument bracket
- 44. Upper instrument mounting bracket (RH&LH)
- 45. Harness clamp bracket
- 46. Clutch pedal bracket
- 47. Clutch orifice bracket



- 1. Hood
- 2. Front fender (RH&LH)
- 3. Front pillar reinforcement assembly (RH&LH)
- 4. Front pillar hinge brace (RH&LH)
- 5. Upper inner front pillar assembly (RH&LH)
- 6. Front roof rail brace (RH&LH)
- 7. Inner side roof rail (RH&LH)
- 8. Outer side roof rail reinforcement (RH&LH)
- 9. Outer lock pillar reinforcement (RH&LH)
- 10. Inner lock pillar assembly (RH&LH)
- 11. Outer sill reinforcement assembly (RH&LH)
- 12. Inner rear pillar assembly (RH&LH)
- 13. Lower inner rear pillar (RH&LH)
- 14. Seat back support (RH&LH)
- 15. Side parcel shelf (RH&LH)
- 16. Rear pillar reinforcement (RH&LH)
- 17. Outer rear wheel house (RH&LH)
- 18. Outer rear wheel house extension (RH&LH)
- 19. Inner rear wheel house (RH&LH)
- 20. Roof

- 21. Front roof rail assembly
- 22. Rear roof bow
- 23. Rear roof rail assembly
- 24. Roof assembly (for sunroof)
- 25. Rear fender assembly (RH&LH)
- 26. Rear fender drip (RH&LH)
- 27. Upper rear fender extension (RH&LH)
- 28. Rear combination lamp base (RH&LH)
- 29. Rear bumper bracket (RH&LH)
- 30. Lower rear fender extension (RH&LH)
- 31. Parcel shelf with rear waist
- 32. Rear panel assembly
- 33. Rear bumper fascia bracket (RH&LH)
- 34. Front door assembly (RH&LH)
- 35. Outer front door panel (RH&LH)
- 36. Trunk lid
- 37. Front bumper reinforcement
- 38. Front bumper stay (RH&LH)
- 39. Rear bumper reinforcement
- 40. Rear bumper stay (RH&LH)

# Corrosion Protection DESCRIPTION

20000

Α

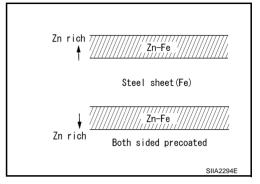
В

To provide improved corrosion prevention, the following anti-corrosive measures have been implemented in NISSAN production plants. When repairing or replacing body panels, it is necessary to use the same anti-corrosive measures.

#### **Anti-Corrosive Precoated Steel (Galvannealed Steel)**

To improve repairability and corrosion resistance, a new type of anticorrosive precoated steel sheet has been adopted replacing conventional zinc-coated steel sheet.

Galvannealed steel is electroplated and heated to form Zinc-iron alloy, which provides excellent and long term corrosion resistance with cationic electrodeposition primer.



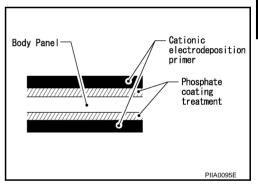
Nissan Genuine Service Parts are fabricated from galvannealed steel. Therefore, it is recommended that GENUINE NISSAN PARTS or equivalent be used for panel replacement to maintain the anti-corrosive performance built into the vehicle at the factory.

#### **Phosphate Coating Treatment and Cationic Electrodeposition Primer**

A phosphate coating treatment and a cationic electrodeposition primer, which provide excellent corrosion protection, are employed on all body components.

#### CAUTION

Confine paint removal during welding operations to an absolute minimum.



Nissan Genuine Service Parts are also treated in the same manner. Therefore, it is recommended that GENU-INE NISSAN PARTS or equivalent be used for panel replacement to maintain anti-corrosive performance built into the vehicle at the factory.

Н

G

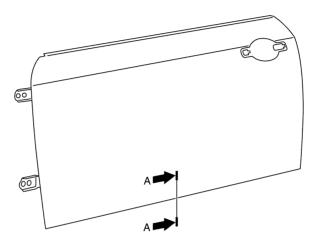
F

BL

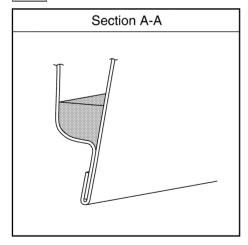
K

#### **ANTI-CORROSIVE WAX**

To improve corrosion resistance, anti-corrosive wax is applied inside the body sill and inside other closed sections. Accordingly, when replacing these parts, be sure to apply anti-corrosive wax to the appropriate areas of the new parts. Select an excellent anti-corrosive wax which will penetrate after application and has a long shelf life.



: Indicates anti-corrosive wax coated portions.



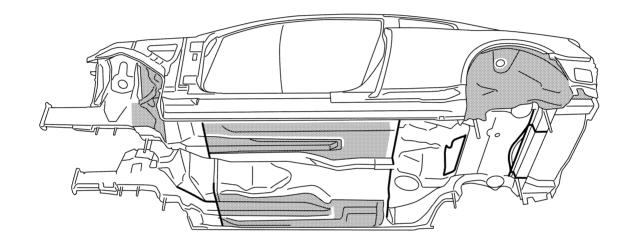
SIIA2131E

#### **UNDERCOATING**

The underside of the floor and wheelhouse are undercoated to prevent rust, vibration, noise and stone chipping. Therefore, when such a panel is replaced or repaired, apply undercoating to that part. Use an undercoating which is rust preventive, soundproof, vibration-proof, shock-resistant, adhesive, and durable.

#### **Precautions in Undercoating**

- 1. Do not apply undercoating to any place unless specified (such as the areas above the muffler and three way catalyst which are subjected to heat).
- 2. Do not undercoat the exhaust pipe or other parts which become hot.
- 3. Do not undercoat rotating parts.
- 4. Apply bitumen wax after applying undercoating.
- 5. After putting seal on the vehicle, put undercoating on it.
  - : Indicates undercoated portions.
    - ---- : Indicates sealed portions.



SIIA2132F

#### STONE GUARD COAT

To prevent damage caused by stones, the lower outer body panel (fender, door, etc.) have an additional layer of Stone Guard Coating over the ED primer coating. When replacing or repairing these panels, apply Stone

Α

В

С

D

Е

G

Н

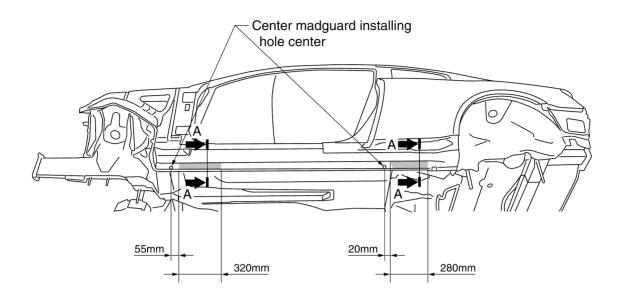
BL

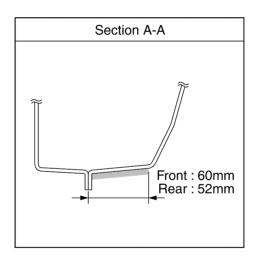
\_\_\_

L

Guard coating to the same portions as before. Use a coating which is rust preventive, durable, shock-resistant and has a long shelf life.

: Indicates stone guard coated portions.



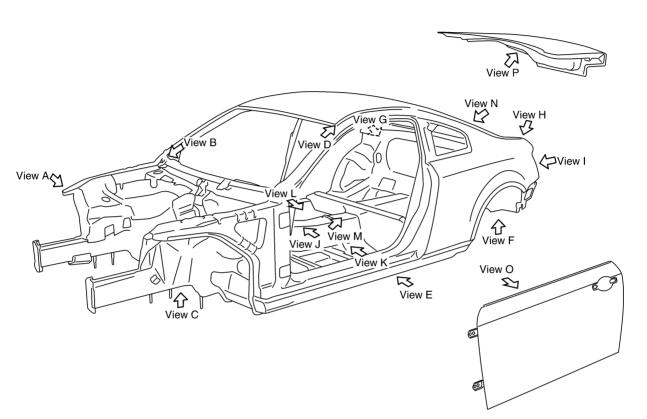


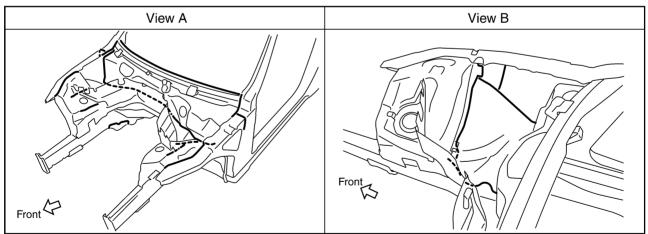
SIIA2133E

# Body Sealing DESCRIPTION

JISOOODP

The following figure shows the areas which are sealed at the factory. Sealant which has been applied to these areas should be smooth and free from cuts or gaps. Care should be taken not to apply an excess amount of sealant and not to allow other unaffected parts to come into contact with the sealant.





SIIA2134E

Revision: 2006 August BL-301 2006 G35 Coupe

С

В

Α

D

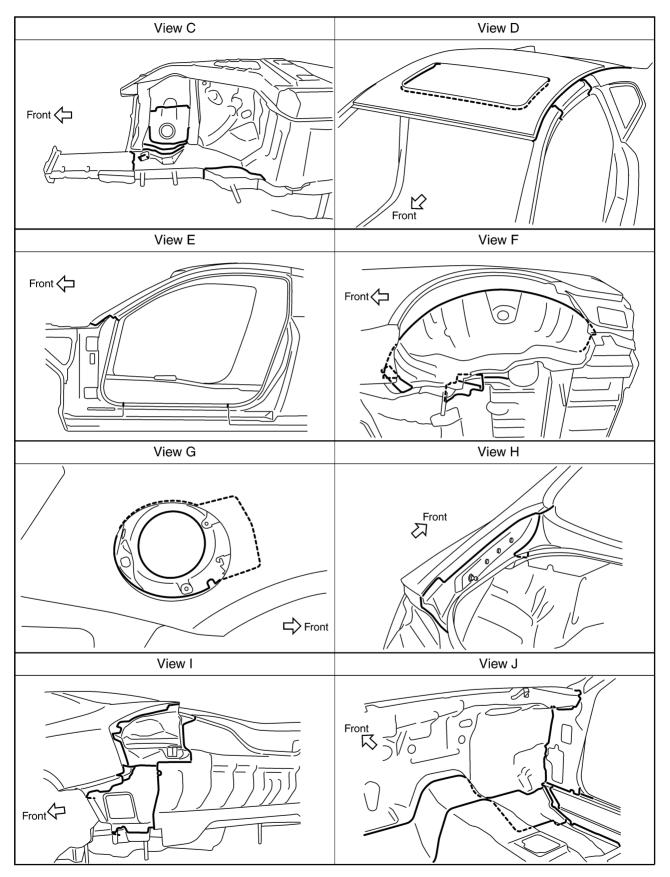
Е

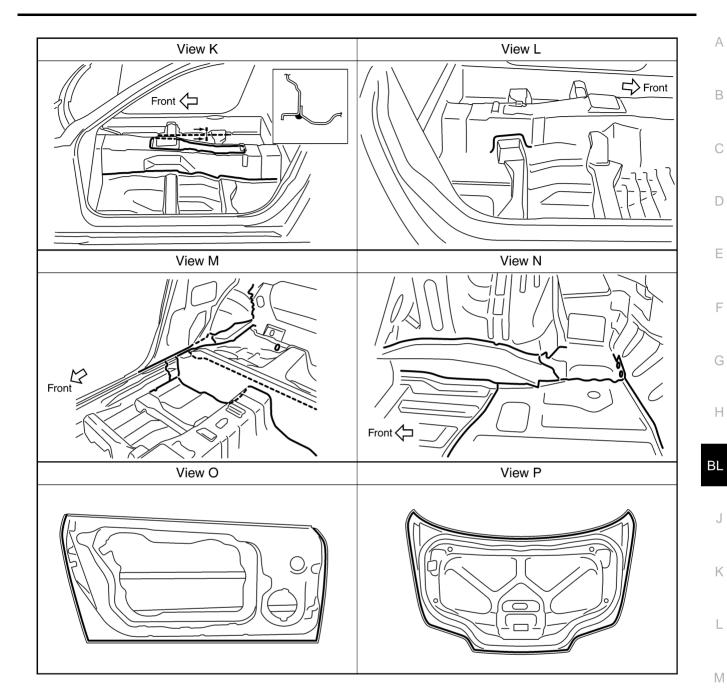
F

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

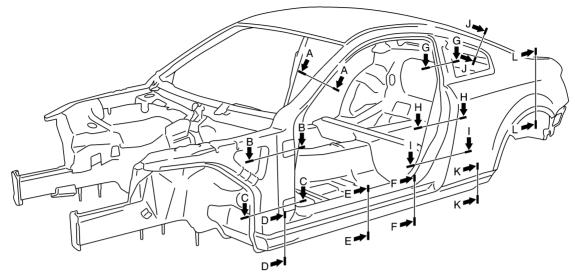


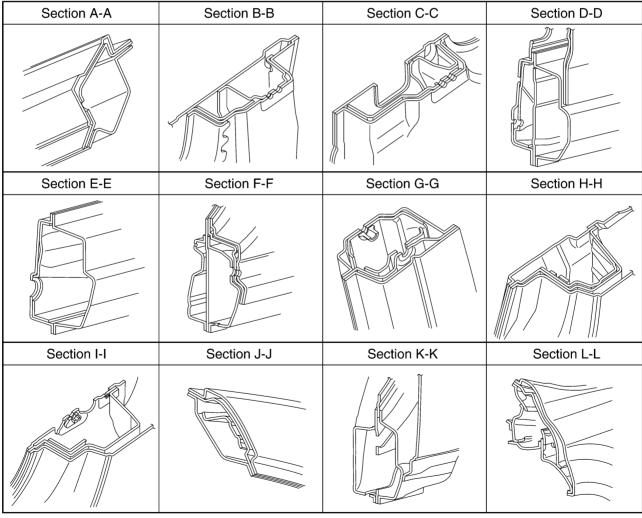


SIIA2136E

# **Body Construction**BODY CONSTRUCTION

NIS000DQ



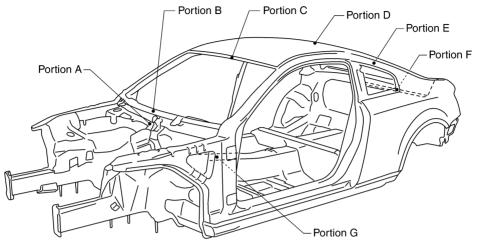


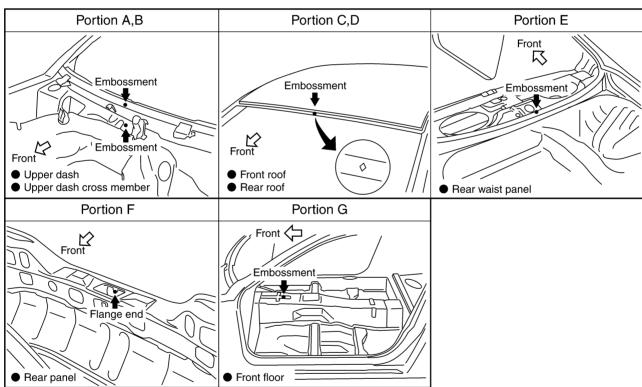
SIIA2137E

### Body Alignment BODY CENTER MARKS

SOOODR

A mark has been placed on each part of the body to indicate the vehicle center. When repairing parts damaged by an accident which might affect the vehicle frame (members, pillars, etc.), more accurate and effective repair will be possible by using these marks together with body alignment specifications.





SIIA2138E

Revision: 2006 August BL-305 2006 G35 Coupe

В

Α

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

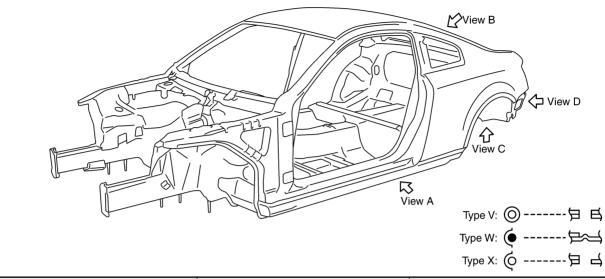
BL

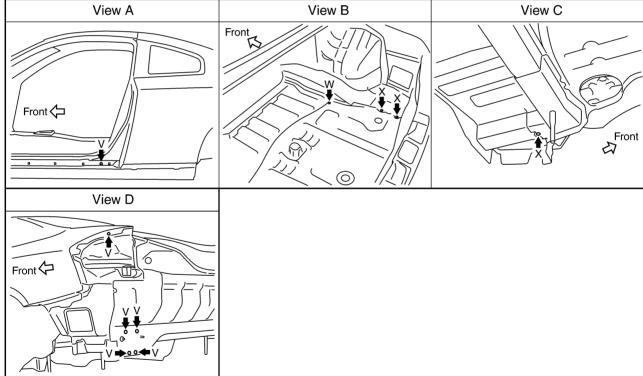
K

L

#### PANEL PARTS MATCHING MARKS

A mark has been placed on each body panel to indicate the parts matching positions. When repairing parts damaged by an accident which might affect the vehicle structure (members, pillars, etc.), more accurate and effective repair will be possible by using these marks together with body alignment specifications.

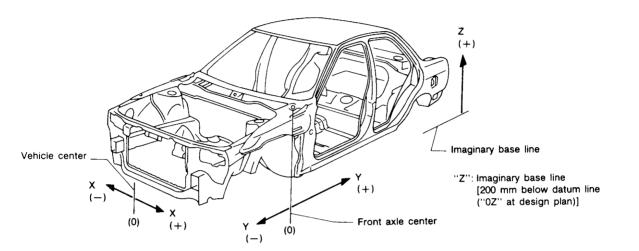




SIIA2139E

#### **DESCRIPTION**

- All dimensions indicated in the figures are actual.
- When using a tracking gauge, adjust both pointers to equal length. Then check the pointers and gauge itself to make sure there is no free play.
- When a measuring tape is used, check to be sure there is no elongation, twisting or bending.
- Measurements should be taken at the center of the mounting holes.
- An asterisk (\*) following the value at the measuring point indicates that the measuring point on the other side is symmetrically the same value.
- The coordinates of the measurement points are the distances measured from the standard line of "X", "Y" and "Z".



PIIA0104E

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

Α

В

D

F

G

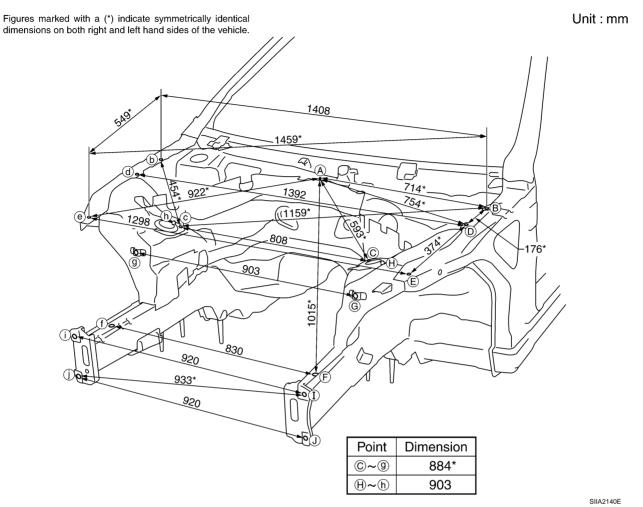
Н

J

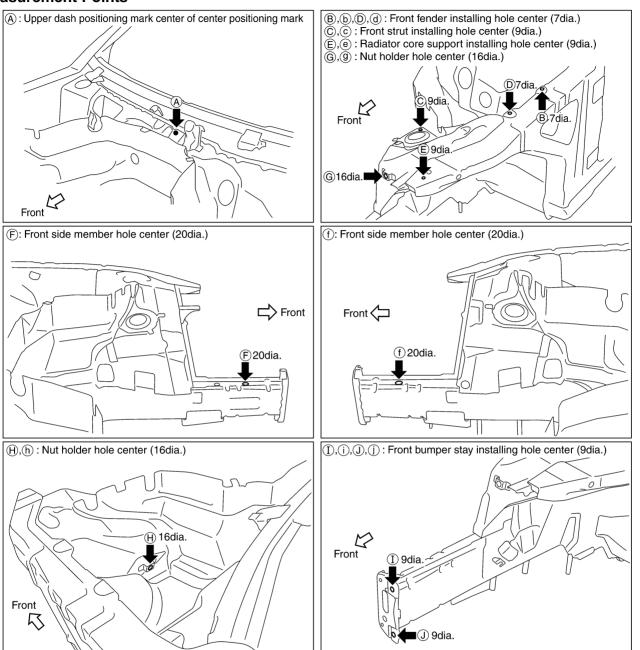
K

L

# **ENGINE COMPARTMENT Measurement**



#### **Measurement Points**



SIIA2141E

Α

В

D

F

G

Н

BL

# **UNDERBODY Measurement**

Unit: mm Figures marked with a (\*) indicate symmetrically identical dimensions on both right and left hand sides of the vehicle. **小 Rear** ნ Ф **S**E 1066 316 9 1050 903  $\otimes$ 785 00 1049 **O**O 1496 1553\* 1355 114 1217\*  $\odot$  $\Theta$  $\Theta$ As viewed from underside. 683\* 578\* 71 Œ 623\* LH side ↑ 八 RH side 79 880 ගුම <u>ത</u> 300\* 928 876 ★: Bolt head **(L)** (**⊙** <u>(i</u> 822\* 1071\* 1209\* 1352\* 1486\* All dimensions indicated in this (ii) (ii) 1599\*-**Z**C 810 224 **⊚ ⊚** -868 810 (O)(O) 830 <u>@</u> 826 305 figure are actual. **(a)** Front企 Front

SIIA2370E

#### **Measurement Points**

Unit: mm As viewed from underside. Rear Coordinates: 仓 A,a ①,(i) X:413 X:605 Y:-368 Y:2391 Z:305 Z:128 16dia.M (B),(b) (J),(j)X:415 X:473 8dia. Û■ Y:-238 Y:2604 Bolt head (K Z:274 Z:114 (C),(C) (K), (k)X:405 X:452 68dia.© Y:-100 Y:3164 Z:225 Z:179  $\mathbb{D}$ , $\mathbb{d}$ (L) Bolt head X:405 X:550 Y:39 Y:3265 13dia.(I) Z:224 Z:316 (l) E,e X:388 X:500 Y:279 Y:3273 11dia. ⊕ 🗪 🥥 Z:82 Z:316 (F),(f) (M),(m)X:438 X:533 LH side RH side Y:1100 Y:3475  $\Diamond$  $\Rightarrow$ Z:79 Z:316 9 (G),(9) X:440 Y:1400 16dia. **(F)** ■ (f) Z:79 H,h X:205 Y:1977 Z:71 Bolt head (E) Bolt head D 61dia. N::: 🔀 Bolt head © 10dia. B Front and rear strut tower centers 16dia.A Coordinates: (N), (n)X:434 Y:29 Z:682 ①  $\bigcirc$ , $\bigcirc$ Front X:524

SIIA2371E

Front: N, n 61dia.

Rear: 0, 0 68dia.

Revision: 2006 August BL-311 2006 G35 Coupe

Y:2882

Z:785

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

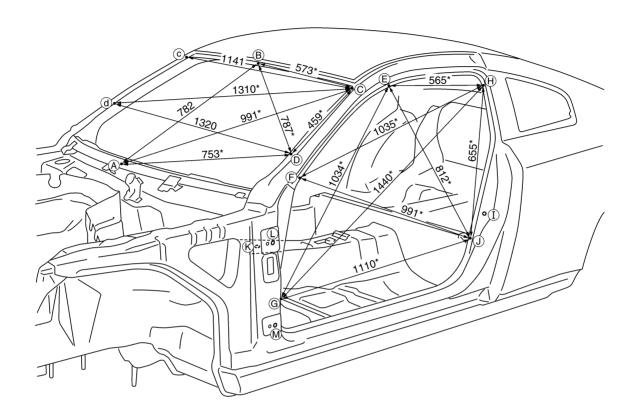
K

ı

# PASSENGER COMPARTMENT Measurement

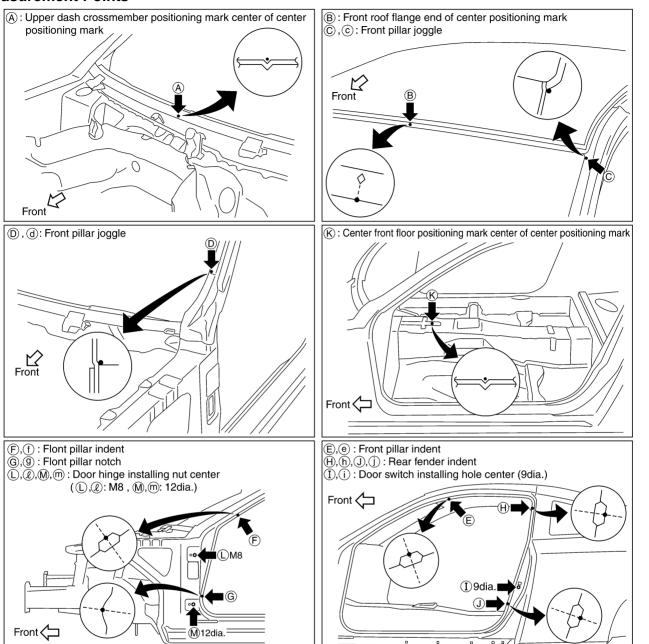
Unit: mm

Figures marked with a (\*) indicate symmetrically identical dimensions on both right and left hand sides of the vehicle.



Point	Dimension	Point	Dimension	Point	Dimension
<b>E~</b> ⊕	1,184	<b>G~</b> ⊕	1,979*	<b>€~</b>	893*
<b>E~</b> 9	1,669*	<b>G~</b> (j)	1,827*	<b>€~</b>	755*
<b>E~</b> h	1,350*	<b>⊕~</b> ⊕	1,270	<b>€~</b>	1,428*
<b>E~</b> (j)	1,542*	H~(j)	1,507*	<b>€~J</b>	1,162*
<b>F~</b> (f)	1,379	(J~(j)	1,452	(L)~(I)	1,265*
<b>G~9</b>	1,450	<b>€~</b>	1,099*	<b>M</b> ~□	1,282*

#### **Measurement Points**



SIIA2145E

Α

В

D

Е

G

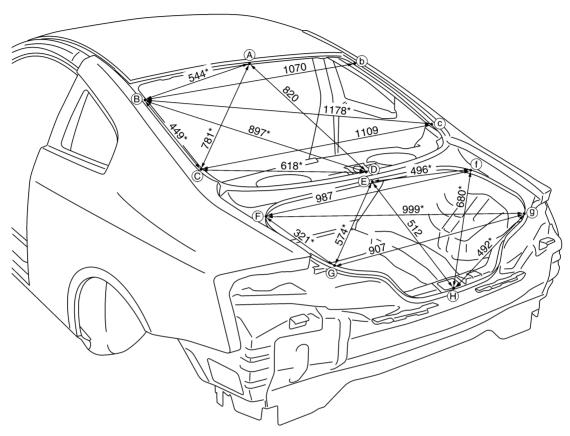
Н

BL

### REAR BODY Measurement

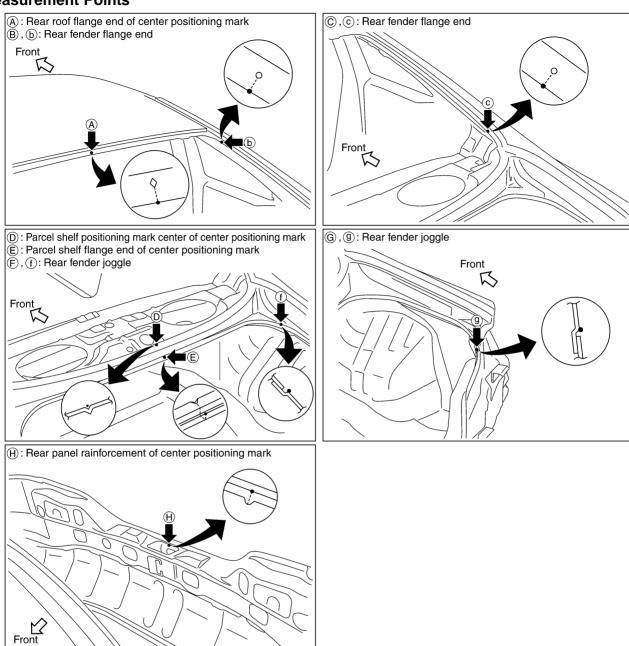
Figures marked with a (\*) indicate symmetrically identical dimensions on both right and left hand sides of the vehicle.

Unit: mm



SIIA2146E

#### **Measurement Points**



SIIA2147E

Α

В

D

Е

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

# Handling Precautions For Plastics HANDLING PRECAUTIONS FOR PLASTICS

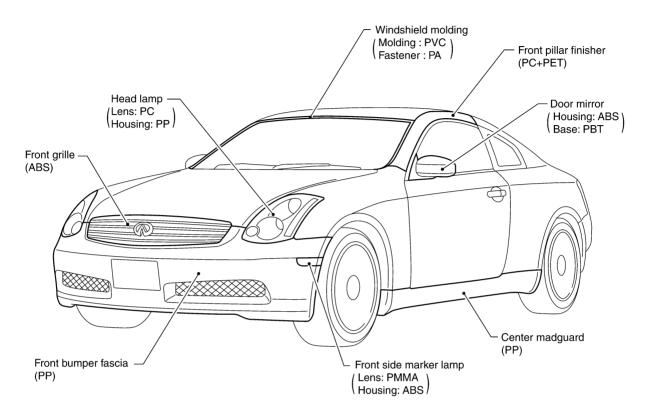
NIS000DS

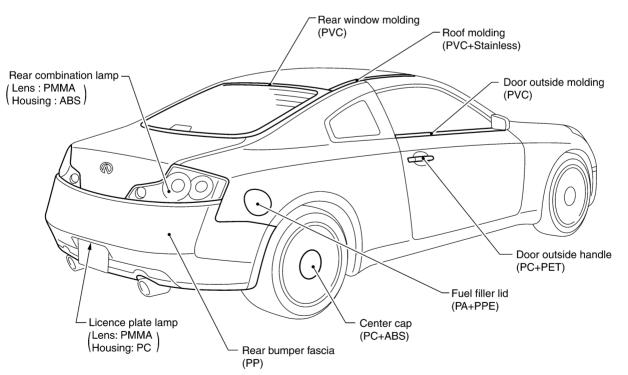
Abbre- viation	Material name	Heat resisting temperature °C(°F)	Resistance to gasoline and solvents	Other cautions	
PE	Polyethylene	60(140)	Gasoline and most solvents are harmless if applied for a very short time (wipe up quickly).	Flammable	
PVC	PVC Poly Vinyl Chloride		Same as above.	Poison gas is emitted when burned.	
EPM/ EPDM	Ethylene Propylene (Diene) copolymer	80(176)	Same as above.	Flammable	
PP	Polypropylene	90(194)	Same as above.	Flammable, avoid battery acid.	
UP	Unsaturated Polyester	90(194)	Same as above.	Flammable	
PS	Polystyrene	80(176)	Avoid solvents.	Flammable	
ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene	80(176)	Avoid gasoline and solvents.		
PMMA	Poly Methyl Methacrylate	85(185)	Same as above.		
EVAC	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate	90(194)	Same as above.		
ASA	Acrylonitrile Styrene Acrylate	100(222)	Same as above.	Flammable	
PPE	Poly Phenylene Ether	110(230)	Same as above.		
PC	Polycarbonate	120(248)	Same as above.		
PAR	Polyarylate	180(356)	Same as above.		
PUR	Polyurethane	90(194)	Same as above.		
POM	Poly Oxymethylene	120(248)	Same as above.	Avoid battery acid.	
PBT+ PC	Poly Butylene Terephthalate + Polycarbonate	120(248)	Same as above.	Flammable	
PA	Polyamide	140(284)	Same as above.	Avoid immersing in water.	
PBT	Poly Butylene Terephthalate	140(284)	Same as above.		
PET	Polyester	180(356)	Same as above.		
PEI	Polyetherimide	200(392)	Same as above.		

<sup>1.</sup> When repairing and painting a portion of the body adjacent to plastic parts, consider their characteristics (influence of heat and solvent) and remove them if necessary or take suitable measures to protect them.

<sup>2.</sup> Plastic parts should be repaired and painted using methods suiting the materials, characteristics.

#### **LOCATION OF PLASTIC PARTS**





SIIA2148E

Revision: 2006 August BL-317 2006 G35 Coupe

В

Α

С

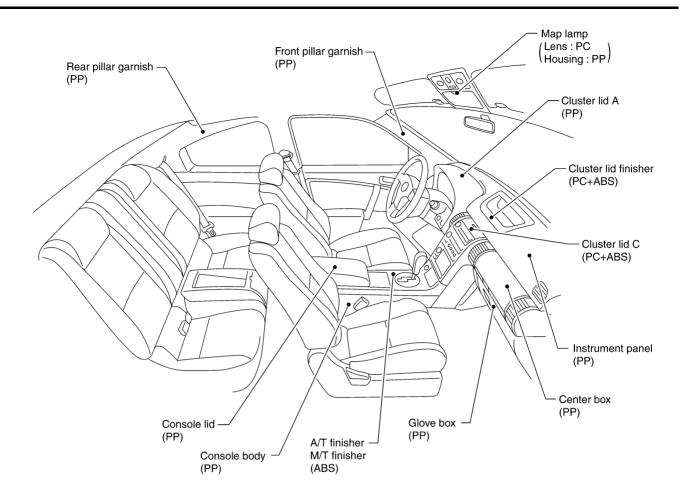
D

Е

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 



SIIA2149E

## **Precautions In Repairing High Strength Steel**

NIS000DT

High strength steel is used for body panels in order to reduce vehicle weight.

Accordingly, precautions in repairing automotive bodies made of high strength steel are described below:

#### HIGH STRENGTH STEEL (HSS) USED IN NISSAN VEHICLES

Tensile strength	Nissan/Infiniti designation	Major applicable parts		
		Front side member assembly		
373 N/mm <sup>2</sup>		<ul><li>Hoodledge assembly</li><li>Upper dash</li></ul>		
(38kg/mm² ,54klb/sq in)	SP130	Front pillar reinforcement assembly		
		<ul><li>Rear side member assembly</li><li>Other reinforcements</li></ul>		

SP130 is the most commonly used HSS.

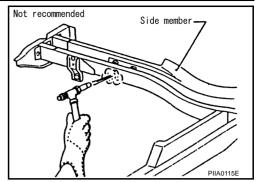
Read the following precautions when repairing HSS:

Additional points to consider

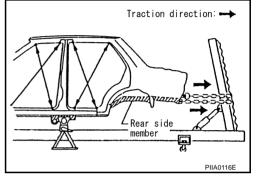
The repair of reinforcements (such as side members) by heating is not recommended since it may weaken the component.
 When heating is unavoidable, do not heat HSS parts above 550°C (1,022°F).

Verify heating temperature with a thermometer.

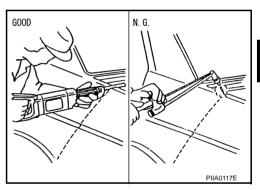
(Crayon-type and other similar type thermometer are appropriate.)



 When straightening body panels, use caution in pulling any HSS panel. Because HSS is very strong, pulling may cause deformation in adjacent portions of the body. In this case, increase the number of measuring points, and carefully pull the HSS panel.

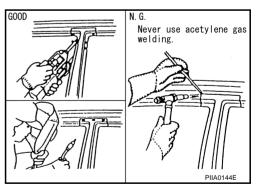


When cutting HSS panels, avoid gas (torch) cutting if possible. Instead, use a saw to avoid weakening surrounding areas due to heat. If gas (torch) cutting is unavoidable, allow a minimum margin of 50 mm (1.97in).



When welding HSS panels, use spot welding whenever possible in order to minimize weakening surrounding areas due to heat.

If spot welding is impossible, use M.I.G. welding. Do not use gas (torch) welding because it is inferior in welding strength.



Α

В

D

F

F

Н

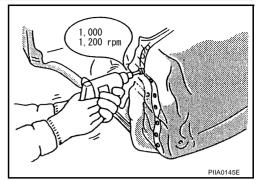
BL

K

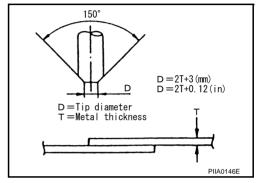
1

The spot weld on HSS panels is harder than that of an ordinary steel panel.

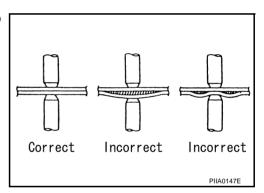
Therefore, when cutting spot welds on a HSS panel, use a low speed high torque drill (1,000 to 1,200 rpm) to increase drill bit durability and facilitate the operation.



- Precautions in spot welding HSS
   This work should be performed under standard working conditions. Always note the following when spot welding HSS:
  - The electrode tip diameter must be sized properly according to the metal thickness.



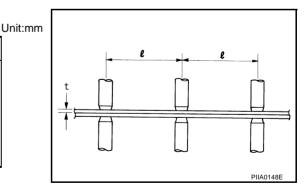
 The panel surfaces must fit flush to each other, leaving no gaps.



Follow the specifications for the proper welding pitch.

Thickness (t)

0.6 (0.024)
0.8 (0.031)
10 (0.39) or over
1.0 (0.039)
18 (0.71) or over
1.2 (0.047)
20 (0.79) or over
1.6 (0.063)
27 (1.06) or over
1.8 (0.071)
31 (1.22) or over



NIS000DU

## Replacement Operations DESCRIPTION

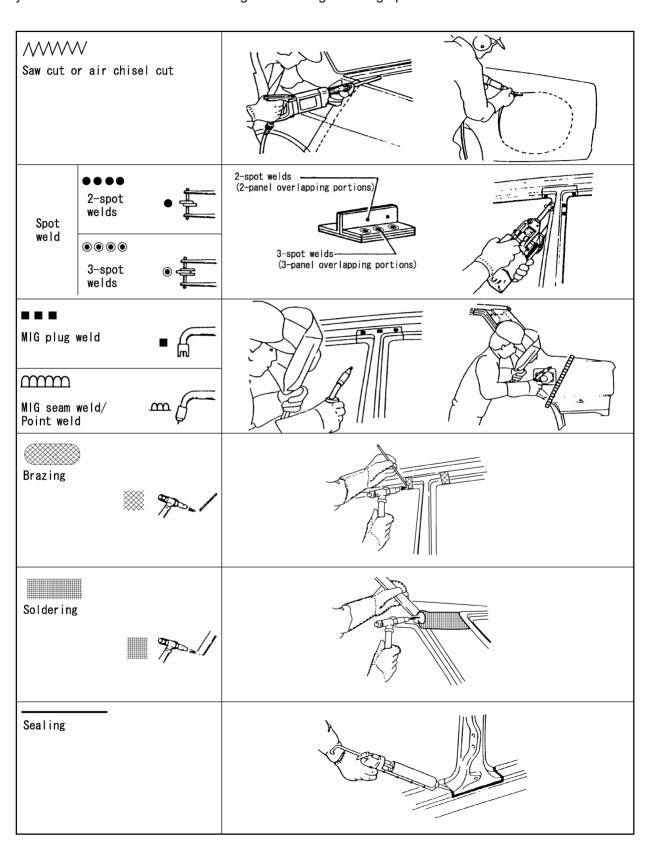
This section is prepared for technicians who have attained a high level of skill and experience in repairing collision-damaged vehicles and also use modern service tools and equipment. Persons unfamiliar with body repair techniques should not attempt to repair collision-damaged vehicles by using this section.

Technicians are also encouraged to read Body Repair Manual (Fundamentals) in order to ensure that the original functions and quality of the vehicle can be maintained. The Body Repair Manual (Fundamentals) contains additional information, including cautions and warning, that are not including in this manual. Technicians should refer to both manuals to ensure proper repairs.

Revision: 2006 August BL-320 2006 G35 Coupe

Please note that these information are prepared for worldwide usage, and as such, certain procedures might not apply in some regions or countries.

The symbols used in this section for cutting and welding / brazing operations are shown below.



PIIA0149E

В

Α

С

F

D

F

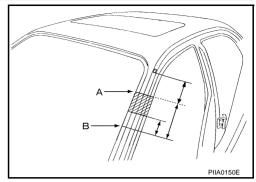
G

Н

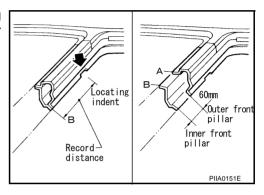
 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

^

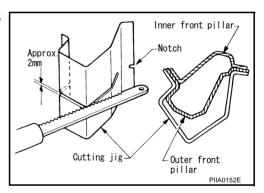
 Front pillar butt joint can be determined anywhere within shaded area as shown in the figure. The best location for the butt joint is at position A due to the construction of the vehicle. Refer to the front pillar section.



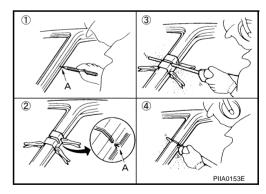
 Determine cutting position and record distance from the locating indent. Use this distance when cutting the service part. Cut outer front pillar over 60 mm above inner front pillar cut position.



 Prepare a cutting jig to make outer pillar easier to cut. Also, this will permit service part to be accurately cut at joint position.



- An example of cutting operation using a cutting jig is as follows.
- 1. Mark cutting lines.
  - A: Cut position of outer pillar
  - B: Cut position of inner pillar
- 2. Align cutting line with notch on jig. Clamp jig to pillar.
- 3. Cut outer pillar along groove of jig. (At position A)
- 4. Remove jig and cut remaining portions.
- 5. Cut inner pillar at position B in same manner.



Α

В

D

Е

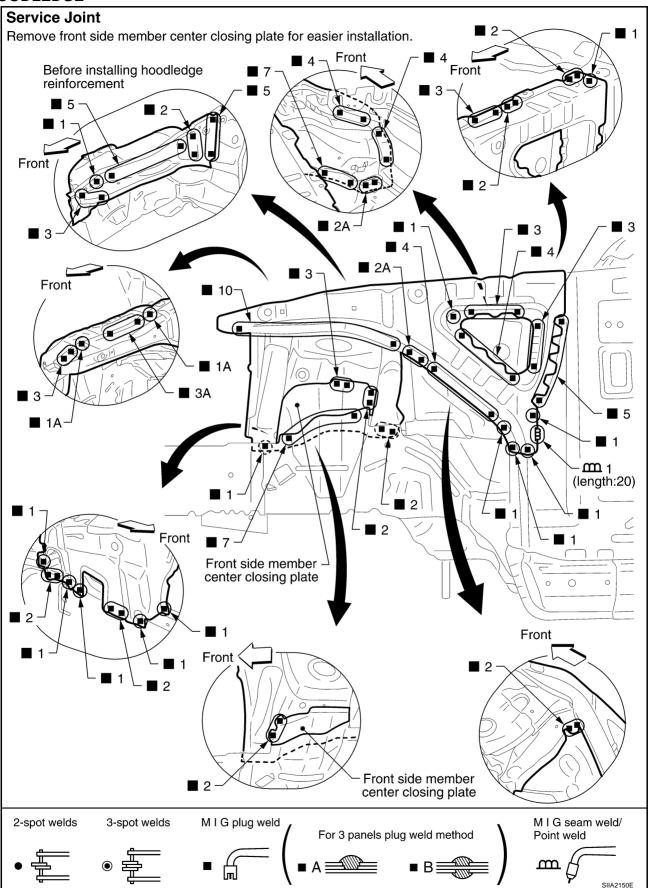
Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

M

#### **HOODLEDGE**

Revision: 2006 August



Change parts

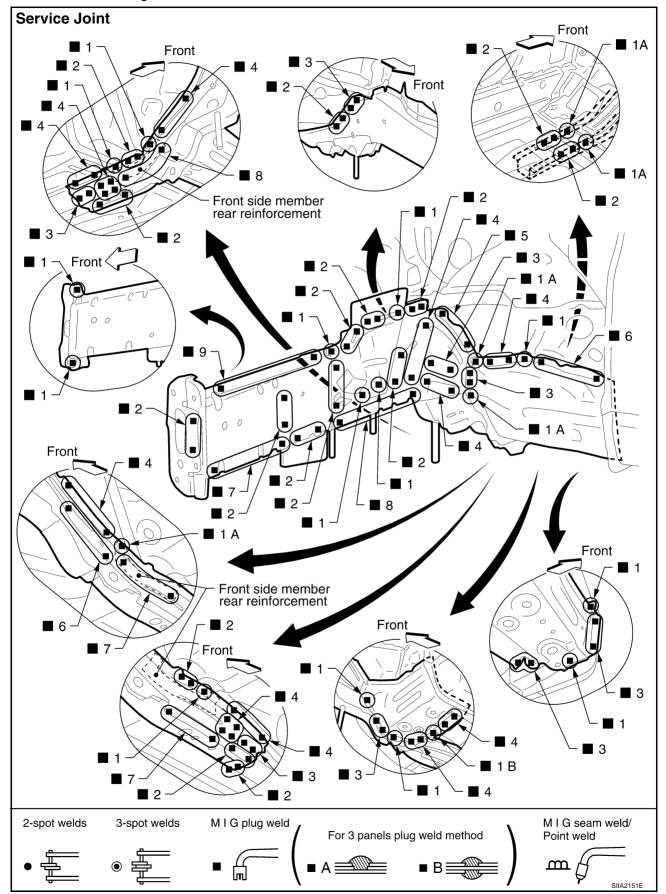
Front strut housing (LH)

• Upper front hoodledge (LH)

Hoodledge reinforcement (LH)

#### **FRONT SIDE MEMBER**

Work after hoodledge has been removed.



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

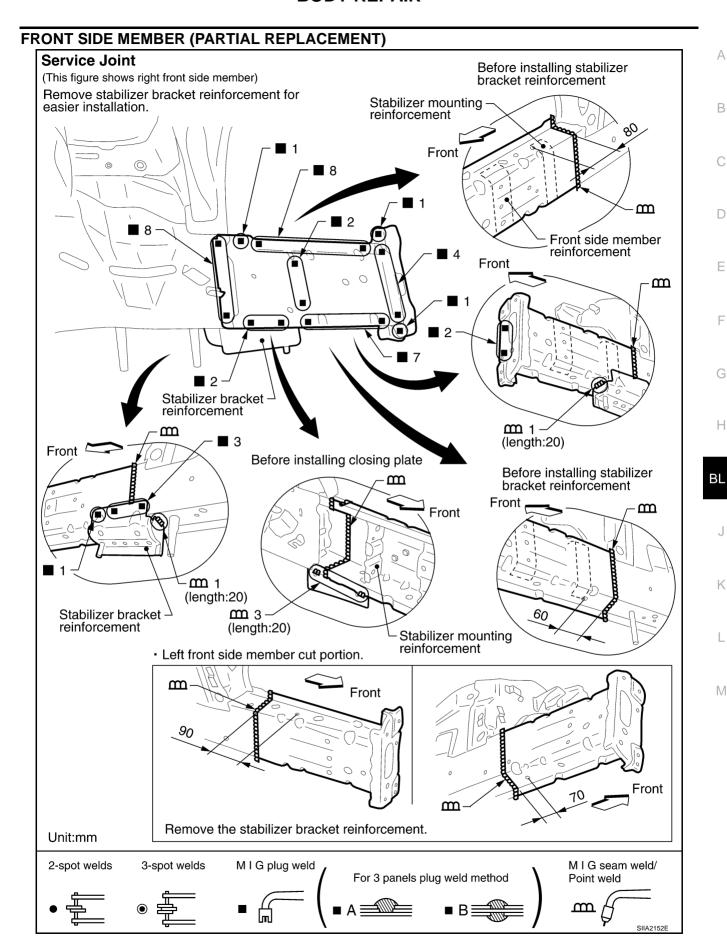
K

L

 $\mathbb{N}$ 

#### Change parts

- Front side member assembly (LH)
- Front side member outrigger assembly (LH)
- Front side member rear reinforcement (LH)
- Front side member closing plate assembly (LH)



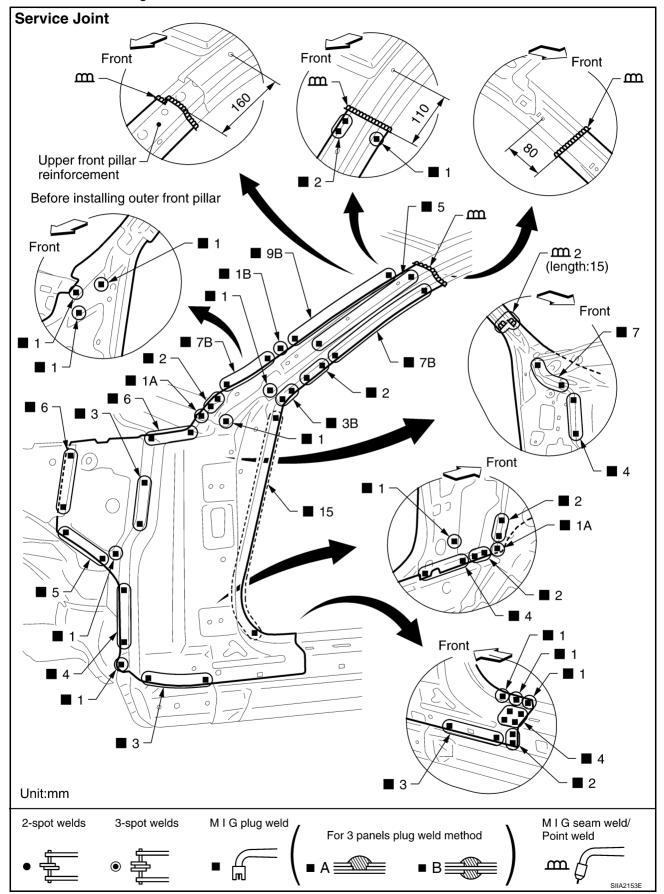
#### Change parts

- Front side member assembly (RH)
- Front towing hook outer bracket (RH)

• Front side member front closing plate (RH)

#### **FRONT PILLAR**

Work after hoodledge reinforcement has been removed.



А

В

)

Е

D

.

Н

BL

J

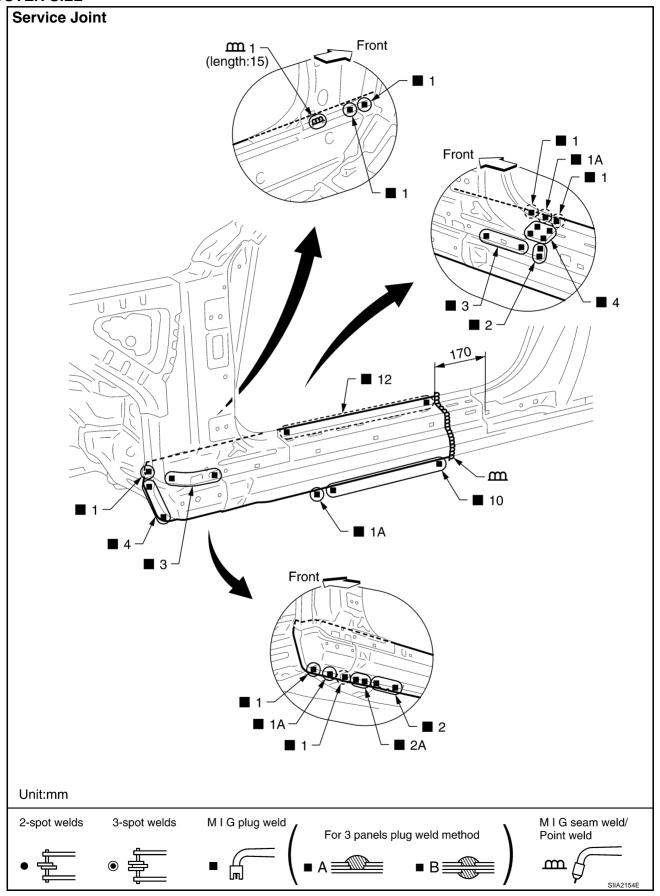
K

L

Cł	nar	nae	pa	rts
v	ıaı	ıuc	υa	ııs

● Front pillar reinforcement assembly (LH) ● Upper inner front pillar assembly (LH) ● Upper rear hoodledge (LH)

### **OUTER SILL**



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ВL

\_

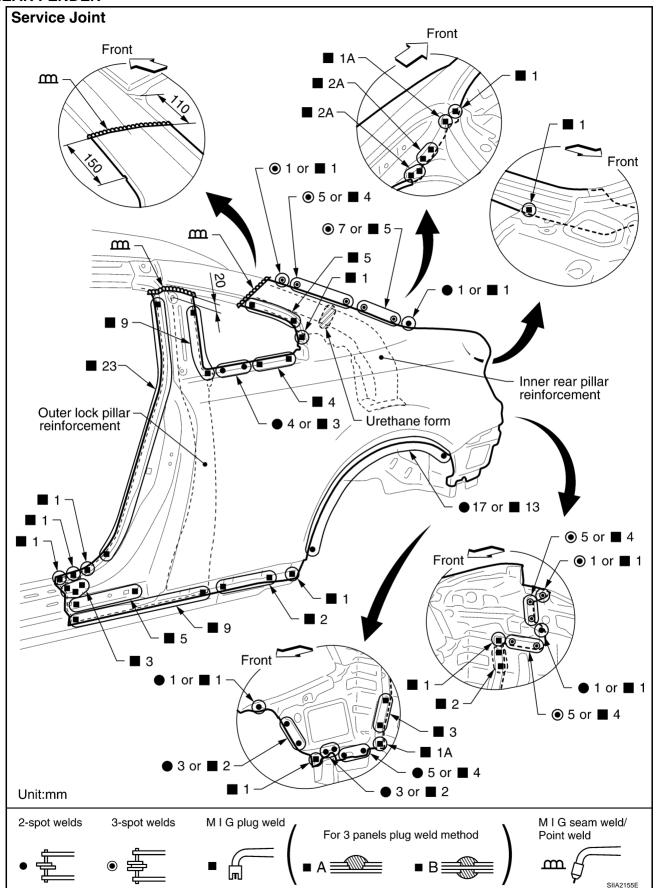
K

\_

Chang	10	กลเ	rto
CHang		μai	ເວ

Outer sill reinforcement assembly (LH)

#### **REAR FENDER**



D

Е

F

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

J

K

L

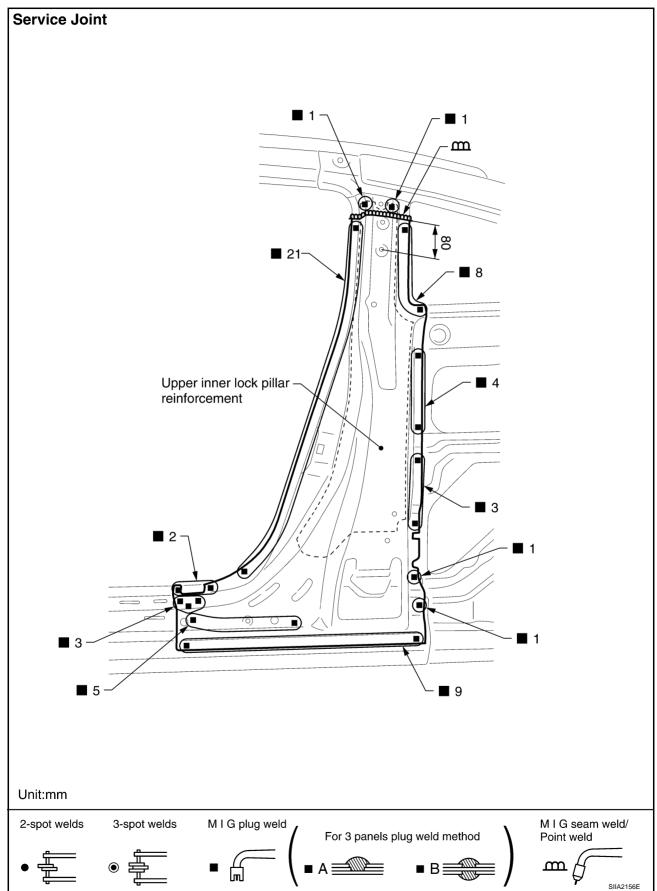
 $\mathbb{N}$ 

Chan	ae r	arts

Rear fender assembly (LH)

### **LOCK PILLAR REINFORCEMENT**

Work after rear fender has been removed.



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

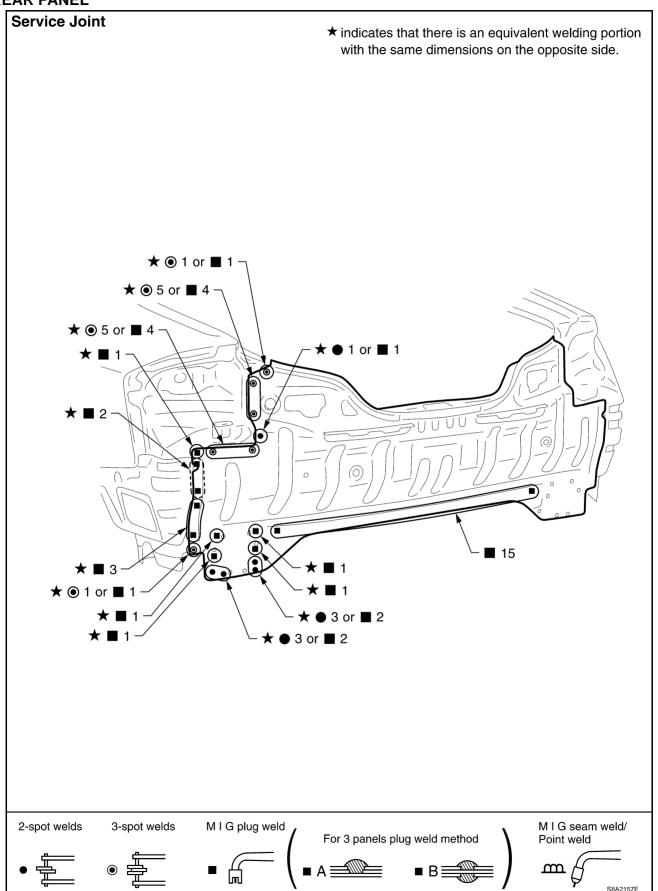
K

$\sim$	har	مم	pa	rte
U	Iai	iqe	Pa	เบเร

Outer lock pillar reinforcement (LH)

### **REAR PANEL**

Revision: 2006 August



**BL-337** 

Α

В

D

Е

Н

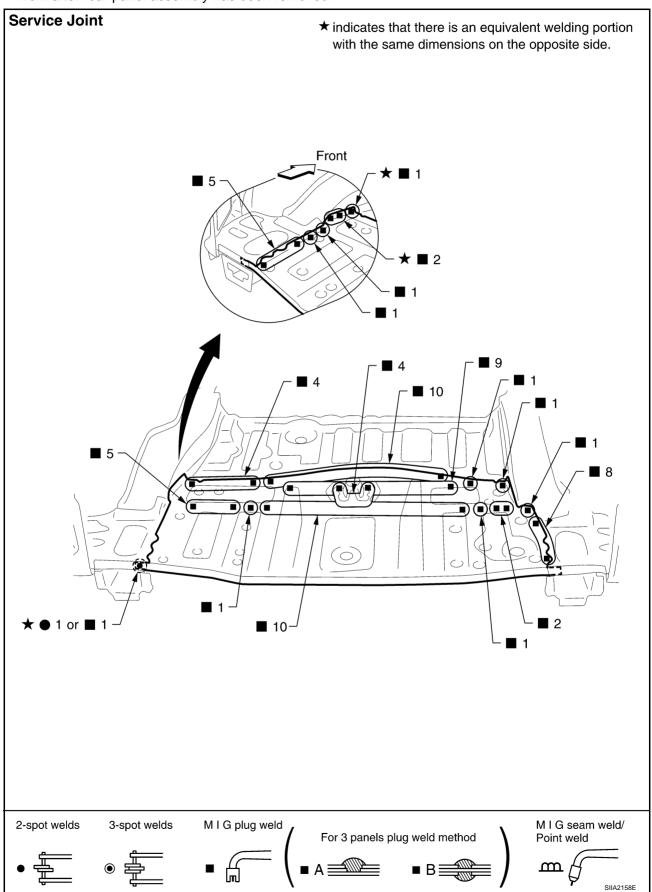
 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

$\sim$	har	مم	pa	rte
U	Iai	iqe	Pa	เบเร

Rear panel assembly

#### **REAR FLOOR REAR**

Work after rear panel assembly has been removed.



В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

BL

J

Κ

L

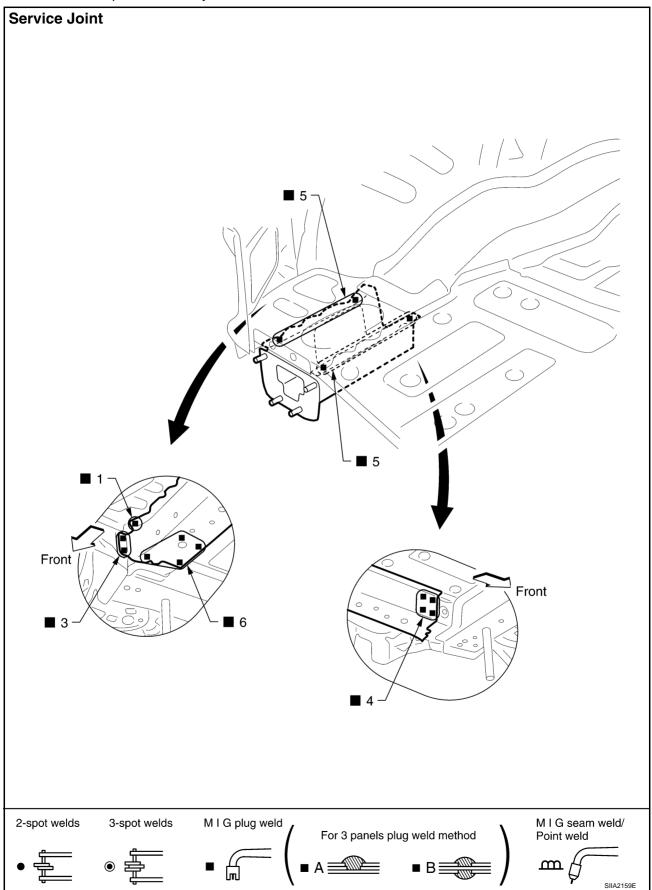
Change parts

Rear floor rear

Spare tire clamp bracket

# REAR SIDE MEMBER EXTENSION

Work after rear panel assembly has been removed.



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

 $\mathsf{BL}$ 

K

Chang	10	กลเ	rto
CHang		μai	ເວ

• Rear side member extension (LH)